

\*\*\*\*\* Welcome to STN International \*\*\*\*\*

NEWS 1 Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America  
NEWS 2 "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock  
NEWS 3 FEB 25 CA/CAPLUS - Russian Agency for Patents and Trademarks  
 (ROSPATENT) added to list of core patent offices covered  
NEWS 4 FEB 28 PATDPAFULL - New display fields provide for legal status  
 data from INPADOC  
NEWS 5 FEB 28 BABS - Current-awareness alerts (SDIs) available  
NEWS 6 FEB 28 MEDLINE/LMEDLINE reloaded  
NEWS 7 MAR 02 GBFULL: New full-text patent database on STN  
NEWS 8 MAR 03 REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY - Sequence annotations enhanced  
NEWS 9 MAR 03 MEDLINE file segment of TOXCENTER reloaded  
NEWS 10 MAR 22 KOREAPAT now updated monthly; patent information enhanced  
NEWS 11 MAR 22 Original IDE display format returns to REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY  
NEWS 12 MAR 22 PATDPASPC - New patent database available  
NEWS 13 MAR 22 REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY enhanced with experimental property tags  
NEWS 14 APR 04 EPFULL enhanced with additional patent information and new  
 fields  
NEWS 15 APR 04 EMBASE - Database reloaded and enhanced  
NEWS 16 APR 18 New CAS Information Use Policies available online  
NEWS 17 APR 25 Patent searching, including current-awareness alerts (SDIs),  
 based on application date in CA/CAPLUS and USPATFULL/USPAT2  
 may be affected by a change in filing date for U.S.  
 applications.  
NEWS 18 APR 28 Improved searching of U.S. Patent Classifications for  
 U.S. patent records in CA/CAPLUS  
NEWS 19 MAY 23 GBFULL enhanced with patent drawing images  
NEWS 20 MAY 23 REGISTRY has been enhanced with source information from  
 CHEMCATS  
NEWS 21 MAY 26 STN User Update to be held June 6 and June 7 at the SLA 2005  
 Annual Conference  
NEWS 22 JUN 06 STN Patent Forums to be held in June 2005  
NEWS 23 JUN 06 The Analysis Edition of STN Express with Discover!  
 (Version 8.0 for Windows) now available  
  
NEWS EXPRESS JANUARY 10 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V7.01a, CURRENT  
 MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0c(ENG) AND V6.0Jc(JP),  
 AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 10 JANUARY 2005  
  
NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability  
NEWS INTER General Internet Information  
NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items  
NEWS PHONE Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN  
NEWS WWW CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

\*\*\*\*\* STN Columbus \*\*\*\*\*

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 10:47:08 ON 13 JUN 2005

=> file reg

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	0.21	0.21

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:47:14 ON 13 JUN 2005  
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.  
 PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.  
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6  
 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 18, 2005

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

```
*****
*
* The CA roles and document type information have been removed from *
* the IDE default display format and the ED field has been added,   *
* effective March 20, 2005. A new display format, IDERL, is now    *
* available and contains the CA role and document type information. *
*
*****
```

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at:  
<http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html>

=>

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s l1

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 10:50:27 FILE 'REGISTRY'  
 SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 16 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 16 ITERATIONS 0 ANSWERS  
 SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\*  
 BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\*  
 PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 80 TO 560  
 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO 0

L2 0 SEA SSS SAM L1

=> s l1 full

THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 160.90 U.S. DOLLARS  
 DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:y  
 FULL SEARCH INITIATED 10:50:32 FILE 'REGISTRY'  
 FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 315 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 315 ITERATIONS  
 SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

2 ANSWERS

L3 2 SEA SSS FUL L1

=> file hcaplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE

TOTAL

ENTRY

SESSION

FULL ESTIMATED COST

163.48

163.69

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:50:35 ON 13 JUN 2005

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 13 Jun 2005 VOL 142 ISS 25

FILE LAST UPDATED: 12 Jun 2005 (20050612/ED)

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 13

L4 1 L3

=> d 14, ibib abs, 1

L4 ANSWER 1 OF 1 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text	Citing References
-----------	-------------------

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:511149 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:129825

TITLE: Novel antifungal compounds and process for producing the same

INVENTOR(S): Sakanaka, Osamu; Teraoka, Takeshi; Mitomo, Koichi; Tamura, Takayoshi; Murai, Yasushi; Iinuma, Katsuharu; Kuzuhara, Kikuko; Mikoshiba, Haruki; Taniguchi, Makoto

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Meiji Seika Kaisha, Ltd., Japan

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 92 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: Japanese

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.

KIND

DATE

APPLICATION NO.

DATE

-----

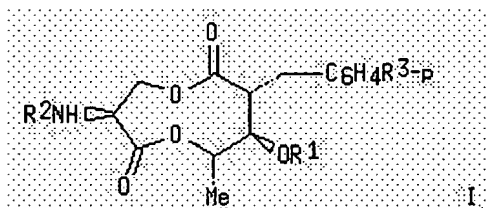
----

-----

-----

-----

WO 9940081 A1 19990812 WO 1999-JP541 19990208  
 W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM  
 RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG  
 CA 2319807 AA 19990812 CA 1999-2319807 19990208  
 AU 9924398 A1 19990823 AU 1999-24398 19990208  
 AU 751098 B2 20020808  
 EP 1054011 A1 20001122 EP 1999-903901 19990208  
 R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI  
 NZ 506249 A 20030429 NZ 1999-506249 19990208  
 PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: JP 1998-26257 A 19980206  
 WO 1999-JP541 W 19990208  
 OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 131:129825  
 GI



AB The title compds. [I; R1 = iso-Bu, tigloyl, isovaleryl, 2-methylbutanoyl; R2 = H, arom. acyl, protecting group such substituted benzoyl, substituted nicotinoyl; R3 = H, nitro, amino, acylamino, N,N-dialkylamino; with provisos] are prepd. Thus, UK-2A in CH2Cl2 contg. pyridine and PCl5 was refluxed for 1.5 h, the reaction mixt. was allowed to cool and then reacted with methanol for 15 h to give (2R,3R,4S,7S)-7-amino-2-benzyl-5,9-dioxa-3-isobutyryloxy-4-methyl-1,6-cyclononanedione. In an antifungal test, (2R,3R,4S,7S)-7-(2-hydroxynicotinylamino)-2-benzyl-5,9-dioxa-3-isobutyryl-4-methyl-1,6-cyclononanedione (also prepd.) at 0.05 µg showed potency almost double that of UK-2A against *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.

REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> file caold

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
5.10	168.79

FULL ESTIMATED COST

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
-0.73	-0.73

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 10:50:48 ON 13 JUN 2005

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)



FILE COVERS 1907-1966

FILE LAST UPDATED: 01 May 1997 (19970501/UP)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. Title keywords, authors, patent assignees, and patent information, e.g., patent numbers, are now searchable from 1907-1966. TIFF images of CA abstracts printed between 1907-1966 are available in the PAGE display formats.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file supports REGISTRY for direct browsing and searching of all substance data from the REGISTRY file. Enter HELP FIRST for more information.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 10:47:08 ON 13 JUN 2005)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:47:14 ON 13 JUN 2005

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L2 0 S L1

L3 2 S L1 FULL

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:50:35 ON 13 JUN 2005

L4 1 S L3

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 10:50:48 ON 13 JUN 2005

=> s l3

L5 0 L3

=>

\*\*\*\*\* Welcome to STN International \*\*\*\*\*

<u>NEWS 1</u>		Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America
<u>NEWS 2</u>		"Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock
<u>NEWS 3</u>	FEB 25	CA/CAPLUS - Russian Agency for Patents and Trademarks (ROSPATENT) added to list of core patent offices covered
<u>NEWS 4</u>	FEB 28	PATDPAFULL - New display fields provide for legal status data from INPADOC
<u>NEWS 5</u>	FEB 28	BABS - Current-awareness alerts (SDIs) available
<u>NEWS 6</u>	FEB 28	MEDLINE/LMEDLINE reloaded
<u>NEWS 7</u>	MAR 02	GBFULL: New full-text patent database on STN
<u>NEWS 8</u>	MAR 03	REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY - Sequence annotations enhanced
<u>NEWS 9</u>	MAR 03	MEDLINE file segment of TOXCENTER reloaded
<u>NEWS 10</u>	MAR 22	KOREAPAT now updated monthly; patent information enhanced
<u>NEWS 11</u>	MAR 22	Original IDE display format returns to REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY
<u>NEWS 12</u>	MAR 22	PATDPASPC - New patent database available
<u>NEWS 13</u>	MAR 22	REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY enhanced with experimental property tags
<u>NEWS 14</u>	APR 04	EPFULL enhanced with additional patent information and new fields
<u>NEWS 15</u>	APR 04	EMBASE - Database reloaded and enhanced
<u>NEWS 16</u>	APR 18	New CAS Information Use Policies available online
<u>NEWS 17</u>	APR 25	Patent searching, including current-awareness alerts (SDIs), based on application date in CA/CAPLUS and USPATFULL/USPAT2 may be affected by a change in filing date for U.S. applications.
<u>NEWS 18</u>	APR 28	Improved searching of U.S. Patent Classifications for U.S. patent records in CA/CAPLUS
<u>NEWS 19</u>	MAY 23	GBFULL enhanced with patent drawing images
<u>NEWS 20</u>	MAY 23	REGISTRY has been enhanced with source information from CHEMCATS
<u>NEWS 21</u>	MAY 26	STN User Update to be held June 6 and June 7 at the SLA 2005 Annual Conference
<u>NEWS 22</u>	JUN 06	STN Patent Forums to be held in June 2005
<u>NEWS 23</u>	JUN 06	The Analysis Edition of STN Express with Discover! (Version 8.0 for Windows) now available
<u>NEWS EXPRESS</u>		JANUARY 10 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V7.01a, CURRENT MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0c(ENG) AND V6.0Jc(JP), AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 10 JANUARY 2005
<u>NEWS HOURS</u>		STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability
<u>NEWS INTER</u>		General Internet Information
<u>NEWS LOGIN</u>		Welcome Banner and News Items
<u>NEWS PHONE</u>		Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN
<u>NEWS WWW</u>		CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

\*\*\*\*\* STN Columbus \*\*\*\*\*

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 10:09:42 ON 13 JUN 2005

=> file reg

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	0.84	0.84

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:12:14 ON 13 JUN 2005  
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.  
 PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.  
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6  
 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 18, 2005

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

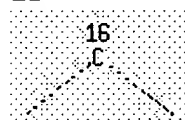
\*\*\*\*\*  
 \*  
 \* The CA roles and document type information have been removed from \*  
 \* the IDE default display format and the ED field has been added, \*  
 \* effective March 20, 2005. A new display format, IDERL, is now \*  
 \* available and contains the CA role and document type information. \*  
 \*  
 \*\*\*\*\*

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

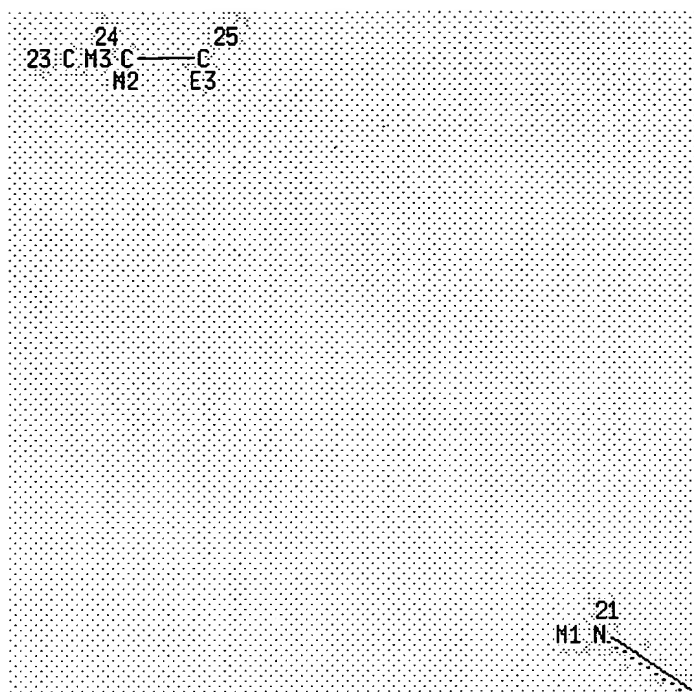
Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at:  
<http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html>

=>  
 L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

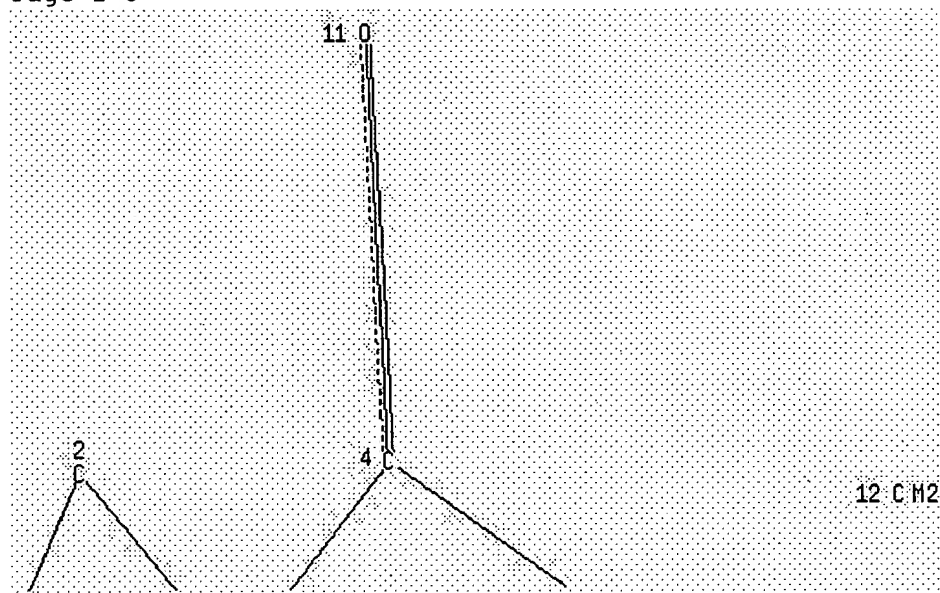
=> d 11  
 L1 HAS NO ANSWERS  
 L1 STR



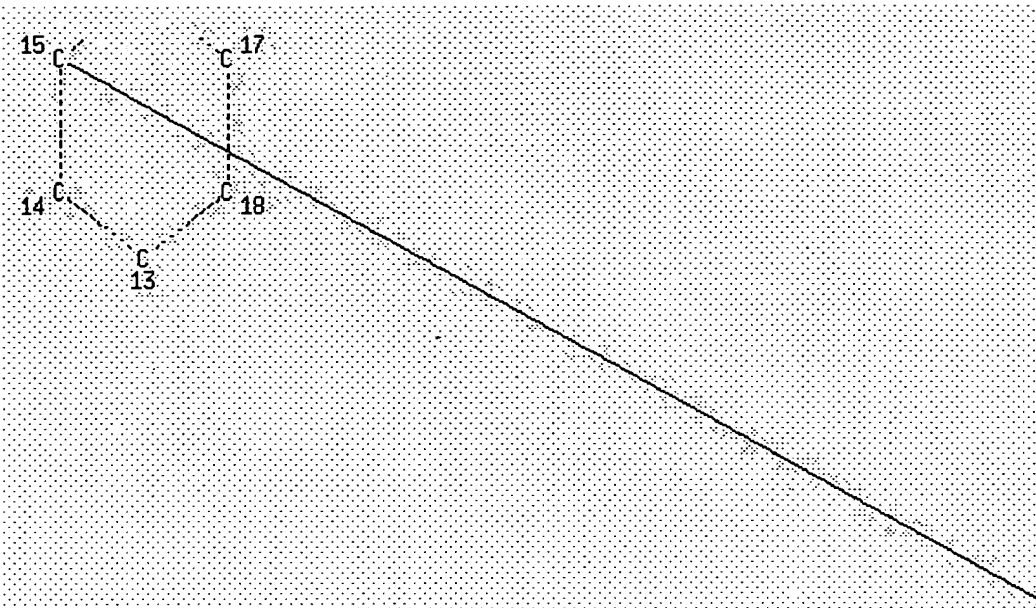
Page 1-A



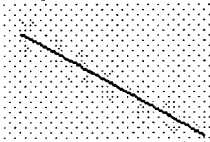
Page 1-C



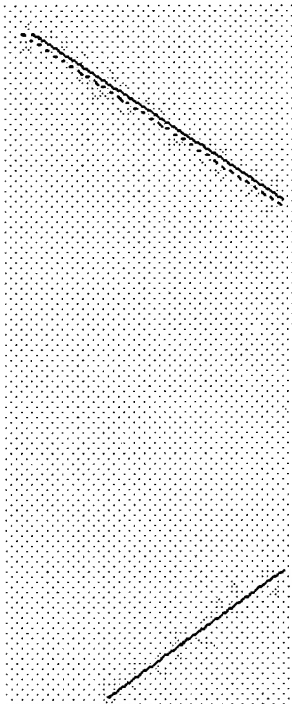
Page 1-D



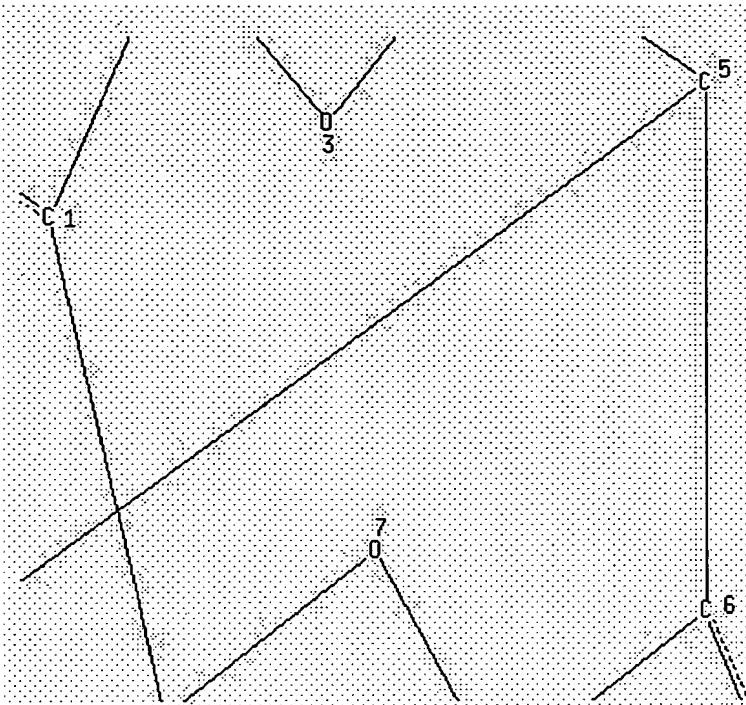
Page 2-A



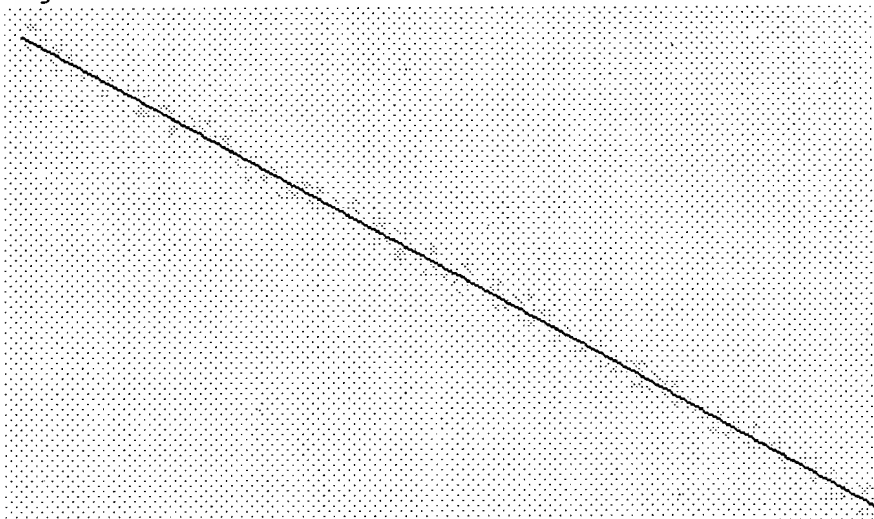
Page 2-B



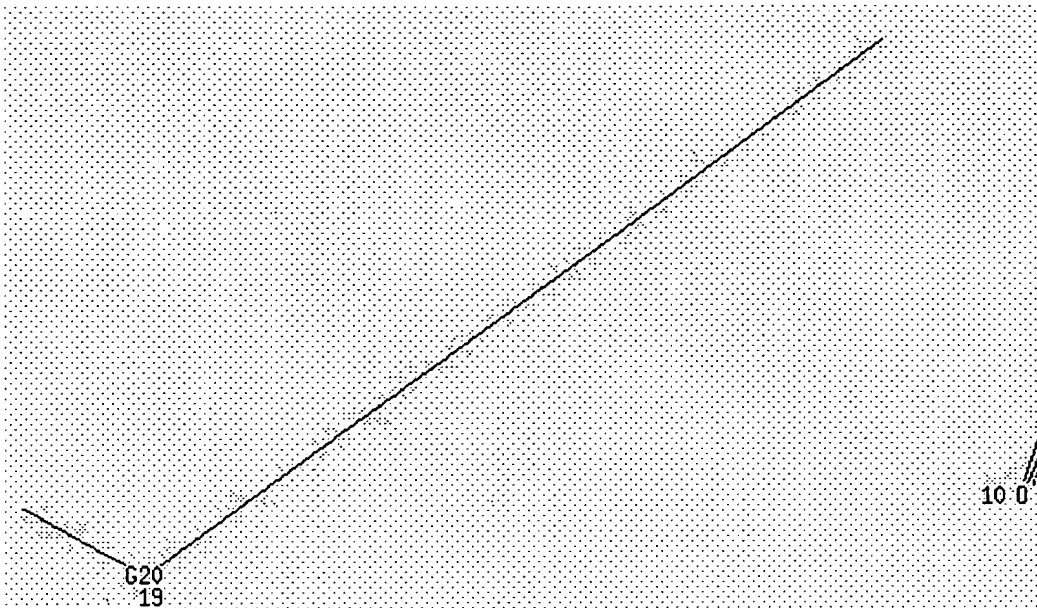
Page 2-C



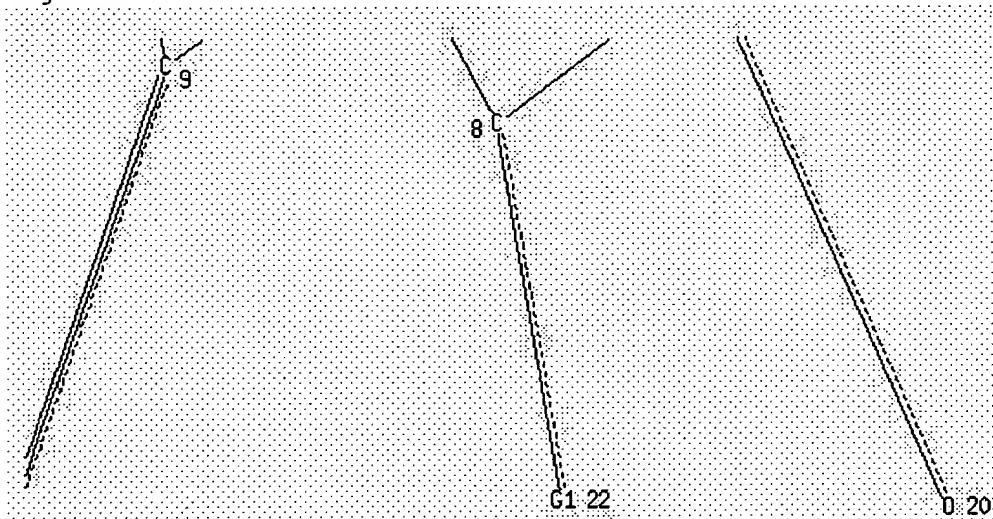
Page 2-D



Page 3-B



Page 3-C



Page 3-D

VAR G1=23/24

REP G20=(1-2) 12-5 12-15

NODE ATTRIBUTES:

HCOUNT	IS M2	AT	12
HCOUNT	IS M1	AT	21
HCOUNT	IS M3	AT	23
HCOUNT	IS M2	AT	24
HCOUNT	IS E3	AT	25
NSPEC	IS R	AT	1
NSPEC	IS R	AT	2
NSPEC	IS R	AT	3
NSPEC	IS R	AT	4
NSPEC	IS R	AT	5
NSPEC	IS R	AT	6
NSPEC	IS R	AT	7
NSPEC	IS R	AT	8
NSPEC	IS R	AT	9
NSPEC	IS C	AT	10
NSPEC	IS C	AT	11
NSPEC	IS C	AT	12
NSPEC	IS R	AT	13

NSPEC IS R AT 14  
 NSPEC IS R AT 15  
 NSPEC IS R AT 16  
 NSPEC IS R AT 17  
 NSPEC IS R AT 18  
 NSPEC IS C AT 19  
 NSPEC IS C AT 20  
 NSPEC IS C AT 21  
 NSPEC IS C AT 22  
 DEFAULT MLEVEL IS ATOM  
 MLEVEL IS CLASS AT 10 11 12 20 21 23 24 25  
 DEFAULT ECLEVEL IS LIMITED

## GRAPH ATTRIBUTES:

RSPEC I  
 NUMBER OF NODES IS 25

STEREO ATTRIBUTES: NONE

=> s ll full

THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 160.90 U.S. DOLLARS

DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:y

FULL SEARCH INITIATED 10:12:53 FILE 'REGISTRY'

FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 342 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 342 ITERATIONS 322 ANSWERS  
 SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L2 322 SEA SSS FUL L1

=> file hcaplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	161.33	162.17

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:13:05 ON 13 JUN 2005

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "[HELP USAGETERMS](#)" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 13 Jun 2005 VOL 142 ISS 25

FILE LAST UPDATED: 12 Jun 2005 (20050612/ED)

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter [HELP USAGETERMS](#) for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.



=&gt; s 12

L3 23 L2

=&gt; s 13 and sakanaka, o?/au

24 SAKANAKA, O?/AU

L4 3 L3 AND SAKANAKA, O?/AU

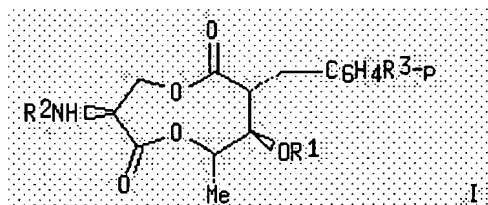
=&gt; d 14, ibib abs hitstr, 1-3

L4 ANSWER 1 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
TextChem  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:511149 HCAPLUS  
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:129825  
 TITLE: Novel antifungal compounds and process for producing the same  
 INVENTOR(S): **Sakanaka, Osamu**; Teraoka, Takeshi; Mitomo, Koichi; Tamura, Takayoshi; Murai, Yasushi; Iinuma, Katsuharu; Kuzuhara, Kikuko; Mikoshiba, Haruki; Taniguchi, Makoto  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Meiji Seika Kaisha, Ltd., Japan  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 92 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: Japanese  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
<u>WO 9940081</u>	A1	19990812	<u>WO 1999-JP541</u>	19990208
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
<u>CA 2319807</u>	AA	19990812	<u>CA 1999-2319807</u>	19990208
<u>AU 9924398</u>	A1	19990823	<u>AU 1999-24398</u>	19990208
<u>AU 751098</u>	B2	20020808		
<u>EP 1054011</u>	A1	20001122	<u>EP 1999-903901</u>	19990208
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI				
<u>NZ 506249</u>	A	20030429	<u>NZ 1999-506249</u>	19990208
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			<u>JP 1998-26257</u>	A 19980206
			<u>WO 1999-JP541</u>	W 19990208
OTHER SOURCE(S):			MARPAT 131:129825	
GI				



AB The title compds. [I; R1 = iso-Bu, tigloyl, isovaleryl, 2-methylbutanoyl; R2 = H, arom. acyl, protecting group such substituted benzoyl, substituted nicotinoyl; R3 = H, nitro, amino, acylamino, N,N-dialkylamino; with provisos] are prepd. Thus, UK-2A in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> contg. pyridine and PCl<sub>5</sub> was refluxed for 1.5 h, the reaction mixt. was allowed to cool and then reacted with methanol for 15 h to give (2R,3R,4S,7S)-7-amino-2-benzyl-5,9-dioxa-3-isobutyryloxy-4-methyl-1,6-cyclononanedione. In an antifungal test, (2R,3R,4S,7S)-7-(2-hydroxynicotinylamino)-2-benzyl-5,9-dioxa-3-isobutyryl-4-methyl-1,6-cyclononanedione (also prepd.) at 0.05 µg showed potency almost double that of UK-2A against *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.

IT 234112-85-7P 234112-86-8P 234112-88-0P

234112-89-1P 234112-90-4P 234113-05-4P

234113-06-5P 234113-14-5P 234113-15-6P

234113-16-7P 234113-17-8P 234113-21-4P

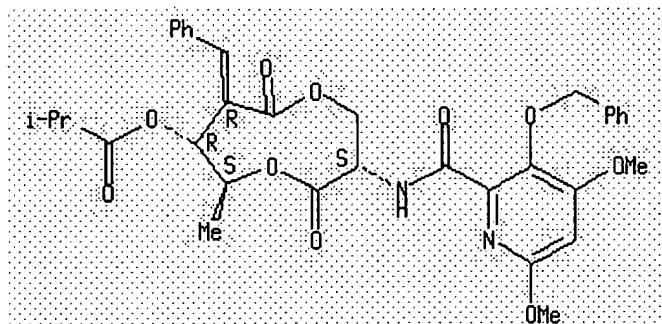
234113-26-9P 234113-27-0P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)  
(prepn. of UK-2A derivs. as antifungals)

RN 234112-85-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4,6-dimethoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

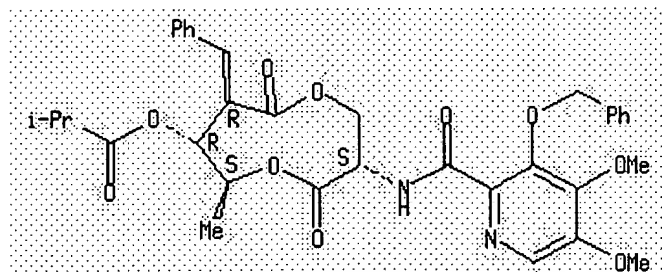
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-86-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4,5-dimethoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

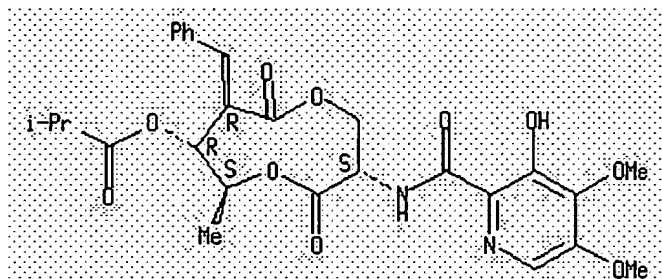
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-88-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4,5-dimethoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

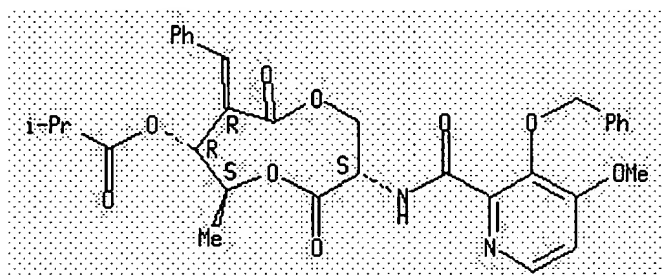
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-89-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

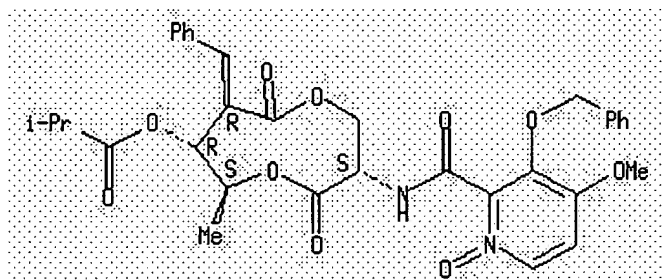
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-90-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-1-oxido-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

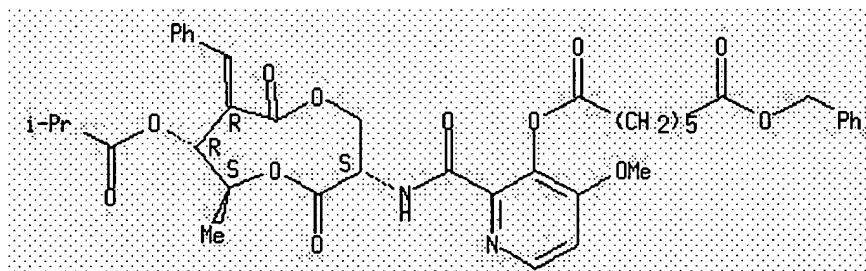
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-05-4 HCAPLUS

CN Heptanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

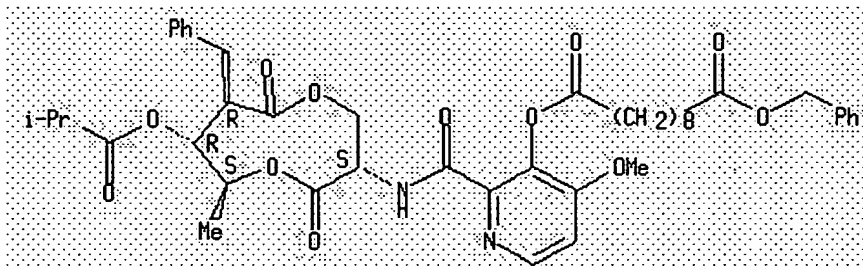
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-06-5 HCAPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

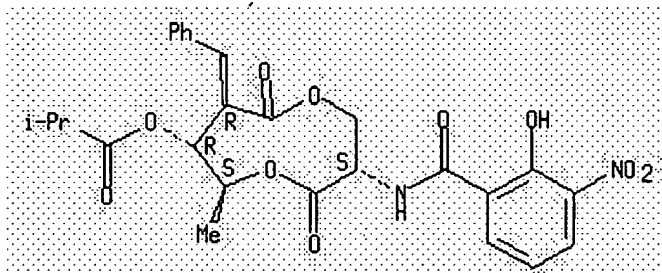
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-14-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

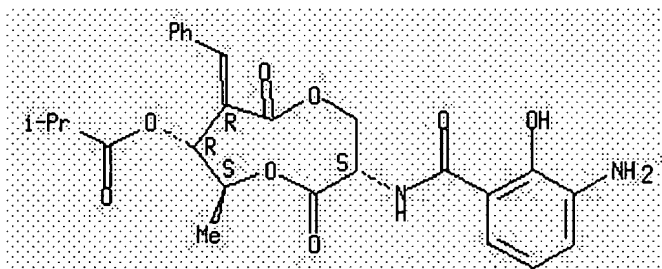
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-15-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-amino-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

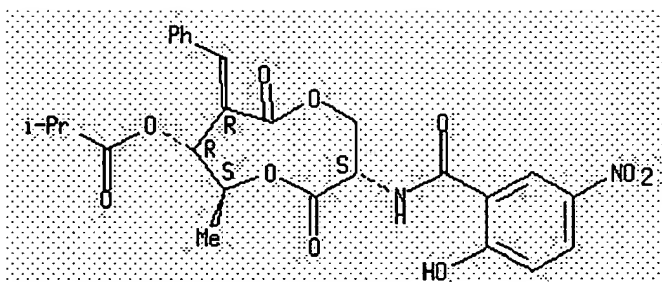
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-16-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

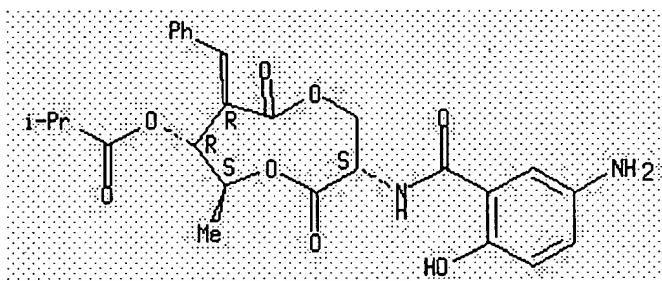
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-17-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(5-amino-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

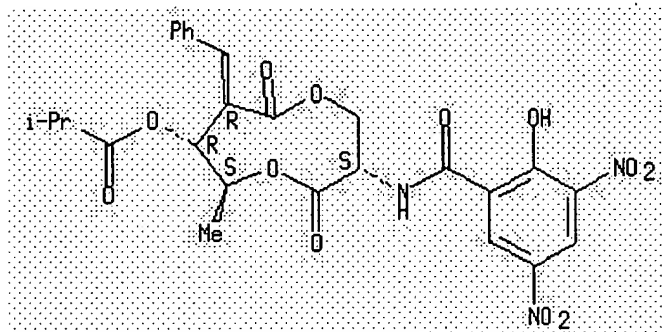
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-21-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

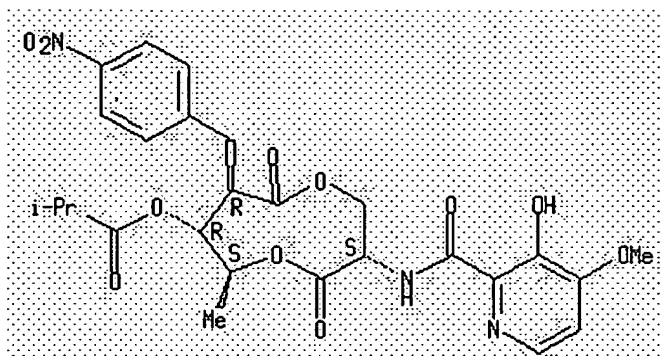
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-26-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-8-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

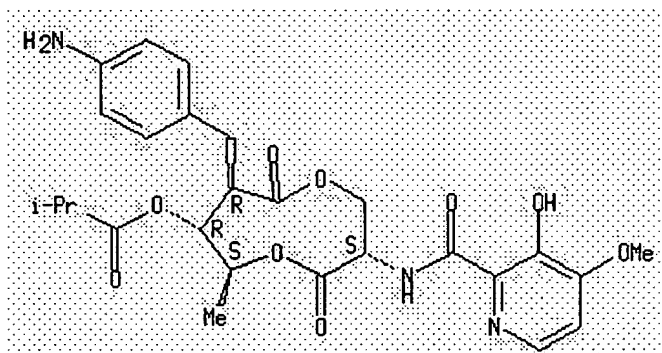
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-27-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-8-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 210300-07-5P 215798-04-2P 215798-05-3P  
234112-77-7P 234112-78-8P 234112-79-9P  
234112-80-2P 234112-81-3P 234112-82-4P  
234112-83-5P 234112-84-6P 234112-87-9P  
234112-91-5P 234112-92-6P 234112-93-7P  
234112-94-8P 234112-95-9P 234112-96-0P  
234112-97-1P 234112-98-2P 234112-99-3P  
234113-00-9P 234113-01-0P 234113-02-1P  
234113-03-2P 234113-04-3P 234113-07-6P  
234113-08-7P 234113-09-8P 234113-10-1P  
234113-11-2P 234113-12-3P 234113-13-4P  
234113-18-9P 234113-19-0P 234113-20-3P  
234113-22-5P 234113-23-6P 234113-24-7P  
234113-25-8P 234113-28-1P 234113-29-2P  
234113-30-5P

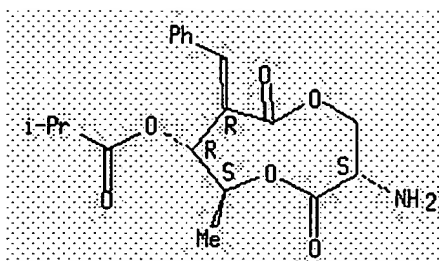
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); IMF (Industrial manufacture); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of UK-2A derivs. as antifungals)

RN 210300-07-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

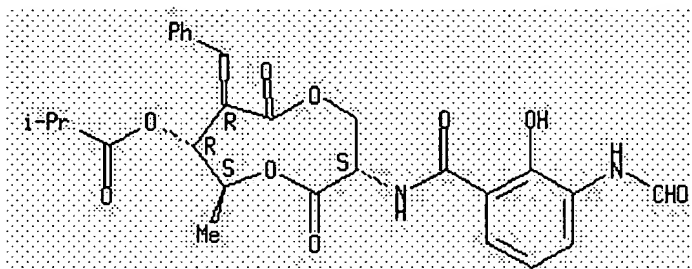
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 215798-04-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

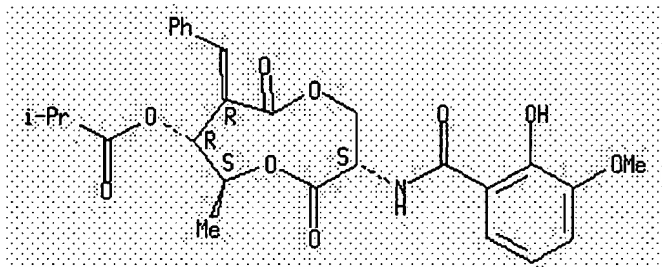
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-05-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[2-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 234112-77-7 HCAPLUS

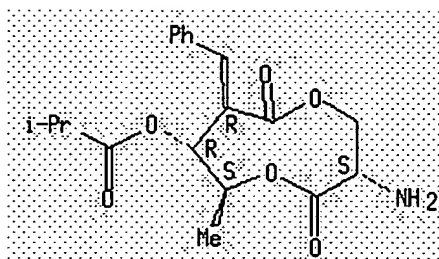
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 210300-07-5

CMF C19 H25 N O6

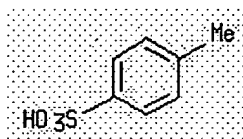
Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2

CRN 104-15-4

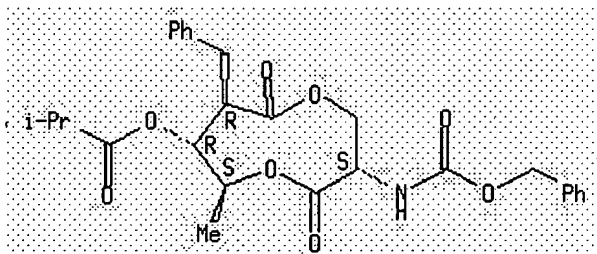
CMF C7 H8 O3 S



RN 234112-78-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-3-  
[[ (phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

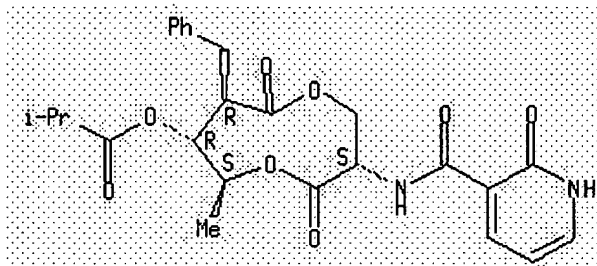
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-79-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3-  
pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-  
7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

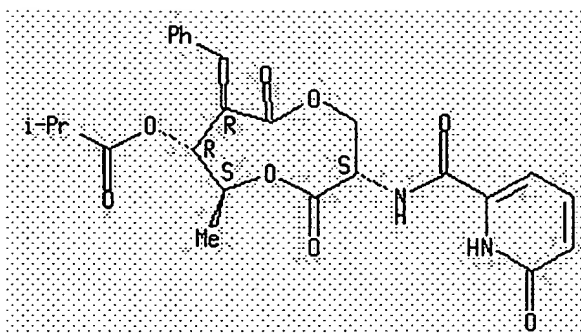


RN 234112-80-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-2-  
pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-  
7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

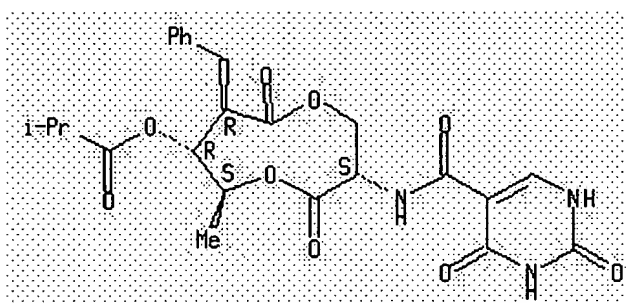




RN 234112-81-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxo-5-pyrimidinyl)carbonyl]amino]-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

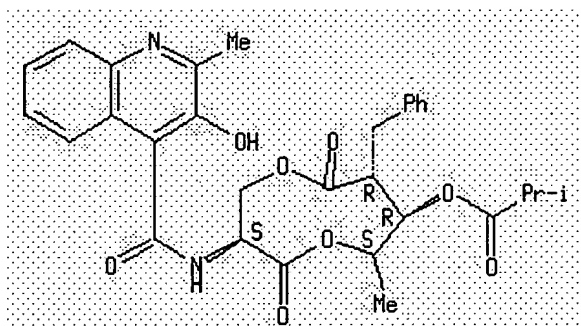
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-82-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-quinolinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

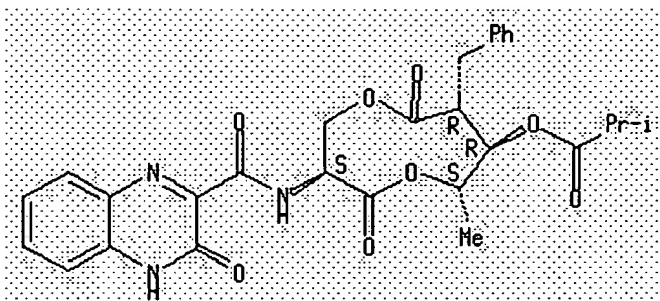
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-83-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-2-quinoxaliny)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

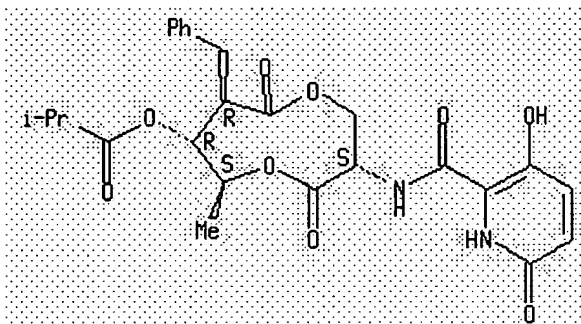
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-84-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,6-dihydro-3-hydroxy-6-oxo-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

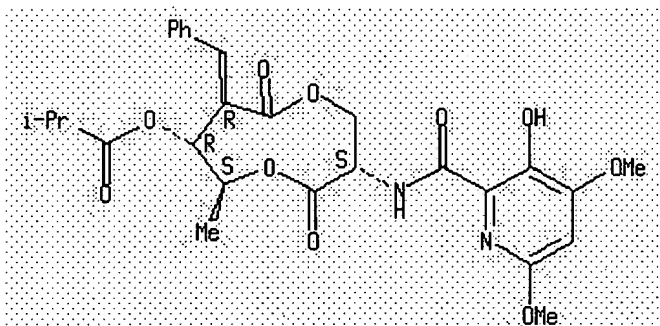
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-87-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

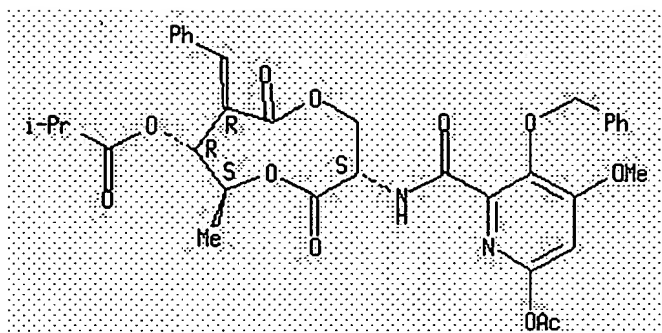
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-91-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

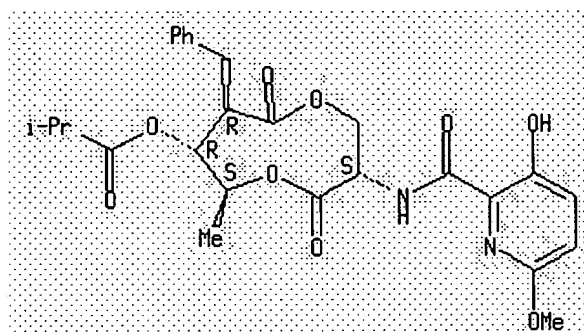
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-92-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(4-acetoxy-6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

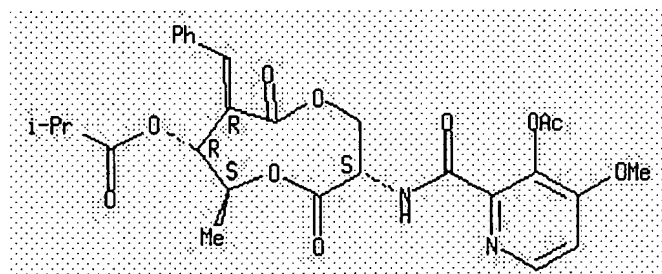
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-93-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

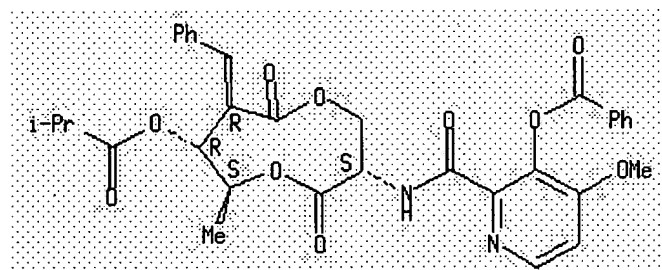
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-94-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

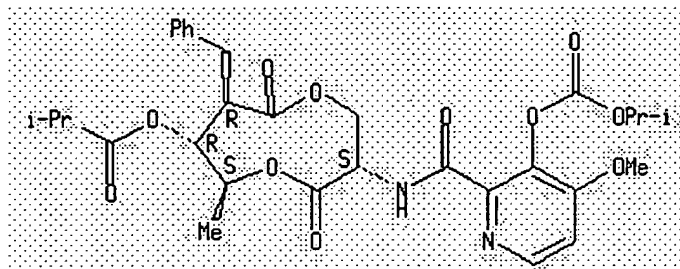
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-95-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(1-methylethoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

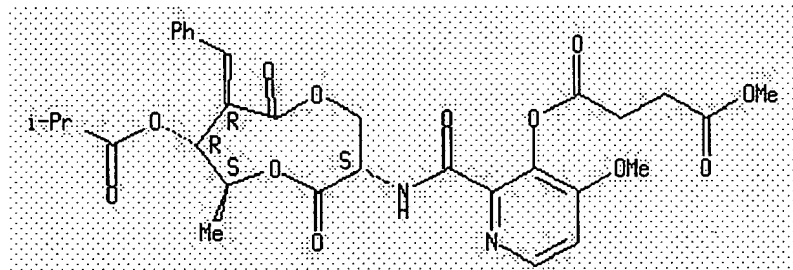
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-96-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

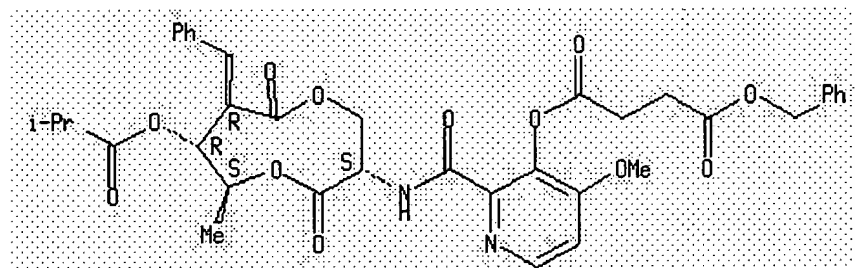
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-97-1 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

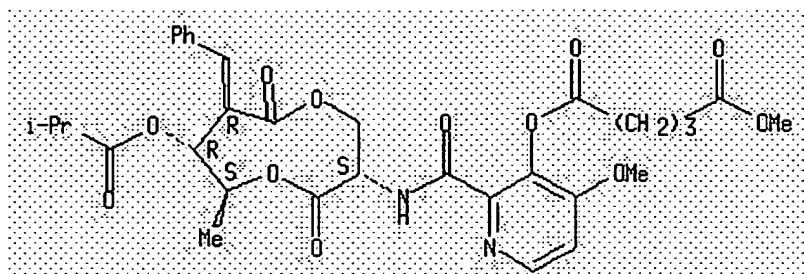
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-98-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

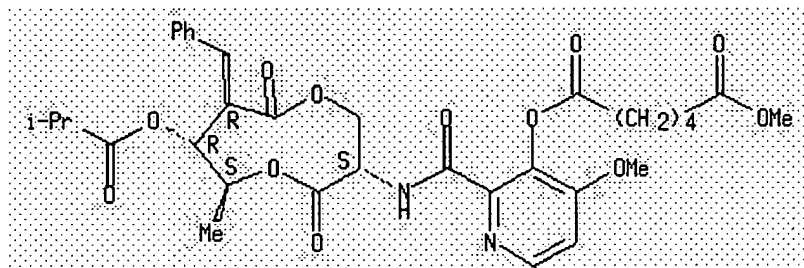
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-99-3 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

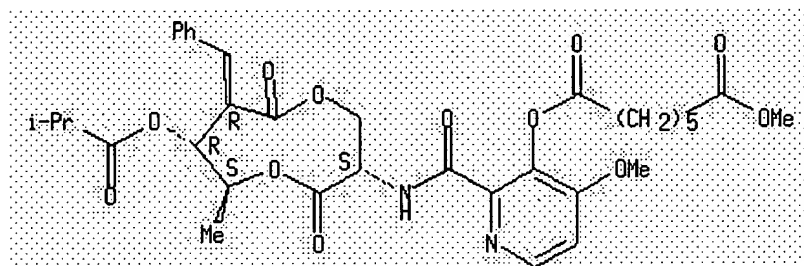
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-00-9 HCAPLUS

CN Heptanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

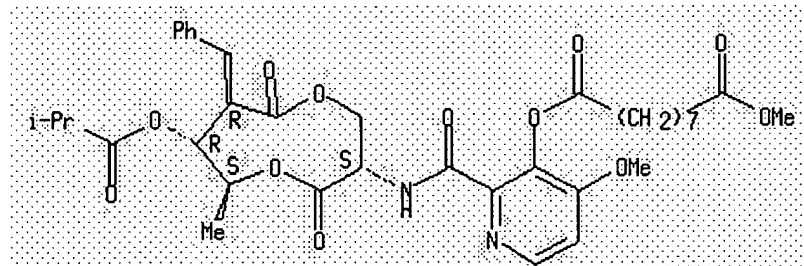
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-01-0 HCAPLUS

CN Nonanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

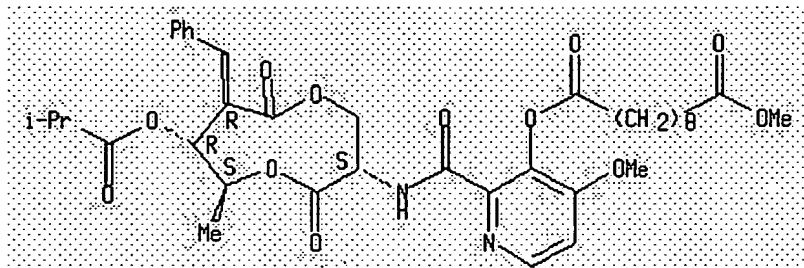


RN 234113-02-1 HCAPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-

pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

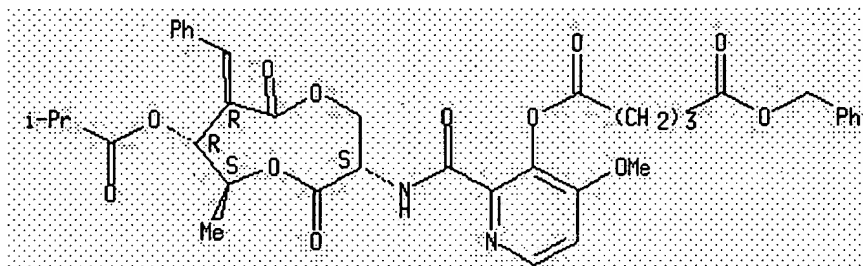
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-03-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

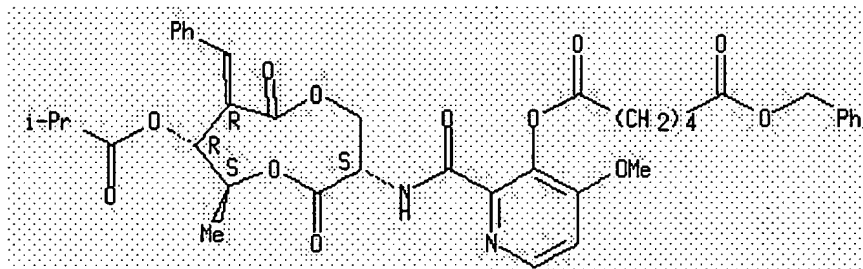
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-04-3 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

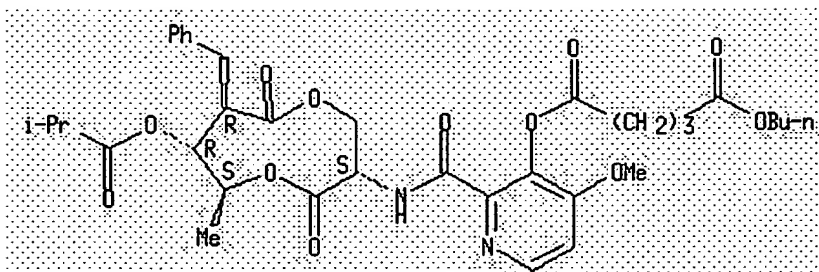
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-07-6 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanedioic acid, butyl 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

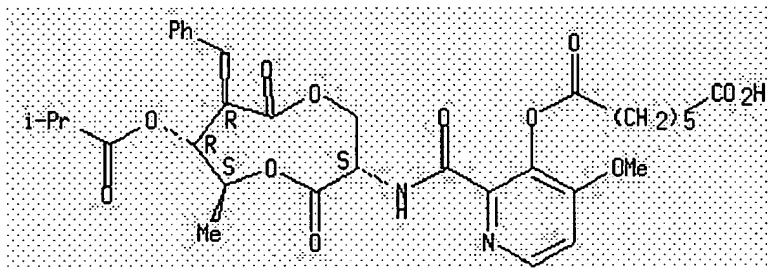
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-08-7 HCAPLUS

CN Heptanedioic acid, mono[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

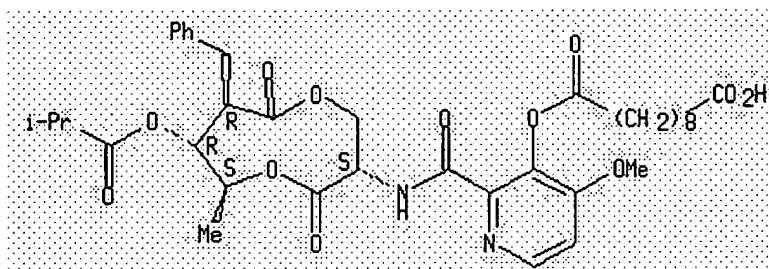
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-09-8 HCAPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, mono[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

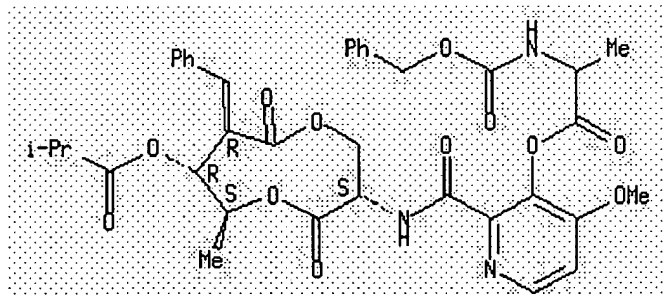
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-10-1 HCAPLUS

CN Alanine, N-[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

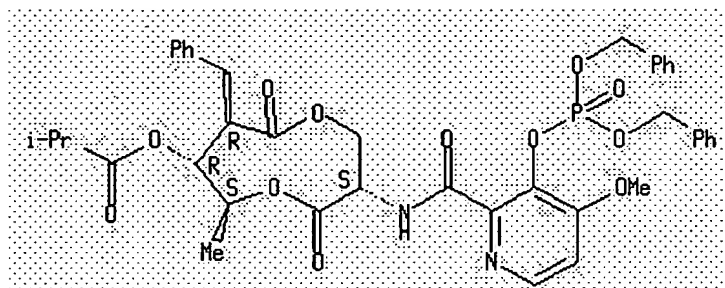


RN 234113-11-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-

[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

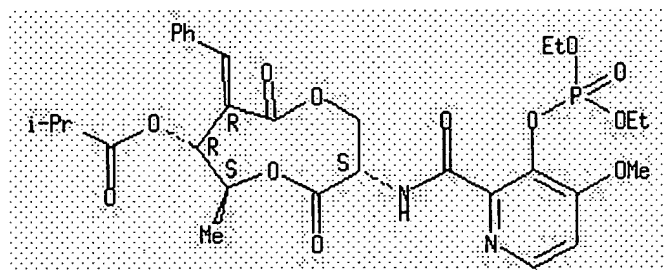
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-12-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[diethoxyphosphinyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

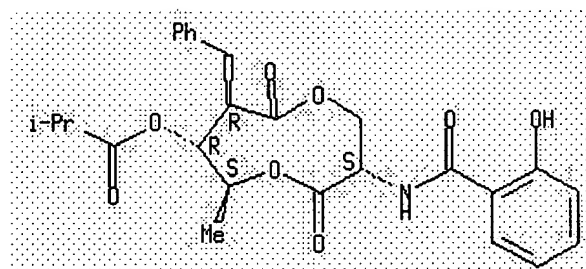
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-13-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

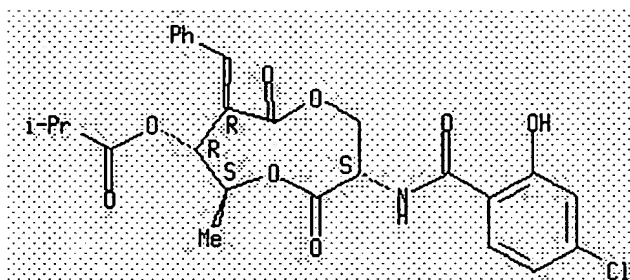


RN 234113-18-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

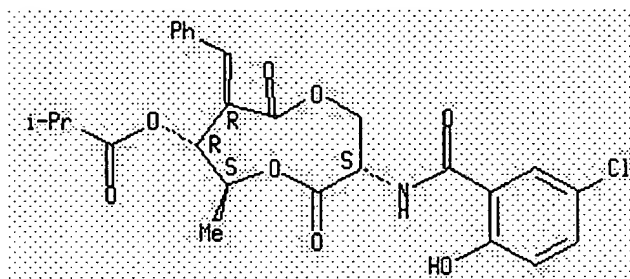




RN 234113-19-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

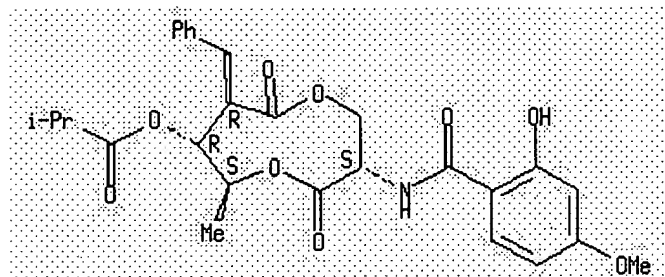
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-20-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

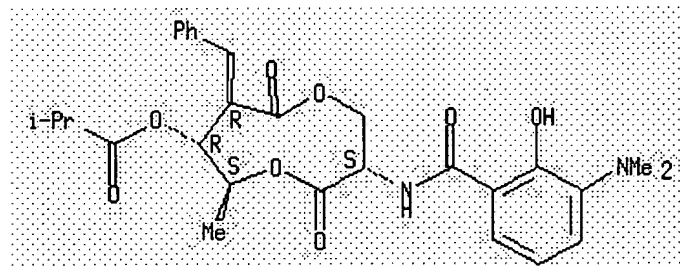
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-22-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

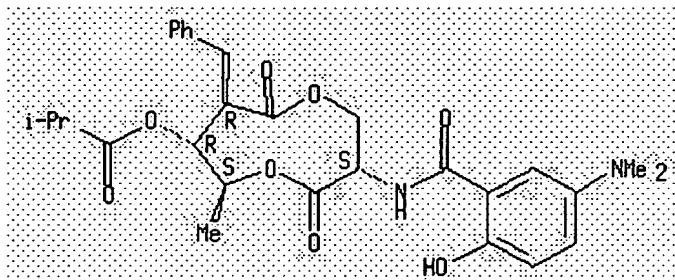


RN 234113-23-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[5-(dimethylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

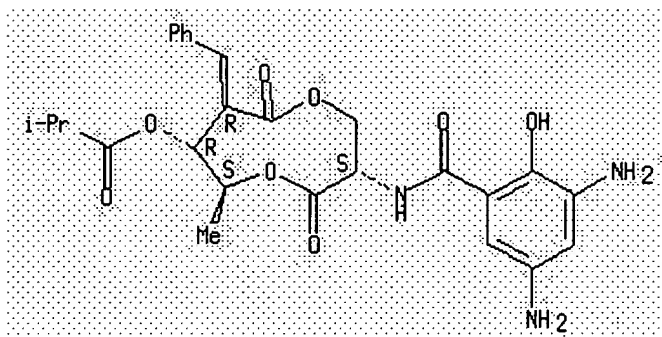
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-24-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3,5-diamino-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

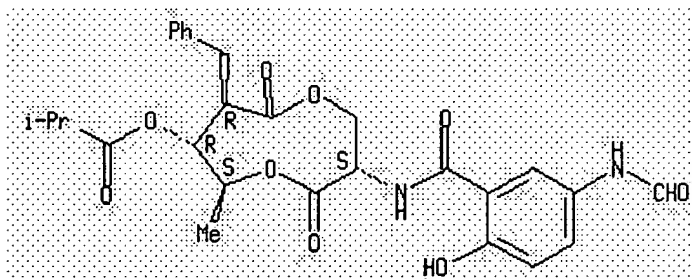
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-25-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[5-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

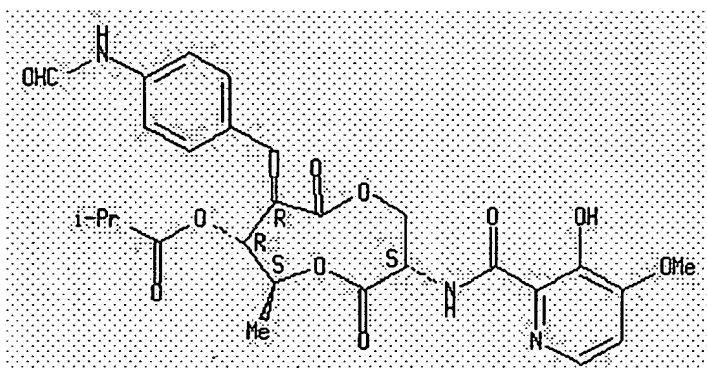
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-28-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-8-[[4-(formylamino)phenyl]methyl]-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

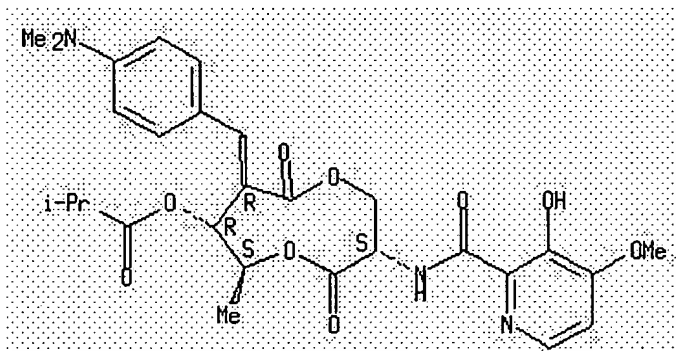
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-29-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-8-[[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methyl]-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

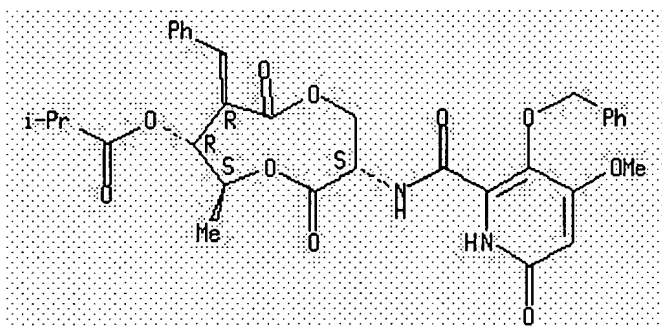
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-30-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[1,6-dihydro-4-methoxy-6-oxo-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



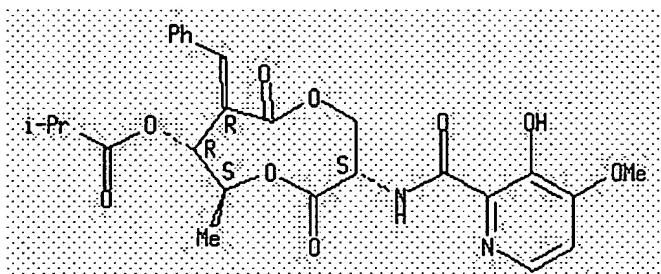
IT 167173-85-5, (+)-UK-2A

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(prepn. of UK-2A derivs. as antifungals)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 2 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
Text

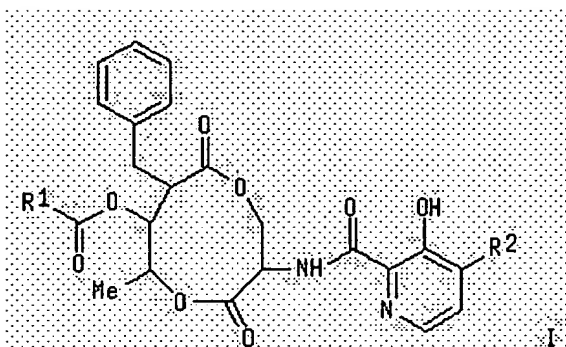
Citing  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:184083 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:193104  
TITLE: Rice blast controlling agents and wheat scab controlling agents  
INVENTOR(S): Teraoka, Takeshi; Kuzuhara, Kikuko; Mikoshiba, Haruki; Matsumoto, Kuniomi; Iinuma, Katsuharu; Futamura, Takafumi; Yasutake, Tetsuya; **Sakanaka, Osamu**; Mitomo, Koichi; Taniguchi, Makoto  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Meiji Seika Kaisha, Ltd., Japan  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: Japanese  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9911127	A1	19990311	WO 1998-JP3876	19980831
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
AU 9888878	A1	19990322	AU 1998-88878	19980831
EP 1013169	A1	20000628	EP 1998-940634	19980831
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO				

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: JP 1997-233658 A 19970829  
WO 1998-JP3876 W 19980831

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 130:193104  
GI



AB These agents contain a compd. represented by formula (I) in which R1 represents alkyl or alkenyl and R2 represents hydrogen or methoxy. The compd. is highly effective in preventing rice blast and wheat scab and is not injurious to the plants. Specific compds. used in the examples are obtained by the method described in a publication presented earlier. Activities of I where R1 = iso-Pr and R2 = H (1), R1 = iso-Pr and R2 = OMe (2), R1 = (Z)-2-butenyl and R2 = OMe (3), R1 = iso-Bu and R2 = OMe (4), and R1 = sec-Bu and R2 = OMe (5), were demonstrated.

IT 167173-87-7 167173-88-8 220766-86-9

220766-87-0 220827-77-0

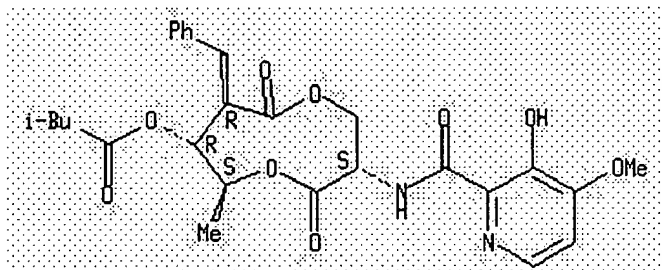
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(as rice blast controlling agents and wheat scab controlling agents)

RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

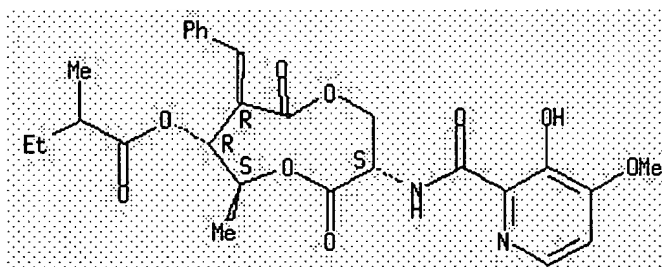


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

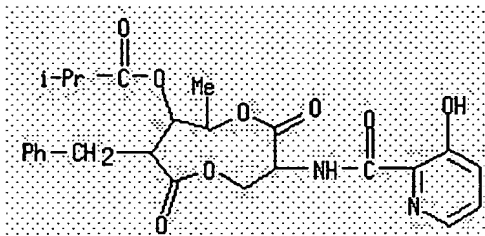
Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



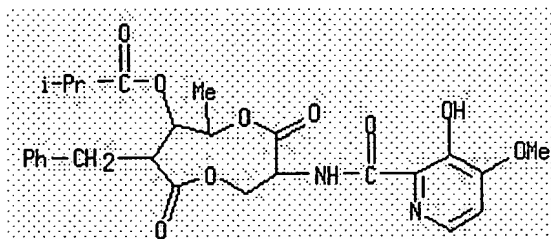
RN 220766-86-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 3-[[[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 220766-87-0 HCAPLUS

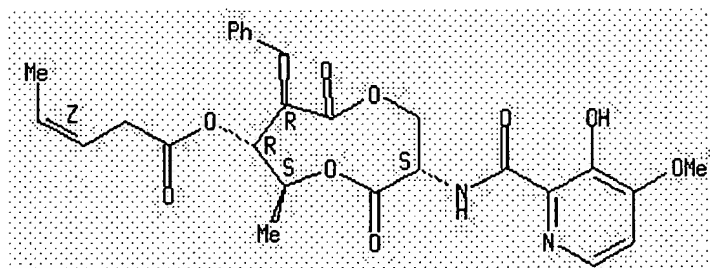
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 220827-77-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pentenoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (3Z)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.  
Double bond geometry as shown.



REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L4 ANSWER 3 OF 3 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text ☐  
References ☐

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:19692 HCAPLUS

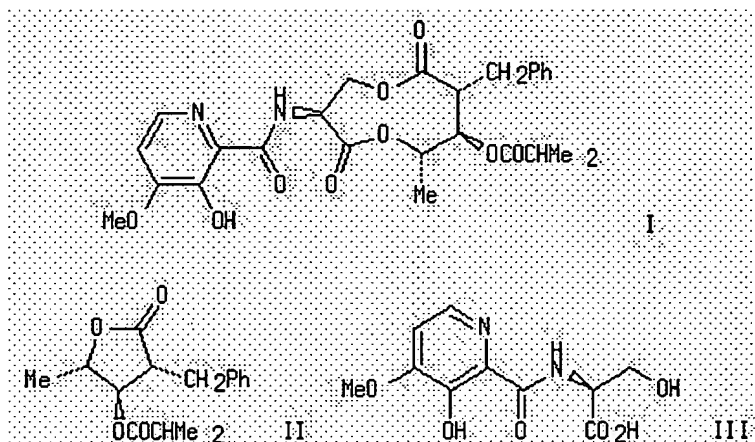
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:168617

TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02 III. Absolute configuration of an antifungal antibiotic, UK-2A, and consideration of its conformation

AUTHOR(S): Shibata, Kozo; Hanafi, Muhammad; Fujii, Jyunko; Sakanaka, Osamu; Iinuma, Katsuharu; Ueki, Masashi; Taniguchi, Makoto

CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka,

558-8585, Japan  
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1998), 51(12), 1113-1116  
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820  
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 GI



AB The abs. configuration of UK-2A (I) was detd. by the elucidation of the abs. configurations of butanolide II and the serine deriv. III, the products of alk. hydrolysis of I. The abs. configuration of UK-2A was found to be (+)-(2R,3R,4S,7S).

IT 167173-86-6, UK 2B 167173-87-7, UK 2C

167173-88-8, UK 2D

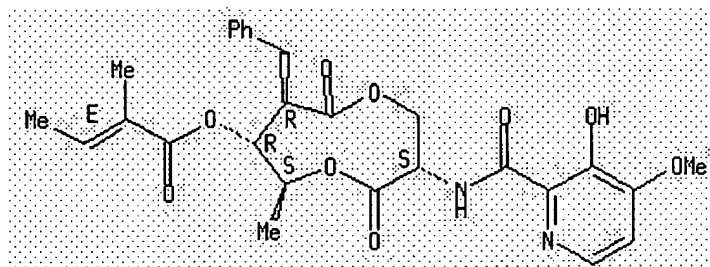
RL: MSC (Miscellaneous)

(detn. of the abs. configuration of UK-2A, an antifungal antibiotic)

RN 167173-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

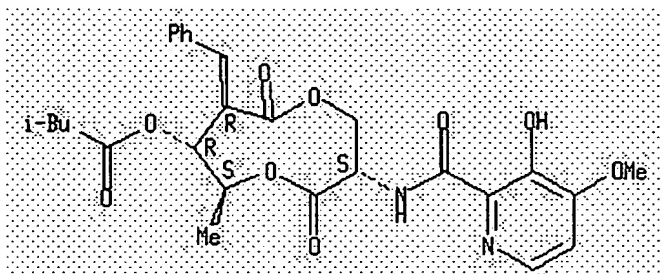
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).  
 Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

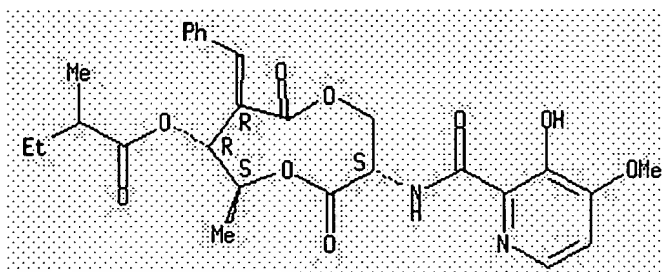


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



IT 167173-85-5

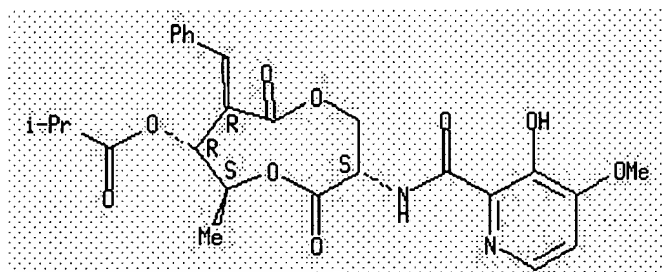
RL: PRP (Properties)

(detn. of the abs. configuration of UK-2A, an antifungal antibiotic)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT:

6

THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 10:09:42 ON 13 JUN 2005)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 10:12:14 ON 13 JUN 2005

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L2 322 S L1 FULL

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 10:13:05 ON 13 JUN 2005

L3 23 S L2

L4 3 S L3 AND SAKANAKA, O?/AU



```
=> s l3 not 4
      5117530 4
L5      13 L3 NOT 4

=> s l3 not l4
L6      20 L3 NOT L4

=> s l6 and mitomo, k?/au
      42 MITOMO, K?/AU
L7      0 L6 AND MITOMO, K?/AU

=> s l6 and tamura, t?/au
      4967 TAMURA, T?/AU
L8      0 L6 AND TAMURA, T?/AU

=> s l6 and iinuma, k?/au
      366 IINUMA, K?/AU
L9      0 L6 AND IINUMA, K?/AU

=> s l6 and teraoka, t?/au
      367 TERAOKA, T?/AU
L10     0 L6 AND TERAOKA, T?/AU

=> s l6 and kuzuhara, k?/au
      61 KUZUHARA, K?/AU
L11     0 L6 AND KUZUHARA, K?/AU

=> s l6 and mikoshiba, h?/au
      138 MIKOSHIBA, H?/AU
L12     0 L6 AND MIKOSHIBA, H?/AU

=> s l6 and taniguchi, m?/au
      3612 TANIGUCHI, M?/AU
L13     11 L6 AND TANIGUCHI, M?/AU

=> d l13, ibib abs hitstr, 1-11
```

L13 ANSWER 1 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text	Citing References
--------------	----------------------

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:937345 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:348094  
TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02 VI (3). Role of substituents on dilactone ring of UK-2A and antimycin A3 against generation of reactive oxygen species in porcine renal proximal tubule LLC-PK1 cells.  
AUTHOR(S): Fujita, Ken-Ichi; Kiso, Tetsuo; Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Tanaka, Toshio; **Taniguchi, Makoto**  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan  
SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (2004), 57(10), 687-690  
CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820  
PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
AB The role of the substituents on the dilactone of UK-2A and antimycin A3 (AA) against reactive oxygen species (ROS) generation in porcine renal proximal tubule LLC-PK1 cells was studied. Results showed that AA and its

derivs. 4~7 stimulated ROS generation. They have a 3-formamidosalicylic moiety at the C7 position. The level of ROS generation induced by AA at 5 and 10  $\mu$ M were the highest among the derivs. tested and 2.3-fold of the control. On the other hand, UK-2A and its derivs. 1~3, epi-1 and epi-2 did not greatly stimulate ROS generation. These results indicate that a 3-formamidosalicylic moiety contributes to ROS generation. In addn., the level of ROS generation among the derivs. correlated with the intensity of respiratory inhibition. The LLC-PK1 cells treated with the derivs. tested in this study showed morphologies similar to necrotic cell death under microscopic observation. However, it has been reported that AA induces the activation of caspases and DNA fragmentation, which are typical apoptotic responses.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A 167173-87-7 215798-04-2

464157-53-7 464157-56-0

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity);

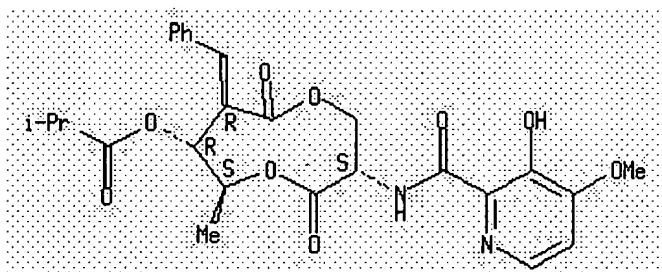
PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study)

(UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp.)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

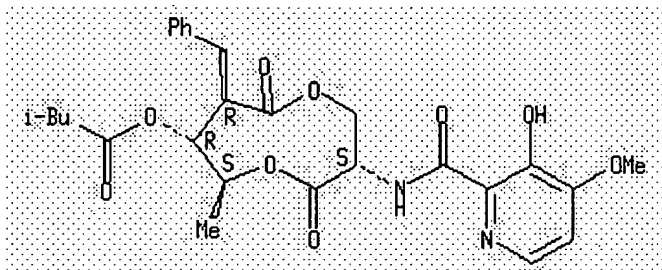
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

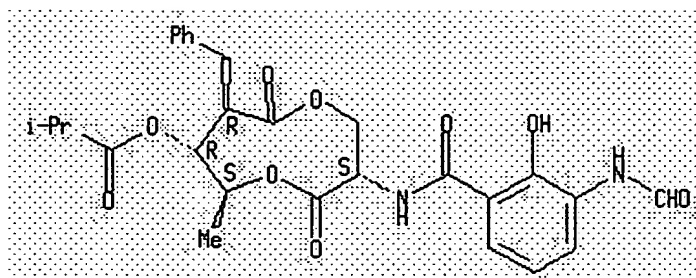
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 215798-04-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

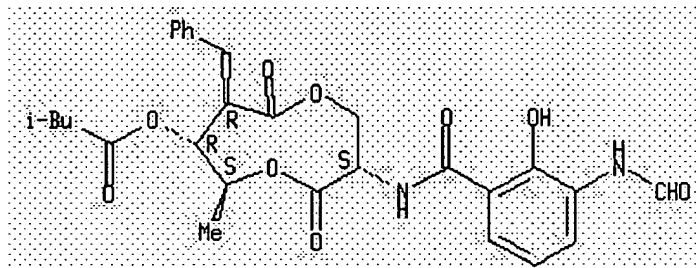
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 464157-53-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

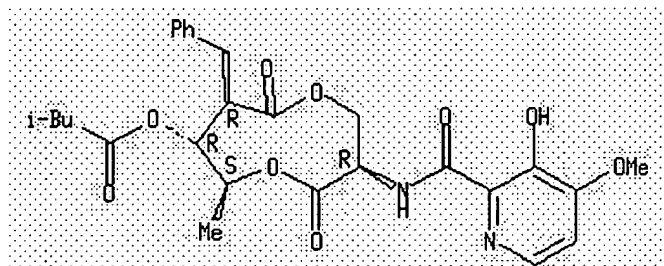
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 464157-56-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

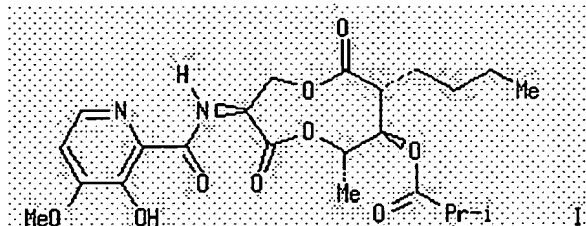
L13 ANSWER 2 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
Text

Citing  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:508203 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:279002  
TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02 VI (2). Structure-activity relationships of UK-2A  
AUTHOR(S): Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Goto, Kimihiko; Kiso, Tetsuo; Tani, Kazunori; Ping, Xu; Fujita, Ken-Ichi; Iio, Hideo; **Taniguchi, Makoto**  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan  
SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (2002), 55(6), 607-610  
CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820  
PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 GI



AB UK-2A and antimycin A3 analogs, e.g. I, were tested for their respiratory inhibition in bovine heart SMP and their cytotoxic activity was measured against porcine renal proximal tubule cells. The structure activity relationship was examd. as well.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A 167173-87-7 215798-04-2

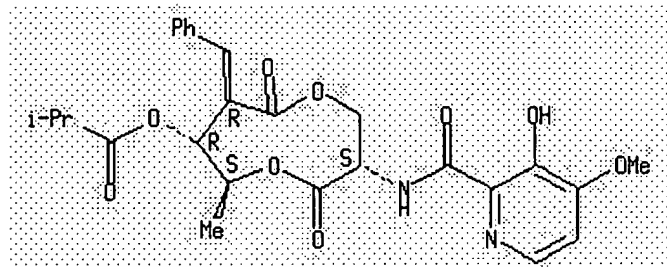
464157-53-7 464157-56-0

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (respiratory inhibition, cytotoxicity, and structure-activity  
 relationships of UK-2A and antimycin A3 synthetic hybrids)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

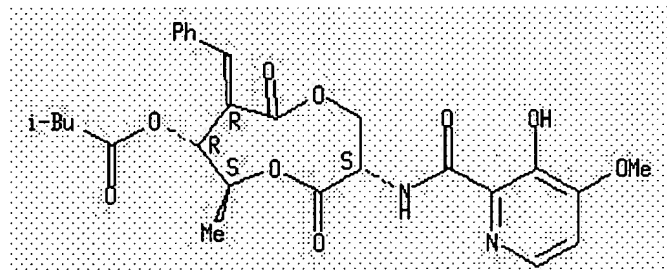
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

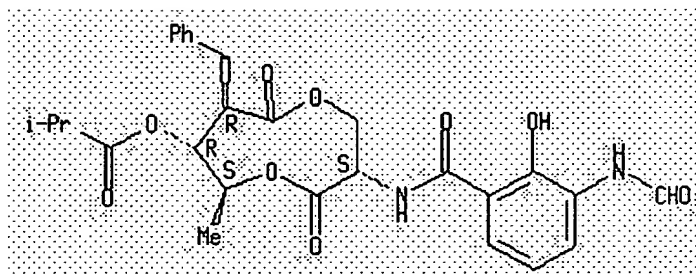
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 215798-04-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

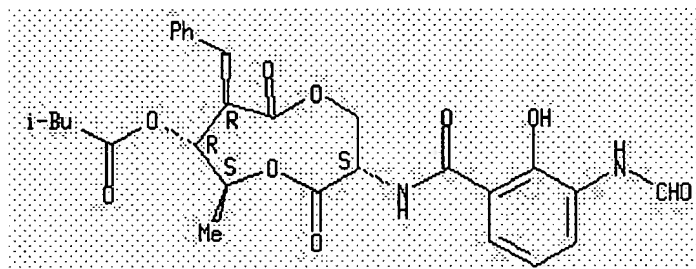
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 464157-53-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

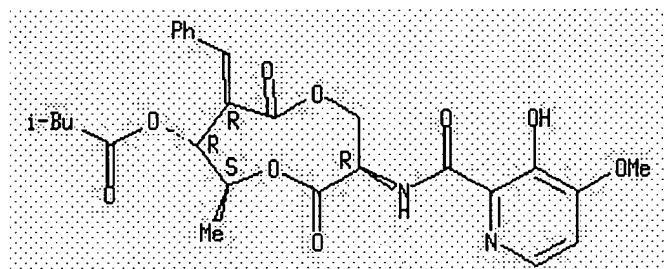
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 464157-56-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



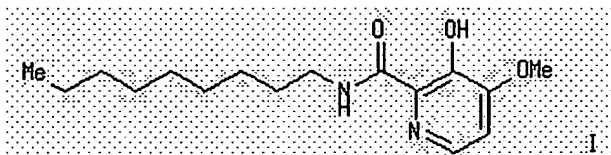
REFERENCE COUNT: 14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 3 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Citing  
Text References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:262139 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:30441  
TITLE: UK-2A, B, C, and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02: VII. Membrane injury induced by C9-UK-2A, a derivative of UK-2A, in Rhodotorula mucilaginosa IFO 0001  
AUTHOR(S): Tani, Kazunori; Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Motoba, Kazuhiko; Fujita, Ken-Ichi; **Taniguchi, Makoto**  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan  
SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (2002), 55(3), 315-321  
CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 GI



AB UK-2A is a potent antifungal antibiotic and its structure is highly similar to that of antimycin A3 (AA). UK-2A and AA inhibit mitochondrial electron transport at complex III. However, the antifungal activities of UK-2A and AA disappear after 48-h treatment. In an attempt to improve the duration of the antifungal activity of UK-2A, several UK-2A derivs. were prepd. by substituting its nine-membered dilactone ring with an n-alkyl or an isoprenyl moiety. Among all the derivs. tested, C9-UK-2A (I) and C10-UK-2A showed the most potent and durable antifungal activities against a strict aerobic yeast, *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* IFO 0001. I, in particular, continued to demonstrate its broad-spectrum antifungal activity after 120-h treatment. Therefore, we focused on I to further examine its mode of action against the yeast. Interestingly, I did not inhibit cellular respiration of the cells even at concns. greater than 100 µg/mL. I gradually induced the efflux of potassium ions from the cells. Moreover, I gradually induced the release of glucose from glucose-encapsulating liposomes. The patterns of efflux and release induced by I were not as rapid as those seen with amphotericin B. These results suggest a membrane injury caused by I in *R. mucilaginosa* IFO 0001.

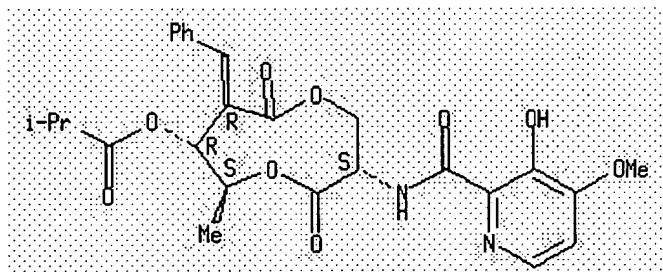
IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); BIOL (Biological study)  
 (activity of UK-2A and derivs. against *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa*)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT: 15 THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 4 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
Text  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:557166 HCAPLUS  
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:300904  
 TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. VI (1). Structure-activity relationships of UK-2A

AUTHOR(S): Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Tani, Kazunori; Fujita, Ken-Ichi;  
**Taniguchi, Makoto**  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University,  
 Osaka, 558-8585, Japan  
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (2001), 54(7), 600-602  
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820  
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

AB The synthesis of UK-2A analogs, where the nine-membered dilactone residue was replaced by several alkyl or isoprenyl moieties, and their biol. effects were studied. All the tested compds., such as UK-2A, AA, and their derivs., did not show any growth inhibitory activity against both Gram-neg. and Gram-pos. bacteria up to 100µg/mL. Salicylic acid moiety or pyridinecarboxylic acid moiety plus a hydrophobic structure is at least necessary for expression of antifungal action. The 9-membered dilactone ring moiety itself is not essential for the antimicrobial activity, and C8-alkyl group is flexible and hydrophobic that makes C8-UK-2A interact the binding domain to prevent yeasts and filamentous fungi from growing. The decrease in activity of isoprenylated UK-2A derivs. was due to a loss of flexibility, which interferes in their taking active conformations. AA had strong cytotoxicity against porcine renal proximal tubule LLC-PK1 cells and other types of cultured cells compared to UK-2A. The inhibitory of UK-2A and AA for the uncoupler stimulated respiration of bovine heart submitochondrial particles was examd. C8-3MeOSA showed comparably high inhibitory activity similar to C8-AA and AA, although its antimicrobial activities were weaker than those were. The mode of action of C8-UK-2A would be different from that of UK-2A.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A

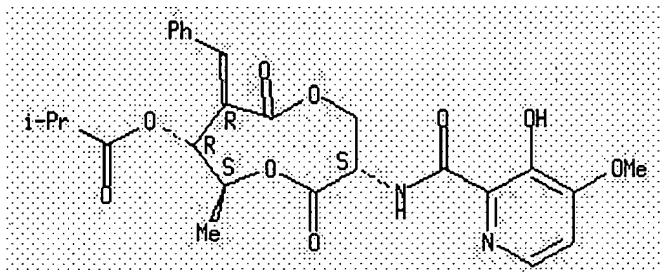
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02. VI (1). Structure-activity relationships of UK-2A)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT: 11 THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 5 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
Text

Citing  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:574605 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:297409

TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02 V. Inhibition mechanism of bovine heart mitochondrial cytochrome bcl by the novel

antibiotic UK-2A  
 AUTHOR(S): Machida, Kiyotaka; Takimoto, Hiroaki; Miyoshi, Hideto;  
**Taniguchi, Makoto**  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Biology, Graduate School of Science,  
 Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan  
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1999), 52(8), 748-753  
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820  
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

AB UK-2A is a potent antifungal antibiotic isolated from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02 and its structure is highly similar to that of antimycin A. The authors investigated the inhibition mechanism of bovine heart mitochondrial cytochrome bcl complex by the UK-2A using antimycin A and myxothiazol as the ref. inhibitors of ubiquinol oxidn. (Qo) and ubiquinone redn. (Qi) sites, resp. The inhibitory potency of UK-2A was about 3-fold less than antimycin A. On the basis of the effects of UK-2A on the redn. kinetics of b and cl hemes, this compd. appeared to be an inhibitor of the Qi site. However, since spectral changes of dithionite-reduced cytochrome b induced by UK-2A binding differed from that of antimycin A, the precise binding manner of UK-2A to the enzyme is not identical to that of antimycin A. It could be concluded that antimycin A binding to cytochrome b is primarily decided by structural specificity of the salicylic acid moiety.

IT 167173-85-5, Antibiotic UK-2A 167173-86-6, Antibiotic

UK-2B 167173-87-7, Antibiotic UK-2C 167173-88-8,  
 Antibiotic UK-2D

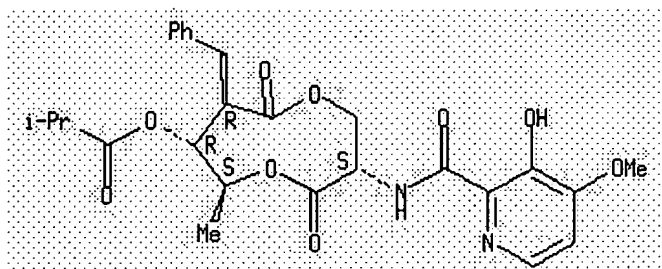
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)

(UK-2A, B, C and D as novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces*)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



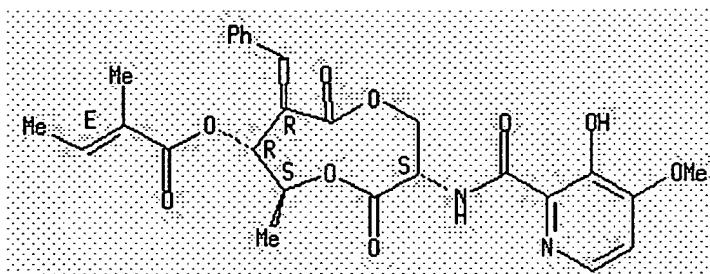
RN 167173-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

Double bond geometry as shown.

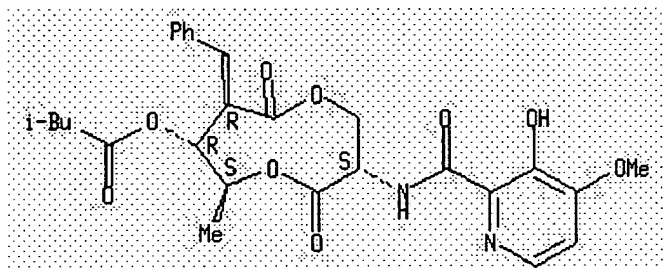




RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

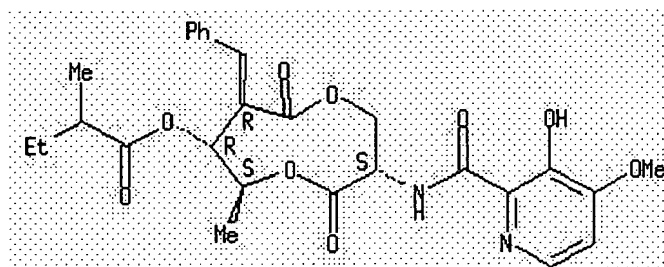


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



REFERENCE COUNT: 23 THERE ARE 23 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 6 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
Text

Citing  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1999:368241 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

131:125082

TITLE:

UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02: IV. Comparative studies of UK-2A with antimycin A3 on cytotoxic activity and reactive oxygen species generation in LLC-PK1 cells  
Takimoto, Hiroaki; Machida, Kiyotaka; Ueki, Masashi; Tanaka, Toshio; **Taniguchi, Makoto**

AUTHOR(S):

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Department of Biology, Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan

SOURCE:

Journal of Antibiotics (1999), 52(5), 480-484  
CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

AB UK-2A, a novel antifungal antibiotic, is a structural relative of antimycin A3 (AA) and its mode of action is similar to that of AA which inhibits mitochondrial electron transport at complex III. In spite of their structural resemblance, AA had strong cytotoxicity while UK-2A had little cytotoxicity against LLC-PK1 cells as well as other types of cultured cells. When cells were treated with UK-2A or with AA the intracellular ATP content decreased significantly within 5 min in glucose-free medium to almost the same extent in both cases. Moreover, under the same conditions, UK-2A killed cells at a similar rate to AA. This suggested that UK-2A entered into the cells and, like AA, inhibited mitochondrial electron transport. On the other hand, AA stimulated reactive oxygen species (ROS) prodn. within 5 min even at a low concn. of 1  $\mu$ M whereas UK-2A did not show such an effect. The difference in the ROS-producing abilities of UK-2A and AA may account for the different cytotoxic effects of the two compds.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A

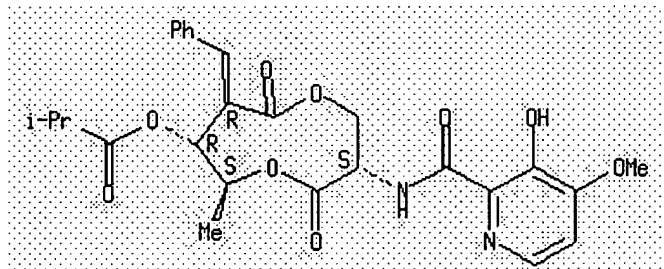
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(comparative studies of UK-2A with antimycin A3 on cytotoxic activity and reactive oxygen species generation in LLC-PK1 cells)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT: 23 THERE ARE 23 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 7 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text  
 Citing References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:22846 HCAPLUS  
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 128:163891  
 TITLE: The mode of action of UK-2A and UK-3A, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02  
 AUTHOR(S): Ueki, Masashi; **Taniguchi, Makoto**  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Biology, Fac. Sci., Osaka City Univ., Osaka, 558, Japan  
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1997), 50(12), 1052-1057  
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820  
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 AB UK-2A and UK-3A are structural relatives of antimycins, which were isolated as antifungal antibiotics with little cytotoxicity that

demonstrated inhibition of respiratory activity. They halve the cellular respiration of yeast within 4~5 min and the intracellular ATP content within 2~5 min. They inhibited the yeast mitochondrial respiration using  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate and succinate as a respiratory substrate, but no inhibition was obsd. using ascorbate-reduced tetra-Me p-phenylenediamine as the substrate. The site of respiratory inhibition of UK-2A and UK-3A was thought to be the cytochrome bcl complex in the mitochondrial electron transport chain of yeast cells. They also inhibited the mitochondrial respiration of rat liver. Intact animal cells might have some system to defend themselves from the actions of UK-2A and UK-3A.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A 194931-82-3, Antibiotic UK-3A

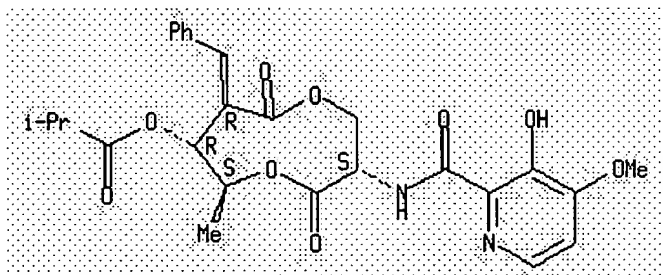
RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(mechanism of antifungal action of UK-2A and UK-3A)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

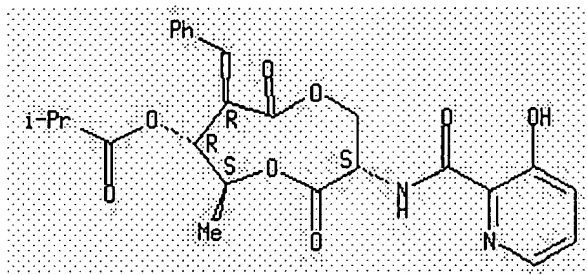
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 194931-82-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT: 16 THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 8 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
Text

Citing  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER:

1997:504110 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER:

127:217524

TITLE:

UK-3A, a novel antifungal antibiotic from Streptomyces sp. 517-02: fermentation, isolation, structural elucidation and biological properties

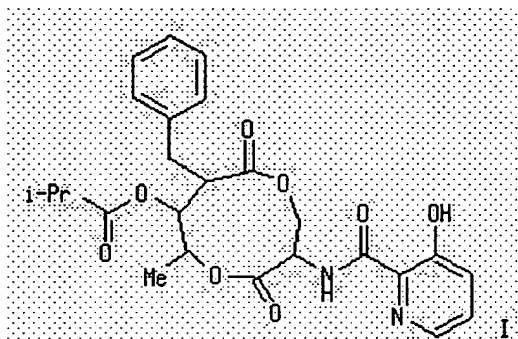
AUTHOR(S):

Ueki, Masashi; Kusumoto, Atsushi; Hanafi, Muhammad; Shibata, Kozo; Tanaka, Toshio; **Taniguchi, Makoto**

CORPORATE SOURCE:

Faculty of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558,

SOURCE: Japan  
 Journal of Antibiotics (1997), 50(7), 551-555  
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820  
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 GI



AB A novel antifungal antibiotic, UK-3A (I), was obtained from the mycelial cake of *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. I was very similar in structure to UK-2A, a structural relative of antimycin A. The antifungal spectrum of I was relatively broad (MICs for yeasts and filamentous fungi: 1.56~6.25 and 0.39~1.56 µg/mL, resp.). The cytotoxic activity of I was weak (IC<sub>50</sub>: 18~100 µg/mL).

IT **194931-82-3P**, Antibiotic UK 3A

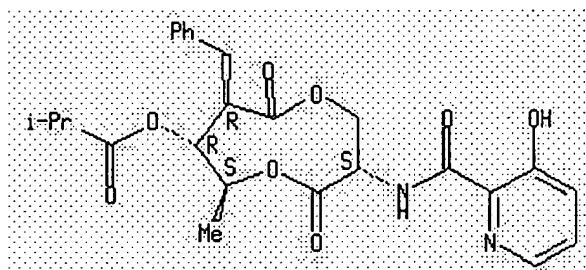
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PREP (Preparation)

(UK-3A is a novel antifungal antibiotic from *Streptomyces*)

RN **194931-82-3** HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT: 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 9 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text  
 References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:16443 HCAPLUS  
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 126:144017  
 TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. II. Structural elucidation  
 AUTHOR(S): Hanafi, Muhammad; Shibata, Kozo; Ueki, Masashi;

**Taniguchi, Makoto**

CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Sci., Osaka City Univ., Osaka, 558, Japan  
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1996), 49(12), 1226-1231  
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820  
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

AB UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel antibiotics produced by *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02, exhibit strong antifungal activity. The structures were elucidated based on spectral and chem. evidence that these compds. are the derivs. of the nine-membered dilactone formed from serine and 4-hydroxypentanoic acid moiety.

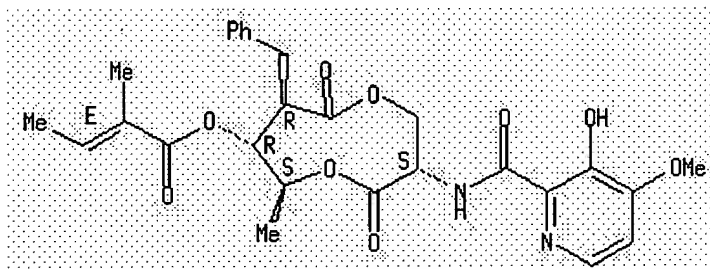
IT 167173-86-6P 167173-87-7P, UK 2C 167173-88-8P,  
 UK 2D

RL: PRP (Properties); PUR (Purification or recovery); PREP (Preparation)  
 (structural elucidation of UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel  
 antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02)

RN 167173-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

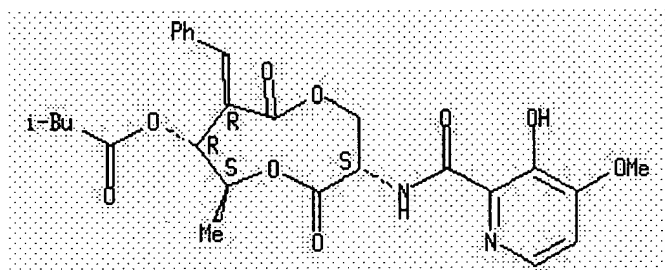
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).  
 Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

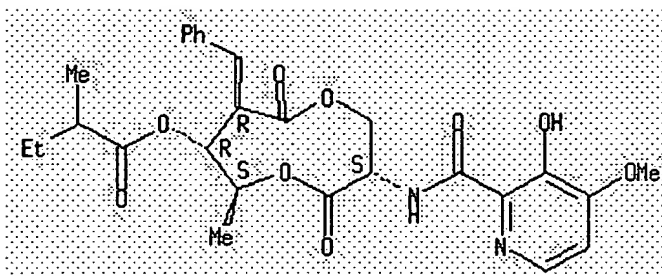
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.  
 Currently available stereo shown.

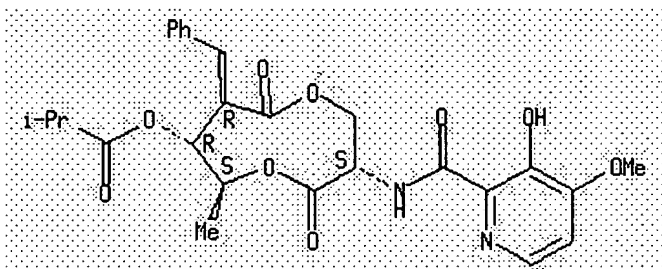
IT **167173-85-5P**

RL: PRP (Properties); PUR (Purification or recovery); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(structural elucidation of UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02)RN **167173-85-5** HCAPLUS

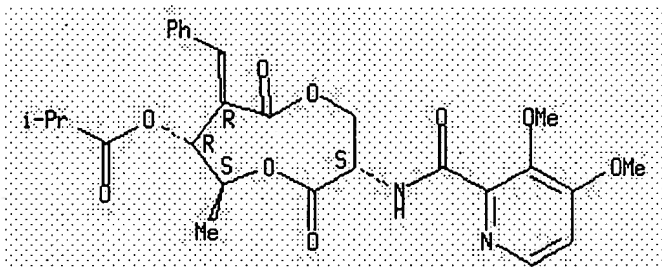
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

IT **186528-19-8P**, O-Methyl UK 2ARL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation) (structural elucidation of UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02)RN **186528-19-8** HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 3-[[[(3,4-dimethoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, [3S-(3R\*,6R\*,7S\*,8S\*)]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT:

7

THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L13 ANSWER 10 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

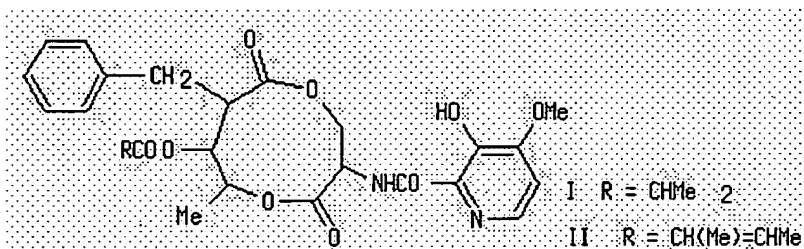
Full Text	Citing References
-----------	-------------------

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:463922 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:109869

TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. I. Fermentation, isolation,

and biological properties  
 AUTHOR(S): Ueki, Masahi; Abe, Keiichi; Hanafi, Muhammad; Shibata, Kozo; Tanaka, Toshio; **Taniguchi, Makoto**  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Science, Osaka City Univ., Osaka, 558, Japan  
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1996), 49(7), 639-643  
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820  
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 GI



AB Novel antifungal antibiotics, UK-2A (I), UK-2B (II) and a mixt. of UK-2C and UK-2D, were obtained from the mycelial cake of *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. All of the UK-2 compds. were similar in structure to antimycin A. The antifungal activities of of UK-2 compds. were as strong as that of antimycin A. However, the UK-2 compds. demonstrated weak cytotoxicity compared to antimycin A.

IT 167173-85-5, UK 2A 167173-86-6, UK 2B

167173-87-7, UK 2C 167173-88-8, UK 2D

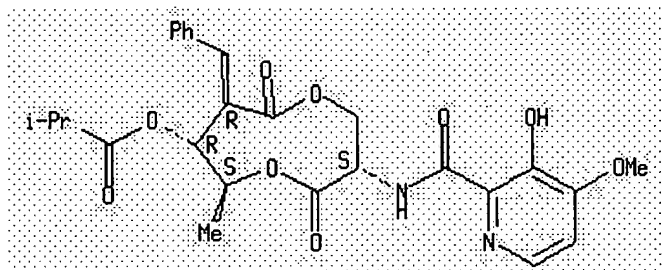
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study)

(UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. I. Fermm., isolation, and biol. properties)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

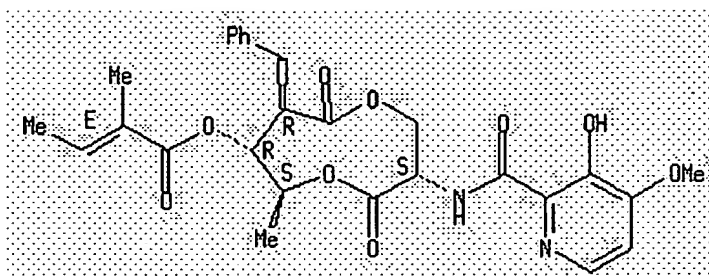


RN 167173-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

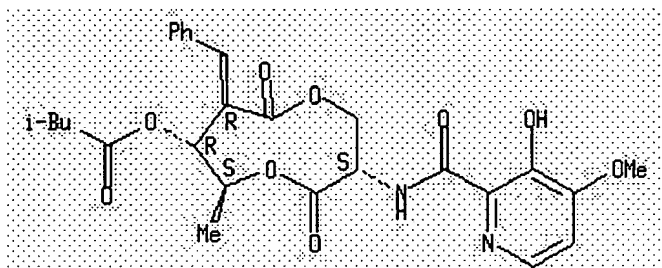
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

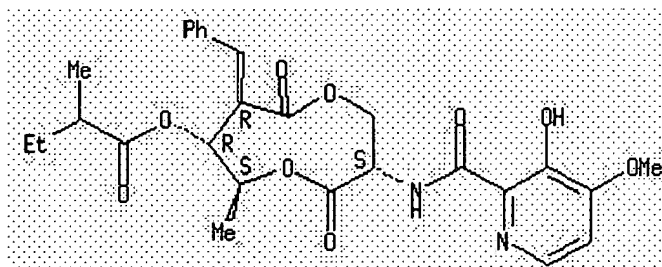


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



L13 ANSWER 11 OF 11 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

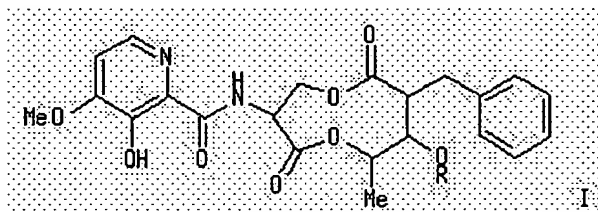
Full  
Text

Citing  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:934118 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123:337552  
TITLE: Fungicides manufacture with Streptovercicillium  
INVENTOR(S): **Taniguchi, Makoto**; Shibata, Kozo; Abe, Keiichi;  
Kodama, Tooru; Uotani, Kazumichi; Oonishi, Yoshitaka  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Suntory Ltd., Japan; Meiji Seika Co.; Meiji Seika  
Kaisha, Ltd.  
SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 10 pp.  
CODEN: JKXXAF  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: Japanese  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:



PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 07233165	A2	19950905	JP 1994-26884	19940224
JP 3526602	B2	20040517		
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1994-26884	19940224
OTHER SOURCE(S):			MARPAT 123:337552	
GI				



AB Fungicides (I: R = linear or branched aliph. (un)satd. acyl group) are manufd. by culturing *Streptovercicillium* sp. SAM2084. Shake-culture of *Streptovercicillium* sp. SAM2084 for manuf. of four I wherein R = 2-methylpropanoyl (UK-2A), trans-2-methyl-2-butenoyl (UK-2B), 3-methylbutanoyl (UK-2C), and 2-methylbutanoyl (UK-2D) was shown. Also given were the physiol. and morphol. characteristics of the *Streptovercicillium* sp. SAM2084.

IT 167173-85-5P, UK 2A 167173-86-6P, UK 2B

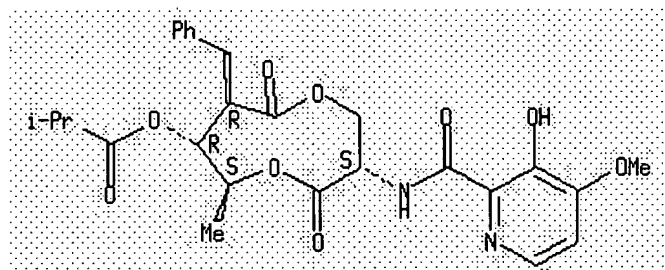
167173-87-7P, UK 2C 167173-88-8P, UK 2D

RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
(fungicides manuf. with *Streptovercicillium*)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

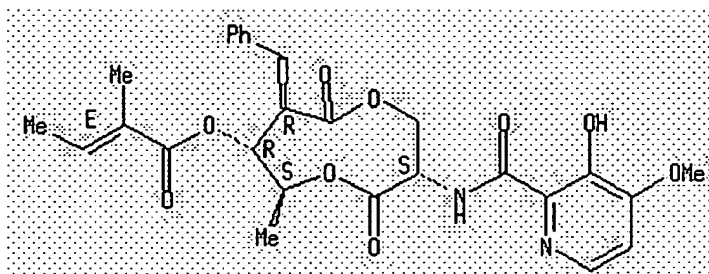


RN 167173-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

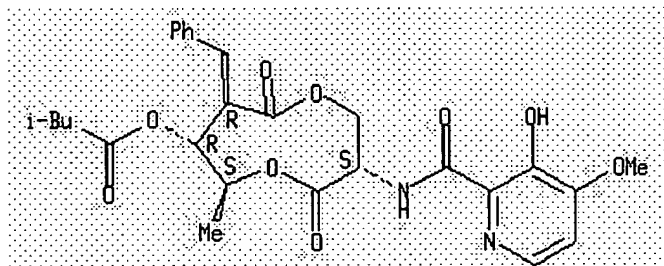
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

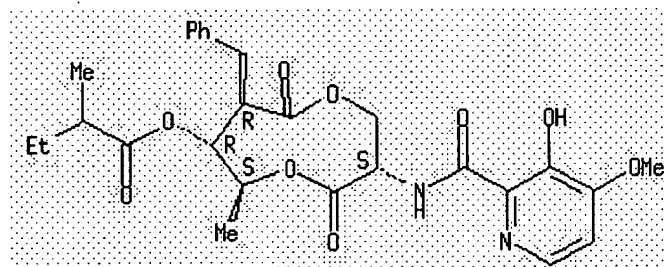


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



=>

\* \* \* \* \* Welcome to STN International \* \* \* \* \*

NEWS 1 Web Page URLs for STN Seminar Schedule - N. America  
NEWS 2 "Ask CAS" for self-help around the clock  
NEWS 3 FEB 25 CA/CAPLUS - Russian Agency for Patents and Trademarks  
 (ROSPATENT) added to list of core patent offices covered  
NEWS 4 FEB 28 PATDPAFULL - New display fields provide for legal status  
 data from INPADOC  
NEWS 5 FEB 28 BABS - Current-awareness alerts (SDIs) available  
NEWS 6 FEB 28 MEDLINE/LMEDLINE reloaded  
NEWS 7 MAR 02 GBFULL: New full-text patent database on STN  
NEWS 8 MAR 03 REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY - Sequence annotations enhanced  
NEWS 9 MAR 03 MEDLINE file segment of TOXCENTER reloaded  
NEWS 10 MAR 22 KOREAPAT now updated monthly; patent information enhanced  
NEWS 11 MAR 22 Original IDE display format returns to REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY  
NEWS 12 MAR 22 PATDPASPC - New patent database available  
NEWS 13 MAR 22 REGISTRY/ZREGISTRY enhanced with experimental property tags  
NEWS 14 APR 04 EPFULL enhanced with additional patent information and new  
 fields  
NEWS 15 APR 04 EMBASE - Database reloaded and enhanced  
NEWS 16 APR 18 New CAS Information Use Policies available online  
NEWS 17 APR 25 Patent searching, including current-awareness alerts (SDIs),  
 based on application date in CA/CAPLUS and USPATFULL/USPAT2  
 may be affected by a change in filing date for U.S.  
 applications.  
NEWS 18 APR 28 Improved searching of U.S. Patent Classifications for  
 U.S. patent records in CA/CAPLUS  
NEWS 19 MAY 23 GBFULL enhanced with patent drawing images  
NEWS 20 MAY 23 REGISTRY has been enhanced with source information from  
 CHEMCATS  
NEWS 21 MAY 26 STN User Update to be held June 6 and June 7 at the SLA 2005  
 Annual Conference  
NEWS 22 JUN 06 STN Patent Forums to be held in June 2005  
NEWS 23 JUN 06 The Analysis Edition of STN Express with Discover!  
 (Version 8.0 for Windows) now available  
  
NEWS EXPRESS JANUARY 10 CURRENT WINDOWS VERSION IS V7.01a, CURRENT  
 MACINTOSH VERSION IS V6.0c(ENG) AND V6.0Jc(JP),  
 AND CURRENT DISCOVER FILE IS DATED 10 JANUARY 2005  
  
NEWS HOURS STN Operating Hours Plus Help Desk Availability  
NEWS INTER General Internet Information  
NEWS LOGIN Welcome Banner and News Items  
NEWS PHONE Direct Dial and Telecommunication Network Access to STN  
NEWS WWW CAS World Wide Web Site (general information)

Enter NEWS followed by the item number or name to see news on that specific topic.

All use of STN is subject to the provisions of the STN Customer agreement. Please note that this agreement limits use to scientific research. Use for software development or design or implementation of commercial gateways or other similar uses is prohibited and may result in loss of user privileges and other penalties.

\* \* \* \* \* STN Columbus \* \* \* \* \*

FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:46:59 ON 13 JUN 2005

=> file reg

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE ENTRY	TOTAL SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	0.21	0.21

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:47:05 ON 13 JUN 2005  
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.  
 PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.  
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6  
 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 18, 2005

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

```
*****
*
* The CA roles and document type information have been removed from *
* the IDE default display format and the ED field has been added, *
* effective March 20, 2005. A new display format, IDERL, is now *
* available and contains the CA role and document type information. *
*
*****
```

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at:  
<http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html>

=>

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 11

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 09:48:34 FILE 'REGISTRY'  
 SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 0 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED 0 ITERATIONS 0 ANSWERS  
 SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS: ONLINE \*\*COMPLETE\*\*  
 BATCH \*\*COMPLETE\*\*  
 PROJECTED ITERATIONS: 0 TO 0  
 PROJECTED ANSWERS: 0 TO 0

L2 0 SEA SSS SAM L1

=> s 11 full

THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 160.90 U.S. DOLLARS  
 DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:y  
 FULL SEARCH INITIATED 09:48:39 FILE 'REGISTRY'  
 FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED - 0 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED            0 ITERATIONS            0 ANSWERS  
 SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L3                    0 SEA SSS FUL L1

=>

L4            STRUCTURE UPLOADED

=> s 14

SAMPLE SEARCH INITIATED 09:53:10 FILE 'REGISTRY'  
 SAMPLE SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED -        18 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED            18 ITERATIONS            16 ANSWERS  
 SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

FULL FILE PROJECTIONS:    ONLINE    \*\*COMPLETE\*\*  
                               BATCH    \*\*COMPLETE\*\*  
 PROJECTED ITERATIONS:            106 TO        614  
 PROJECTED ANSWERS:                80 TO        560

L5                    16 SEA SSS SAM L4

=> s 14 full

THE ESTIMATED SEARCH COST FOR FILE 'REGISTRY' IS 160.90 U.S. DOLLARS  
 DO YOU WANT TO CONTINUE WITH THIS REQUEST? (Y)/N or END:y  
 FULL SEARCH INITIATED 09:53:15 FILE 'REGISTRY'  
 FULL SCREEN SEARCH COMPLETED -        342 TO ITERATE

100.0% PROCESSED            342 ITERATIONS            322 ANSWERS  
 SEARCH TIME: 00.00.01

L6                    322 SEA SSS FUL L4

=> file hcaplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	326.10	326.31

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:53:19 ON 13 JUN 2005  
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.  
 PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.  
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications. The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 13 Jun 2005 VOL 142 ISS 25  
 FILE LAST UPDATED: 12 Jun 2005 (20050612/ED)

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> s 16

L7 23 L6

=> file reg

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	2.45	328.76

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:53:26 ON 13 JUN 2005  
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.  
 PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.  
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 American Chemical Society (ACS)

Property values tagged with IC are from the ZIC/VINITI data file provided by InfoChem.

STRUCTURE FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6  
 DICTIONARY FILE UPDATES: 12 JUN 2005 HIGHEST RN 852100-26-6

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

TSCA INFORMATION NOW CURRENT THROUGH JANUARY 18, 2005

Please note that search-term pricing does apply when conducting SmartSELECT searches.

```
*****
*
* The CA roles and document type information have been removed from *
* the IDE default display format and the ED field has been added, *
* effective March 20, 2005. A new display format, IDERL, is now *
* available and contains the CA role and document type information. *
*
*****
```

Crossover limits have been increased. See HELP CROSSOVER for details.

Experimental and calculated property data are now available. For more information enter HELP PROP at an arrow prompt in the file or refer to the file summary sheet on the web at:  
<http://www.cas.org/ONLINE/DBSS/registryss.html>

=> file hcaplus

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS	SINCE FILE	TOTAL
	ENTRY	SESSION
FULL ESTIMATED COST	0.43	329.19

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:53:35 ON 13 JUN 2005  
 USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.  
 PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.  
 COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

Copyright of the articles to which records in this database refer is held by the publishers listed in the PUBLISHER (PB) field (available for records published or updated in Chemical Abstracts after December 26, 1996), unless otherwise indicated in the original publications.

The CA Lexicon is the copyrighted intellectual property of the the American Chemical Society and is provided to assist you in searching databases on STN. Any dissemination, distribution, copying, or storing of this information, without the prior written consent of CAS, is strictly prohibited.

FILE COVERS 1907 - 13 Jun 2005 VOL 142 ISS 25  
FILE LAST UPDATED: 12 Jun 2005 (20050612/ED)

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification.

=> d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:46:59 ON 13 JUN 2005)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:47:05 ON 13 JUN 2005

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED  
L2 0 S L1  
L3 0 S L1 FULL  
L4 STRUCTURE UPLOADED  
L5 16 S L4  
L6 322 S L4 FULL

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:53:19 ON 13 JUN 2005

L7 23 S L6

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:53:26 ON 13 JUN 2005

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:53:35 ON 13 JUN 2005

=> d 17, ibib abs hitstr, 1-23

L7 ANSWER 1 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text	CHEM
References	

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2004:937345 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 142:348094

TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02 VI (3). Role of substituents on dilactone ring of UK-2A and antimycin A3 against generation of reactive oxygen species in porcine renal proximal tubule LLC-PK1 cells.

AUTHOR(S): Fujita, Ken-Ichi; Kiso, Tetsuo; Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Tanaka, Toshio; Taniguchi, Makoto

CORPORATE SOURCE: Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan

SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (2004), 57(10), 687-690  
CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB The role of the substituents on the dilactone of UK-2A and antimycin A3 (AA) against reactive oxygen species (ROS) generation in porcine renal proximal tubule LLC-PK1 cells was studied. Results showed that AA and its derivs. 4~7 stimulated ROS generation. They have a 3-formamidosalicylic moiety at the C7 position. The level of ROS generation induced by AA at 5 and 10  $\mu$ M were the highest among the derivs. tested and 2.3-fold of the

control. On the other hand, UK-2A and its derivs. 1~3, epi-1 and epi-2 did not greatly stimulate ROS generation. These results indicate that a 3-formamidosalicylic moiety contributes to ROS generation. In addn., the level of ROS generation among the derivs. correlated with the intensity of respiratory inhibition. The LLC-PK1 cells treated with the derivs. tested in this study showed morphologies similar to necrotic cell death under microscopic observation. However, it has been reported that AA induces the activation of caspases and DNA fragmentation, which are typical apoptotic responses.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A 167173-87-7 215798-04-2

464157-53-7 464157-56-0

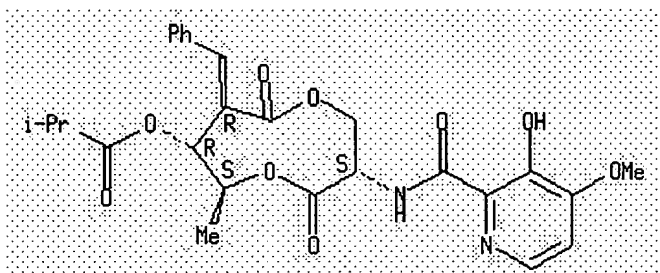
RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PAC (Pharmacological activity); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study)

(UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp.)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

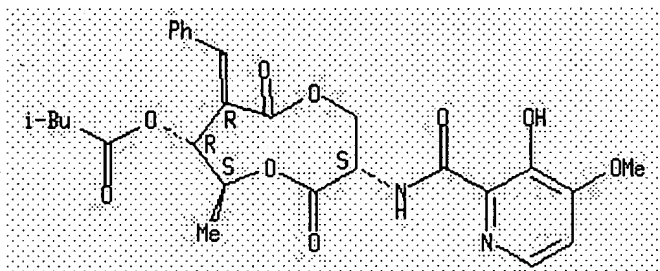
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

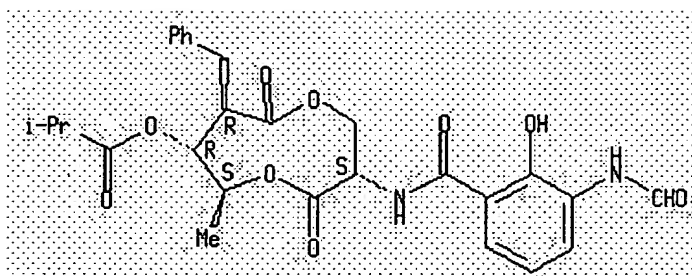


RN 215798-04-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

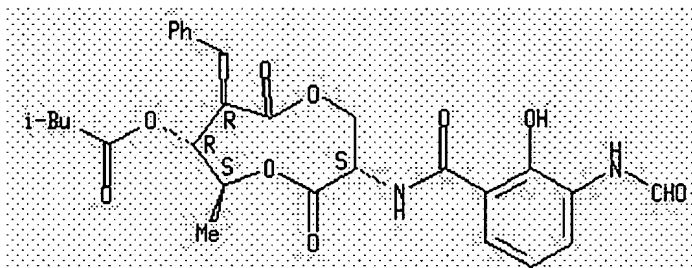




RN 464157-53-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

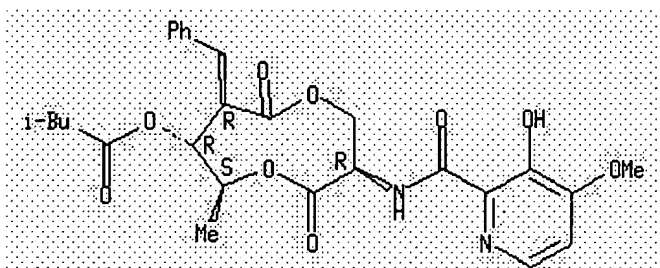
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 464157-56-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 19 THERE ARE 19 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 2 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

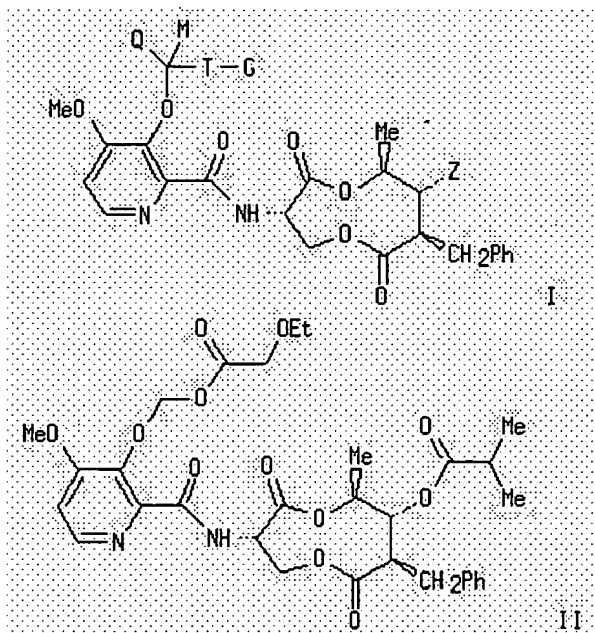
Full  
Text

Full  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:335078 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:337882  
TITLE: Preparation of UK-2A derivatives as agricultural fungicides  
INVENTOR(S): Meyer, Kevin Gerald; Rogers, Richard Brewer; Yao, Chenglin; Niyaz, Normohammed Mohamed; Adamski Butz, Jenifer Lynn; Nader, Bassam Salim  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dow AgroSciences, LLC, USA  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 39 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: English  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
<u>WO 2003035617</u>	A2	20030501	<u>WO 2002-US33947</u>	20021023
<u>WO 2003035617</u>	A3	20031113		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
<u>CA 2458974</u>	AA	20030501	<u>CA 2002-2458974</u>	20021023
<u>EP 1438306</u>	A2	20040721	<u>EP 2002-802199</u>	20021023
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK				
<u>JP 2005507921</u>	T2	20050324	<u>JP 2003-538133</u>	20021023
<u>US 2004192924</u>	A1	20040930	<u>US 2004-493456</u>	20040423
<u>US 6861390</u>	B2	20050301		
<u>PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:</u>			<u>US 2001-335814P</u>	P 20011023
			<u>WO 2002-US33947</u>	W 20021023
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 138:337882				
GI				



AB Derivs. of UK-2A of formula I [Z = H, alkoxy, acyl, OC(O)alkyl, OC(O)dialkylamino, etc.; Q, M = H, Me, Et, CF<sub>3</sub>, Ph, vinyl, cyclopropyl; T = O, OC(O), OCO<sub>2</sub>, S, SC(O), SCO<sub>2</sub>; G = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl] are provided for the treatment of plant fungal diseases. Thus, II was prepd. from UK-2A. The prepd. compds. were tested for control of in vivo whole plant fungal infection.

IT 512192-31-3P 512192-33-5P 512192-36-8P  
517875-15-9P 517875-16-0P 517875-17-1P  
517875-18-2P 517875-19-3P 517875-20-6P

517875-21-7P 517875-22-8P 517875-23-9P  
517875-24-0P 517875-25-1P 517875-26-2P  
517875-27-3P 517875-28-4P 517875-29-5P  
517875-30-8P 517875-31-9P 517875-32-0P  
517875-33-1P 517875-34-2P 517875-35-3P  
517875-36-4P 517875-37-5P 517875-38-6P  
517875-39-7P 517875-40-0P 517875-41-1P  
517875-42-2P 517875-43-3P 517875-44-4P  
517875-45-5P 517875-46-6P 517875-47-7P  
517875-48-8P 517875-49-9P 517875-50-2P  
517875-51-3P 517875-52-4P 517875-53-5P  
517875-54-6P 517875-55-7P 517875-56-8P  
517875-57-9P 517875-58-0P 517875-59-1P  
517875-60-4P 517875-61-5P 517875-62-6P  
517875-63-7P 517875-64-8P 517875-65-9P  
517875-66-0P 517875-67-1P 517875-68-2P  
517875-69-3P 517875-70-6P 517875-71-7P  
517875-72-8P 517875-73-9P 517875-74-0P  
517875-76-2P 517875-79-5P 517875-80-8P  
517875-81-9P 517875-82-0P 517875-83-1P  
517875-84-2P 517875-85-3P 517875-86-4P

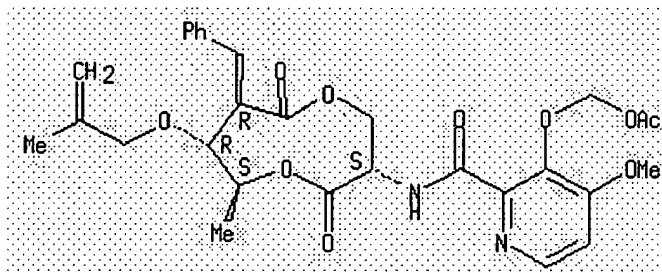
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of UK-2A derivs. as agricultural fungicides)

RN 512192-31-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

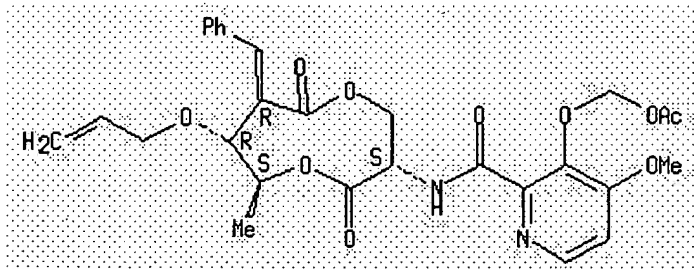
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-33-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-(2-propenyloxy)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

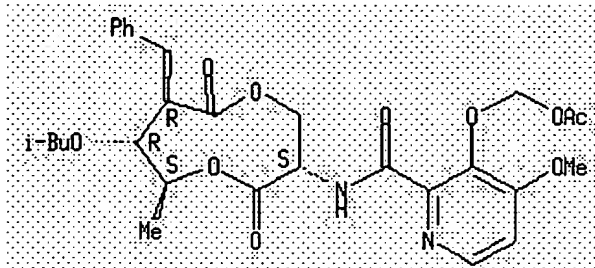


RN 512192-36-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-

(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

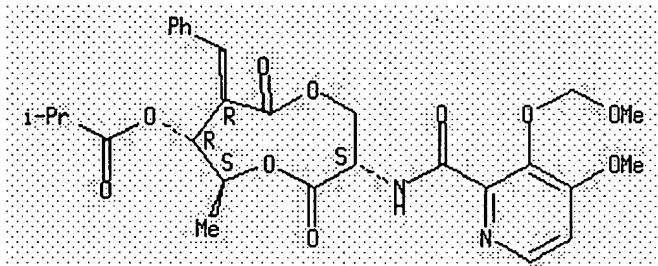
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-15-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(methoxymethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

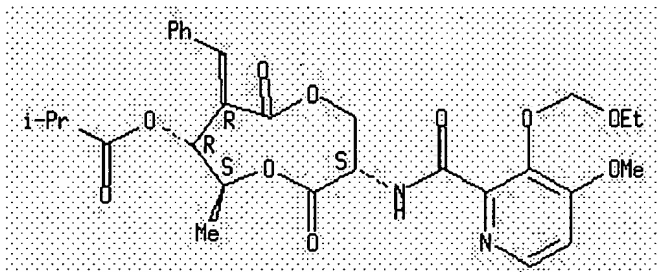
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-16-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(ethoxymethoxy)-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

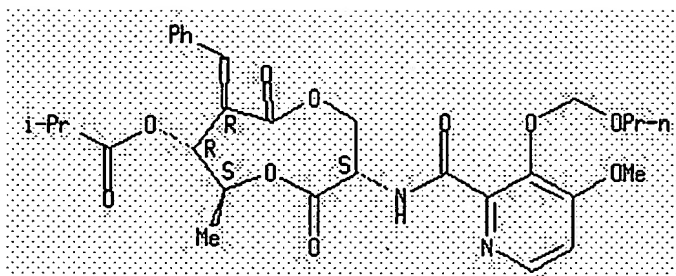
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-17-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(propoxymethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

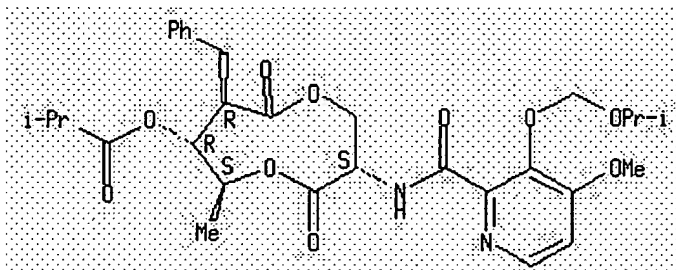
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-18-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(1-methylethoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

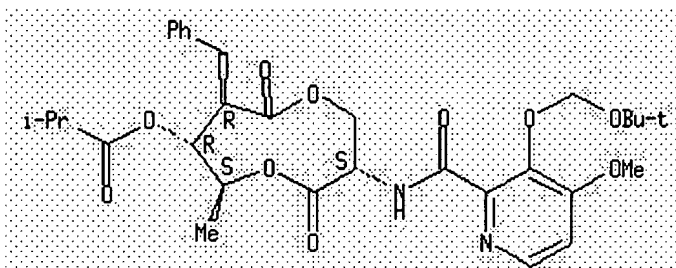
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-19-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

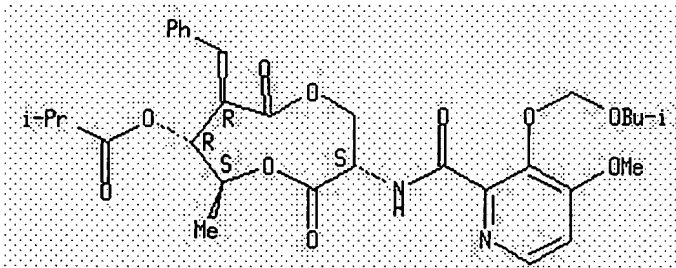
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-20-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(2-methylpropoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

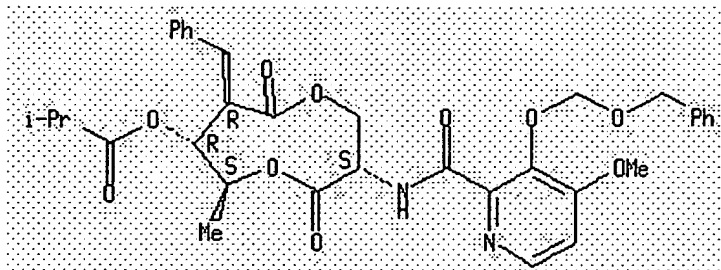


RN 517875-21-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(phenylmethoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-

(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

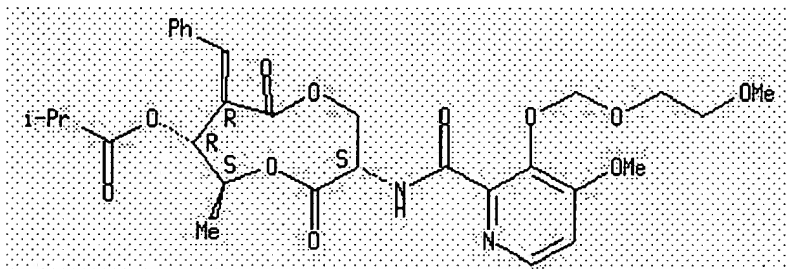
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-22-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(2-methoxyethoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

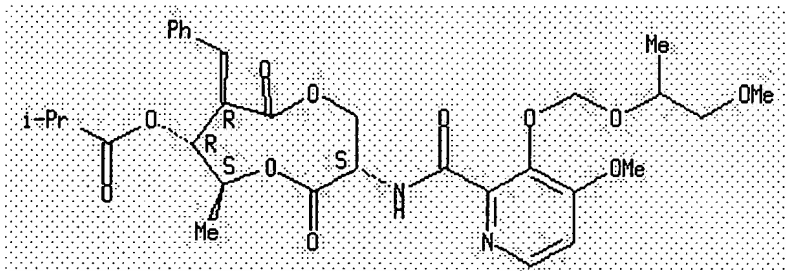
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-23-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(2-methoxy-1-methylethoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

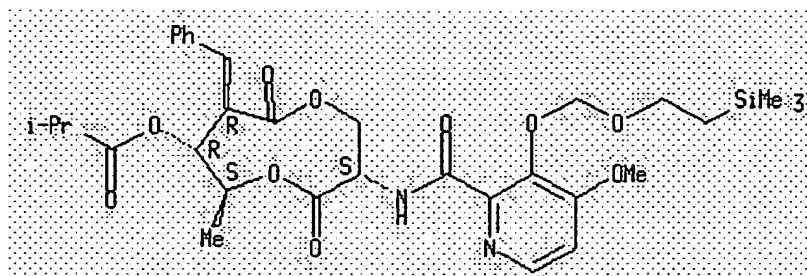
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-24-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

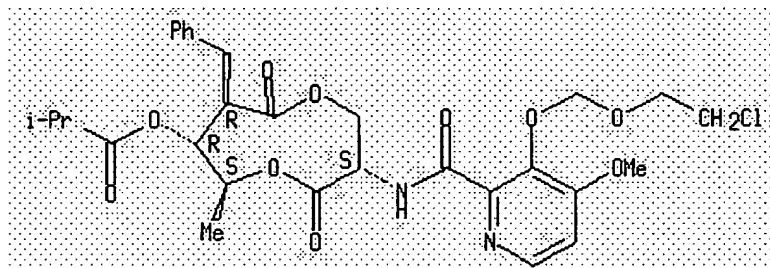
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-25-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(2-chloroethoxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

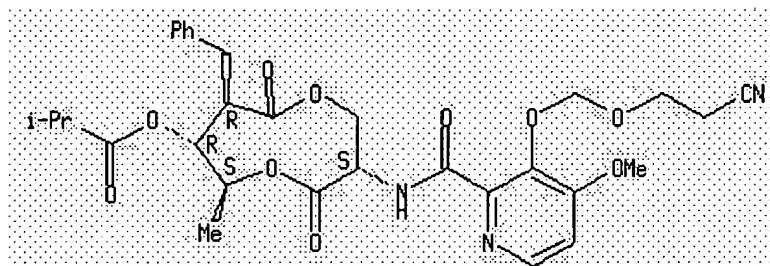
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-26-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(2-cyanoethoxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

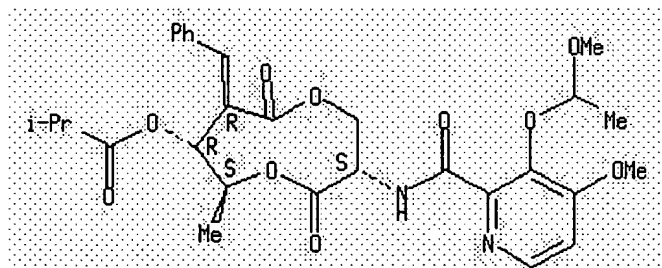
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-27-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(1-methoxyethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

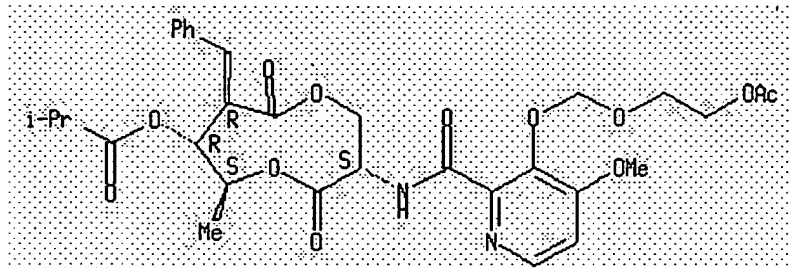


RN 517875-28-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[2-(acetyloxy)ethoxy]methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-

4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

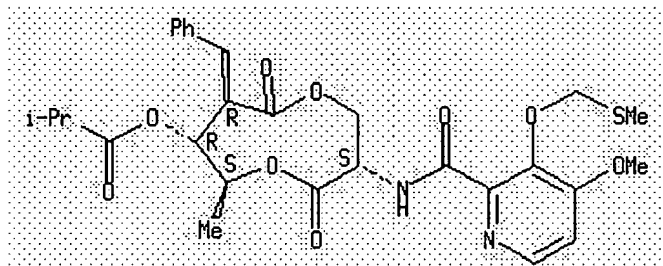
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-29-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(methylthio)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

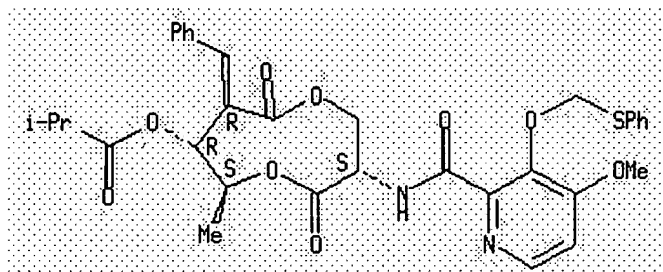
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-30-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(phenylthio)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

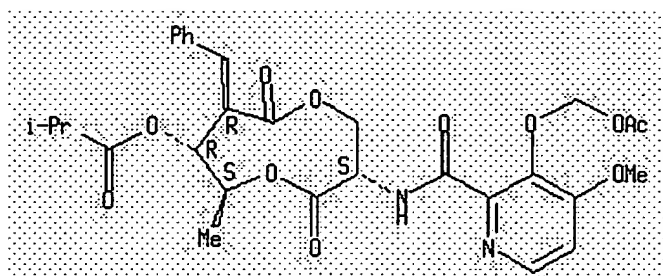


RN 517875-31-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

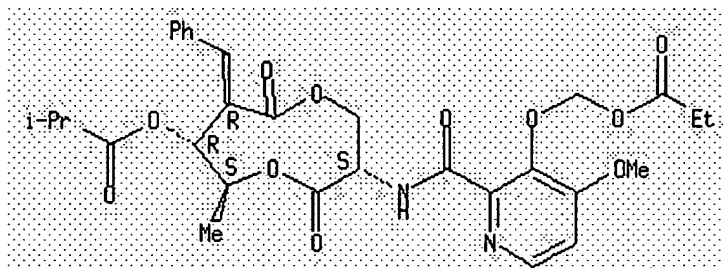




RN 517875-32-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(1-oxopropoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

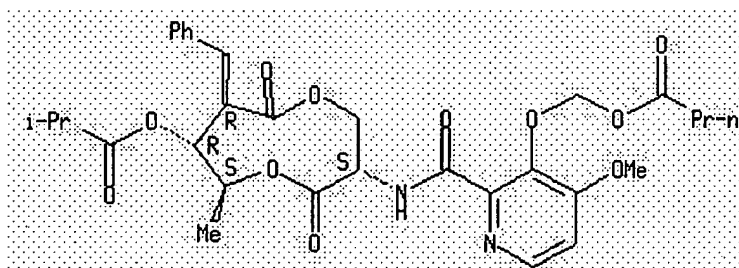
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-33-1 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

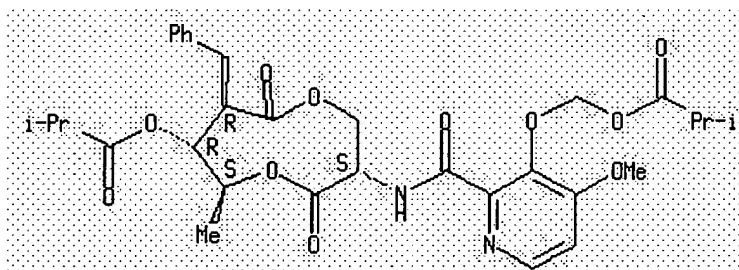
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-34-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

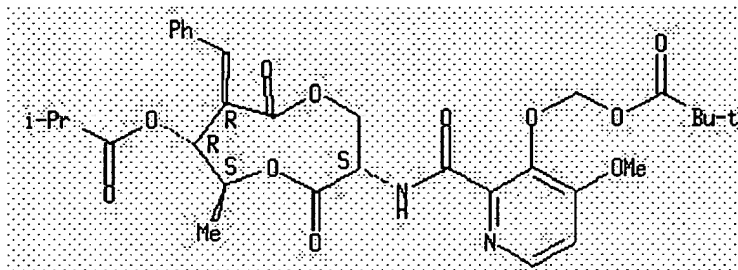


RN 517875-35-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-

yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy)methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

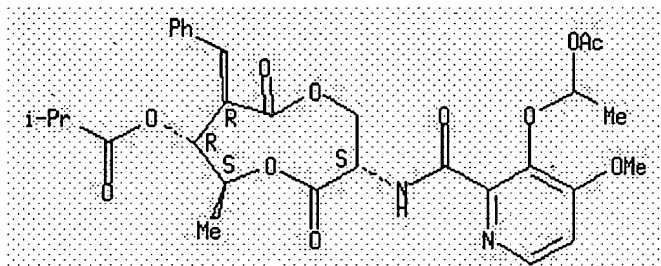
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-36-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[1-(acetyloxy)ethoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

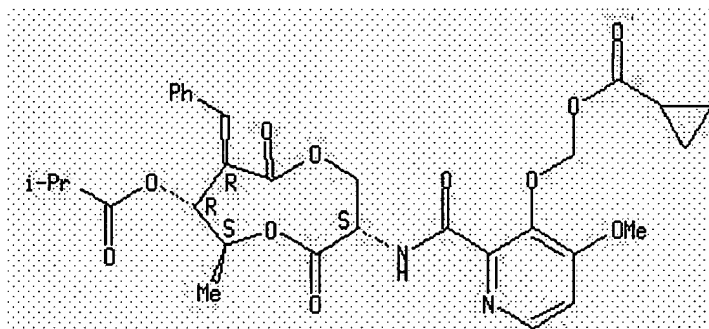
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-37-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy)methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

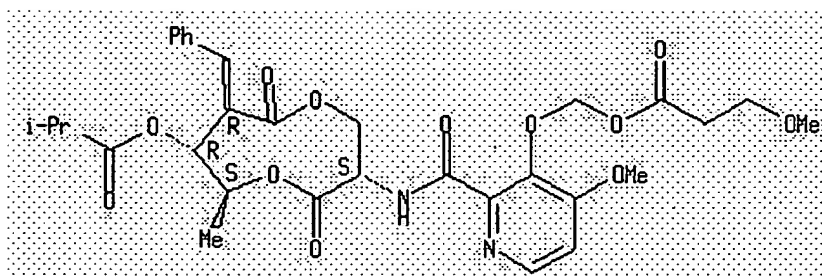
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-38-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(3-methoxy-1-oxopropoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

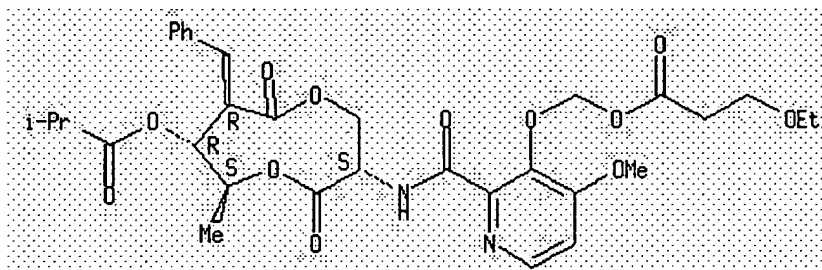
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-39-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(3-ethoxy-1-oxopropoxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

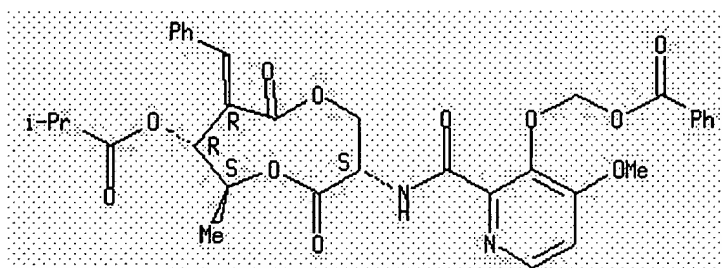
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-40-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(benzoyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

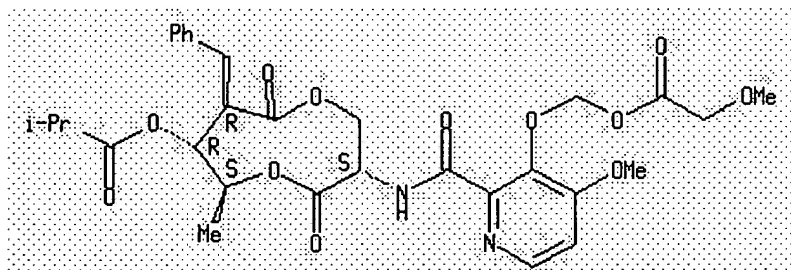
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-41-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(methoxyacetyl)oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

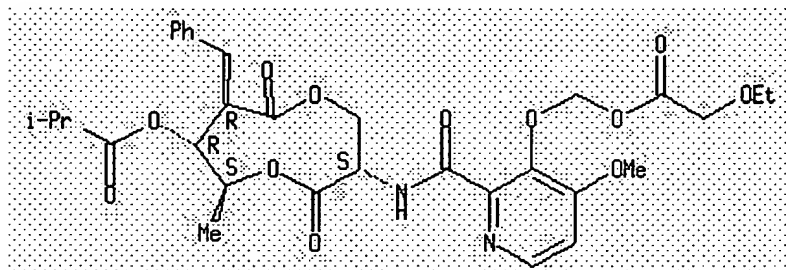


RN 517875-42-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(ethoxyacetyl)oxy]methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-

methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

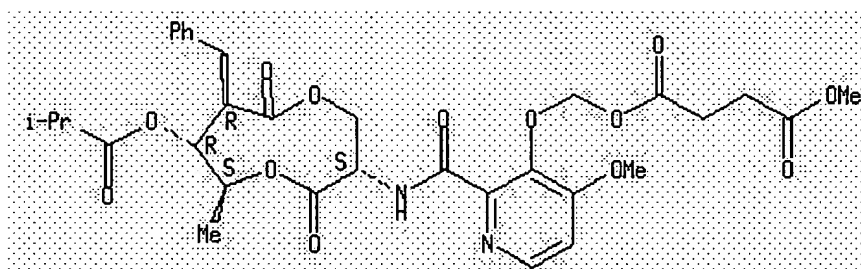
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-43-3 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

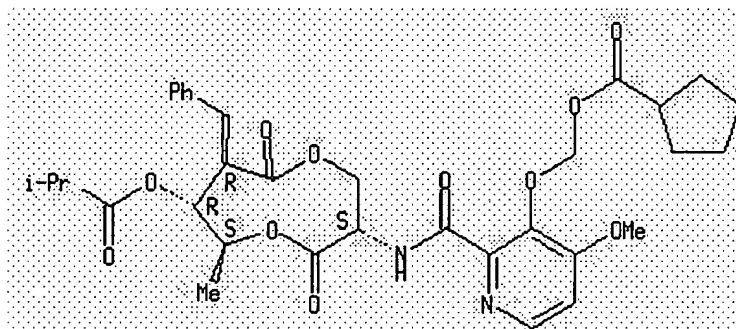
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-44-4 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

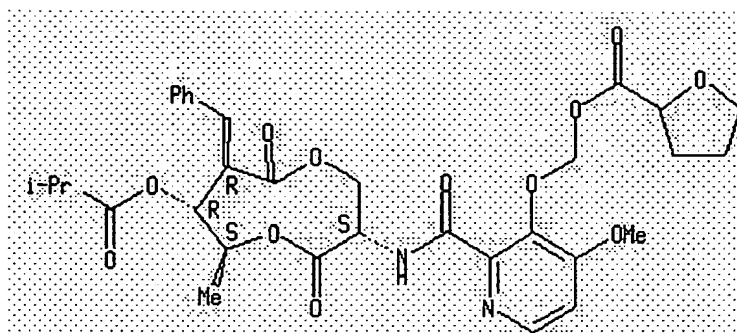
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-45-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Furancarboxylic acid, tetrahydro-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

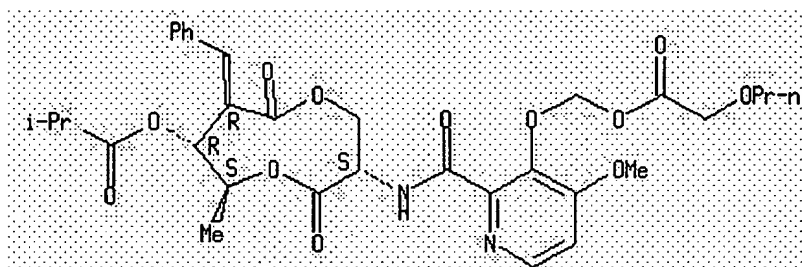
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-46-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[ (propoxyacetyl)oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

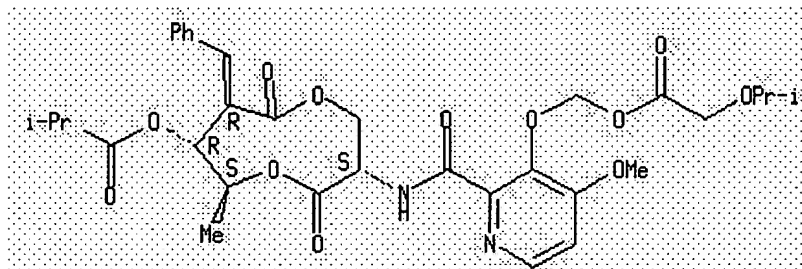
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-47-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(1-methylethoxy)acetyl]oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

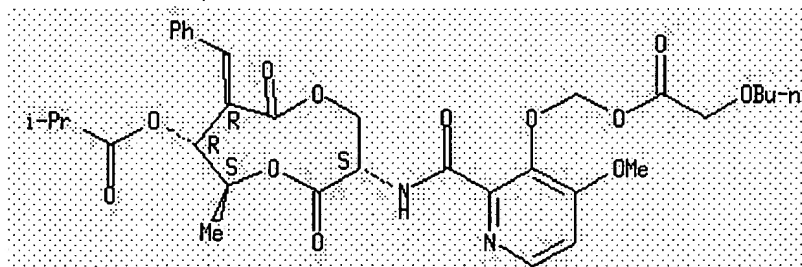
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-48-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[ (butoxyacetyl)oxy]methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

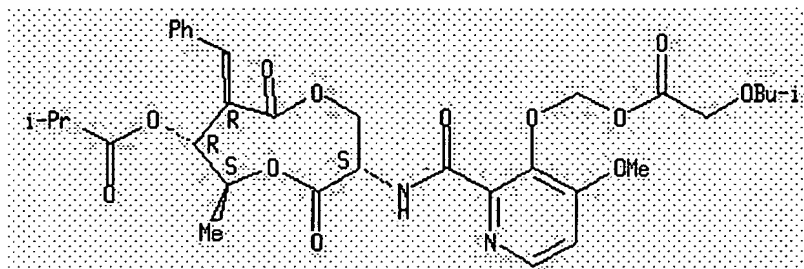
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-49-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(2-methylpropoxy)acetyl]oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

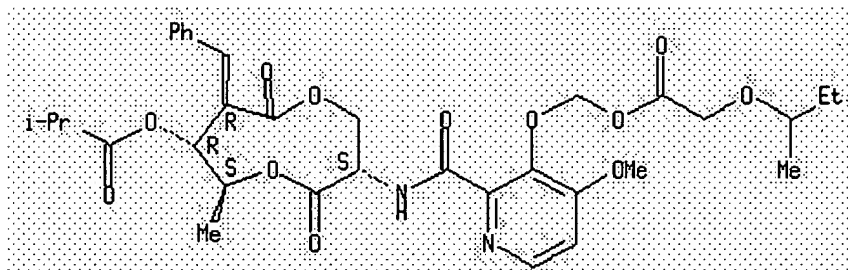
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-50-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(1-methylpropoxy)acetyl]oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

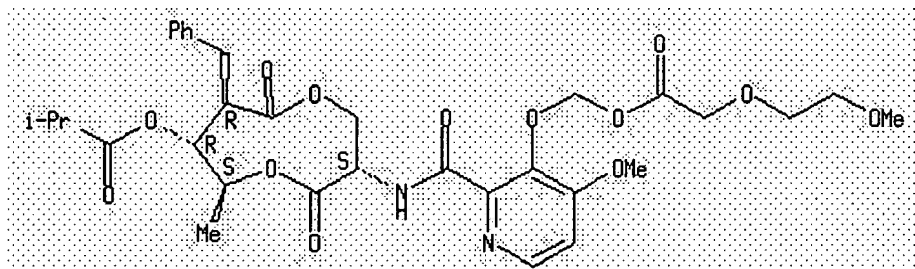
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-51-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(2-methoxyethoxy)acetyl]oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

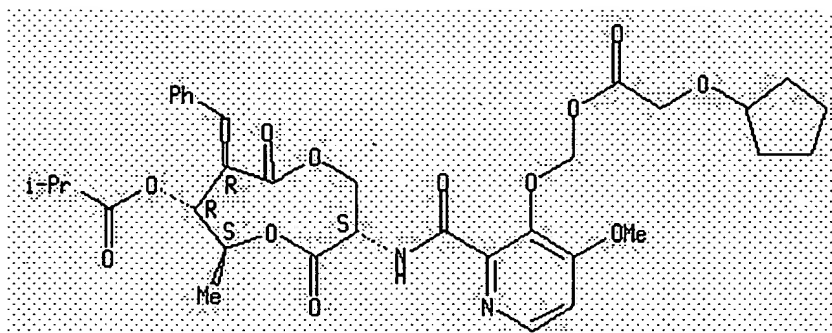
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-52-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[[(cyclopentyloxy)acetyl]oxy]methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

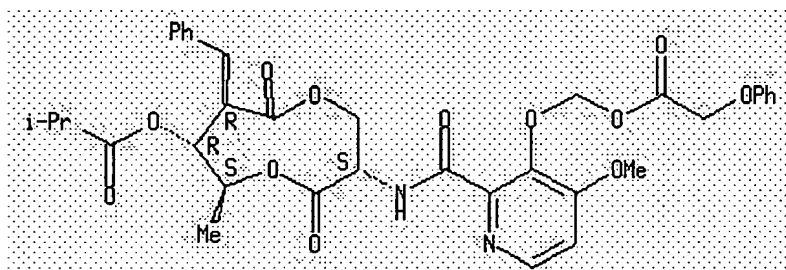
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-53-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(phenoxyacetyl)oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

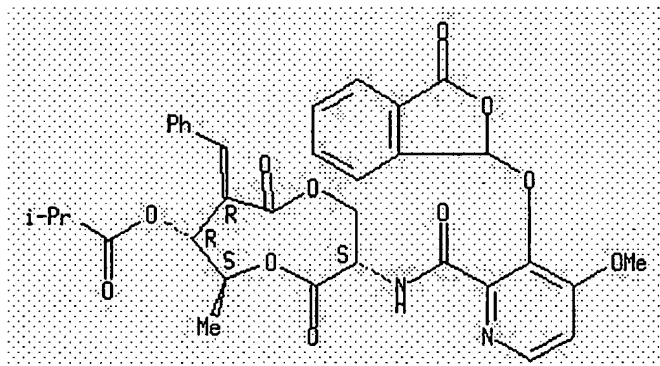
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-54-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(1,3-dihydro-3-oxo-1-isobenzofuranyl)oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

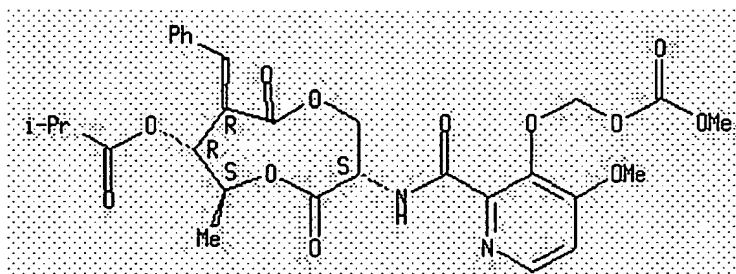
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-55-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(methoxycarbonyl)oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

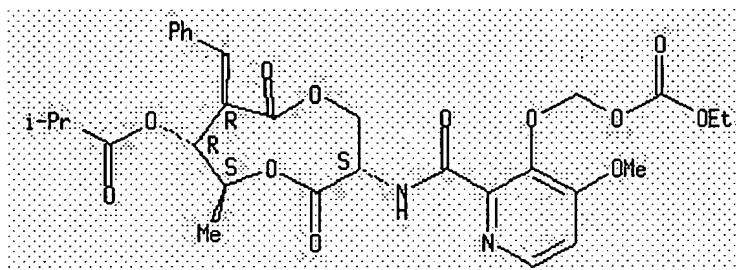
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-56-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[[(ethoxycarbonyl)oxy]methoxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

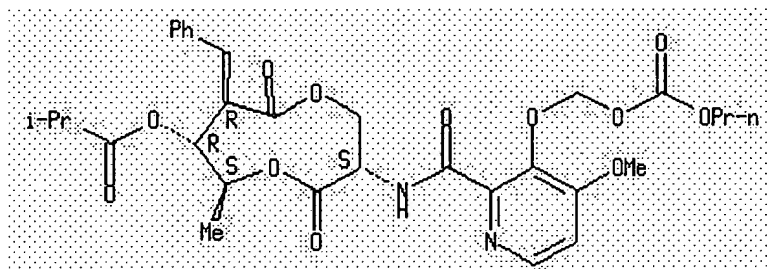
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-57-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(propoxycarbonyl)oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

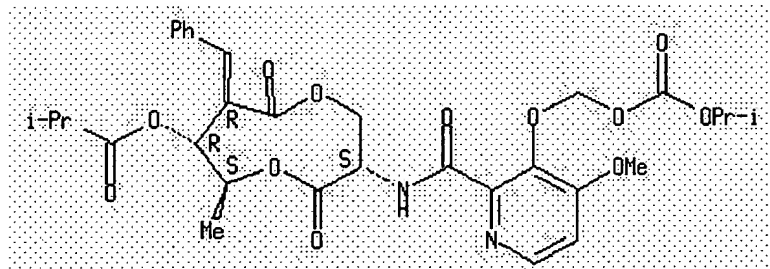
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-58-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(1-methylethoxy)carbonyl]oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



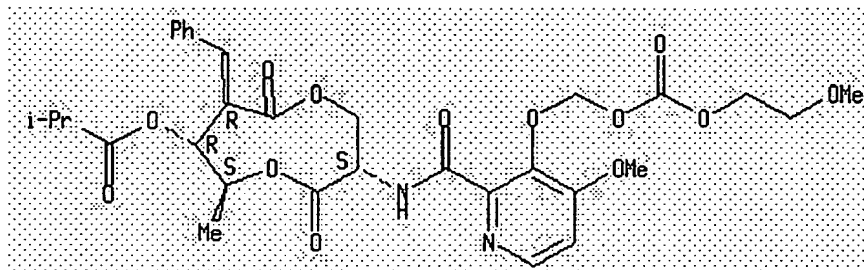
RN 517875-59-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(2-methylethoxy)carbonyl]oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



methoxyethoxy)carbonyl]oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

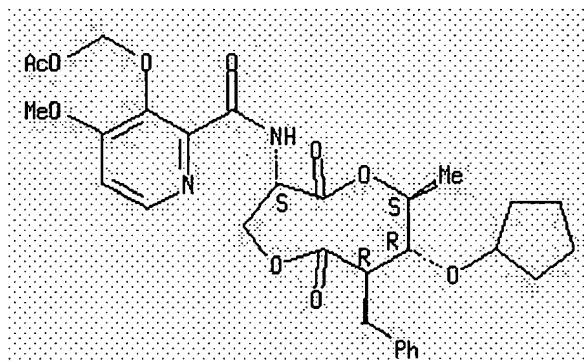
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-60-4 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-(cyclopentyl)oxy]-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

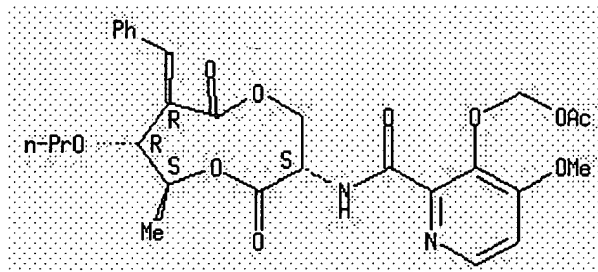
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-61-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

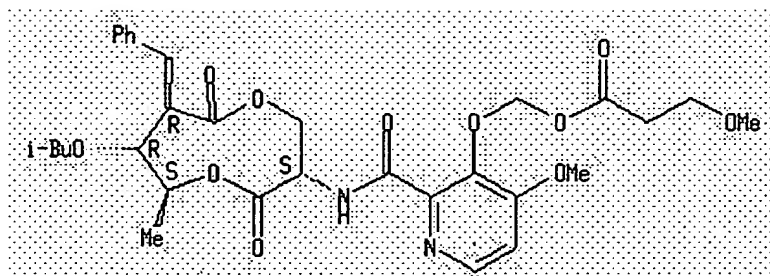
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-62-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 3-methoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

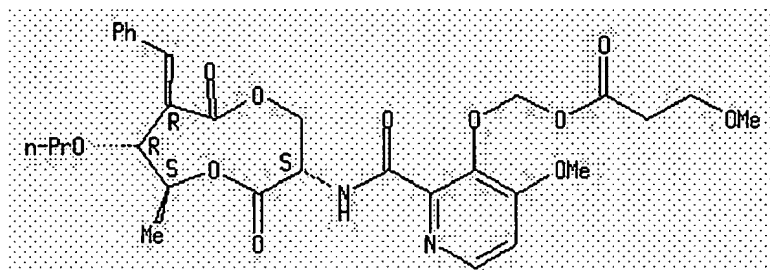
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-63-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 3-methoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

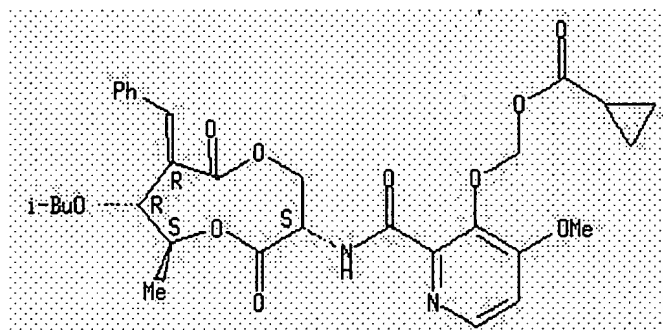
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-64-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

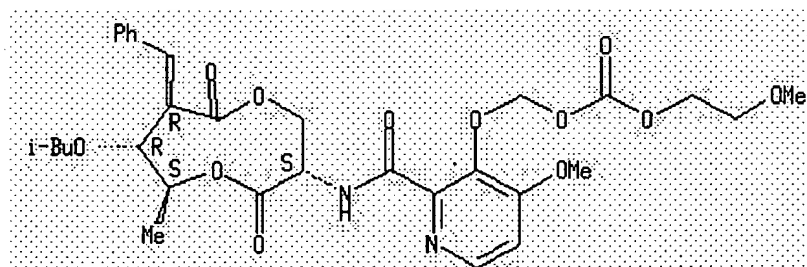
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-65-9 HCAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, 2-methoxyethyl [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

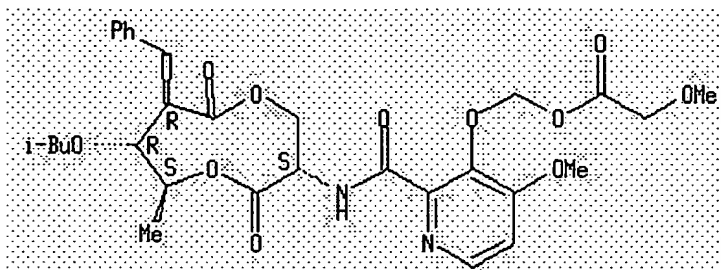
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-66-0 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, methoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

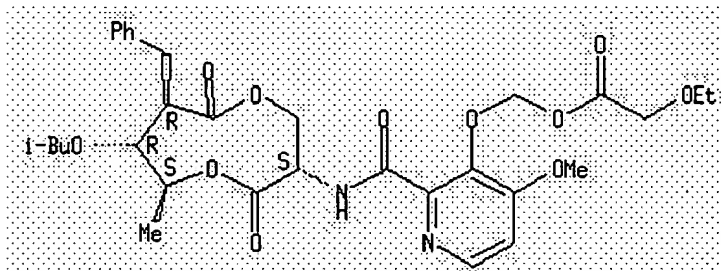
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-67-1 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, ethoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

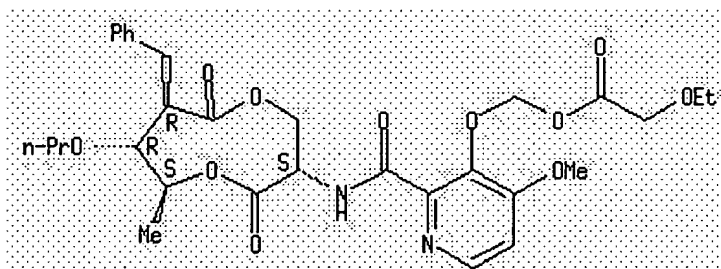
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-68-2 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, ethoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

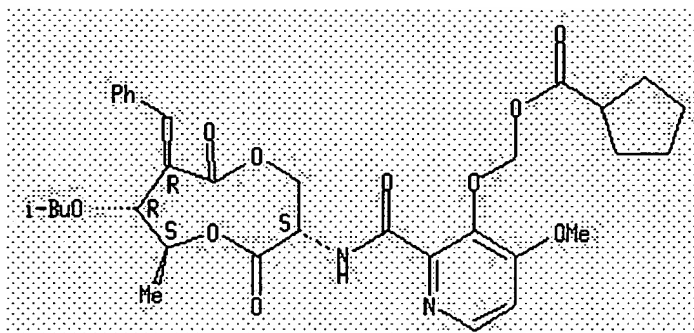
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-69-3 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

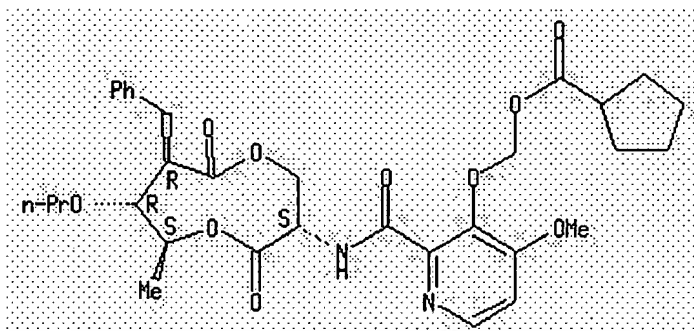
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-70-6 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

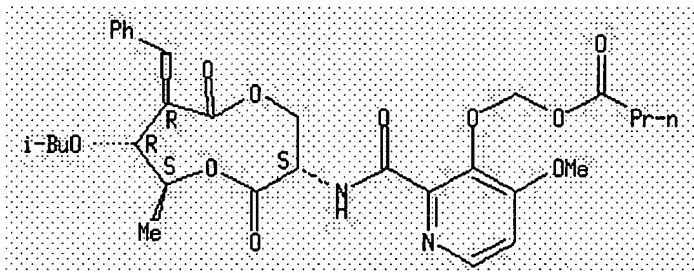
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-71-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

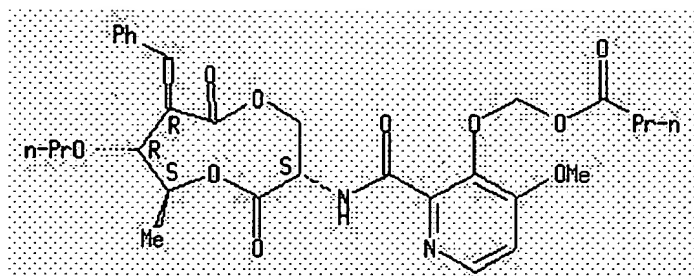
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-72-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

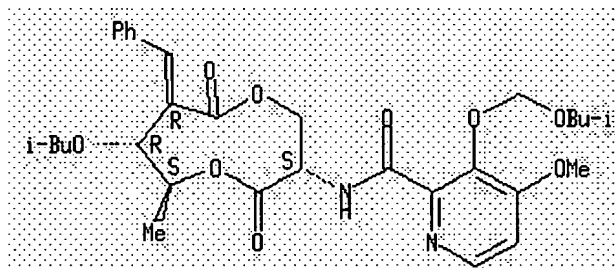
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-73-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-3-[(2-methylpropoxy)methoxy]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

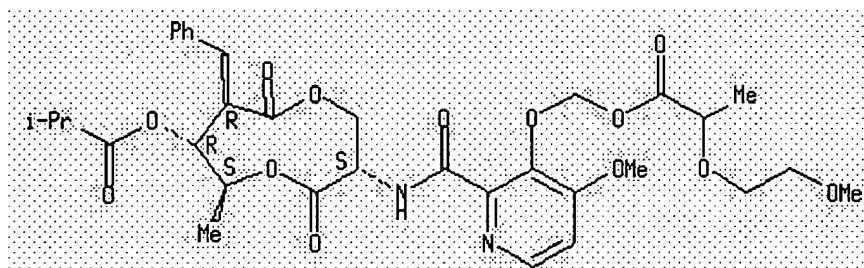
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-74-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-(2-methoxyethoxy)-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

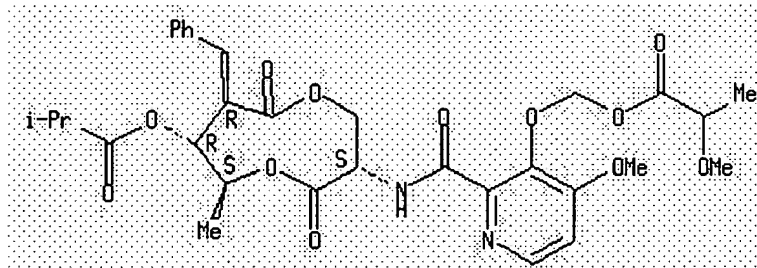
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-76-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

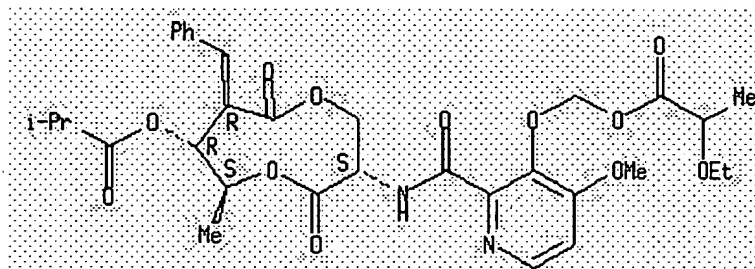


RN 517875-79-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-ethoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-

yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy)methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

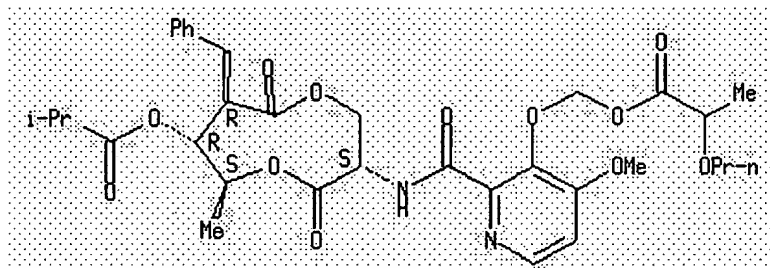
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-80-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(1-oxo-2-propoxypropoxy)methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

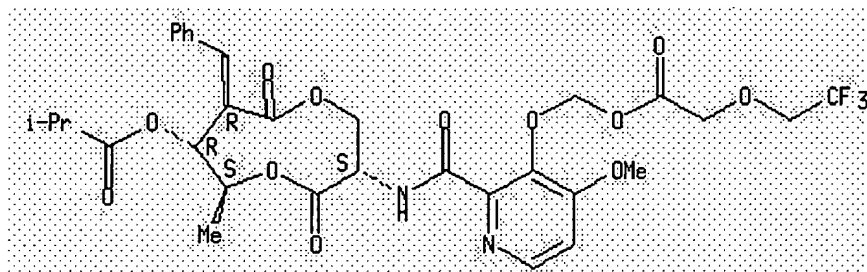
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-81-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(2,2,2-trifluoroethoxy)acetyl]oxy]methoxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

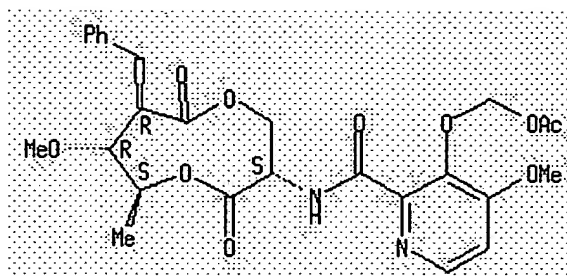
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-82-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-methoxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

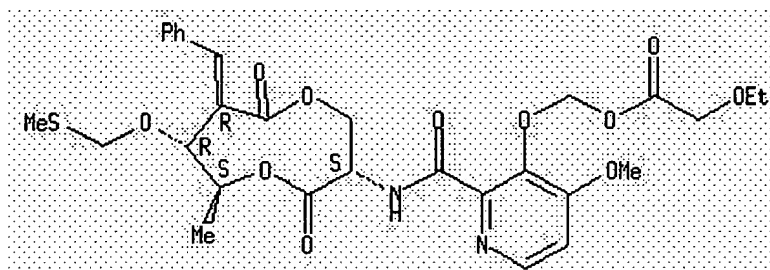
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-83-1 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, ethoxy-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-[(methylthio)methoxy]-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

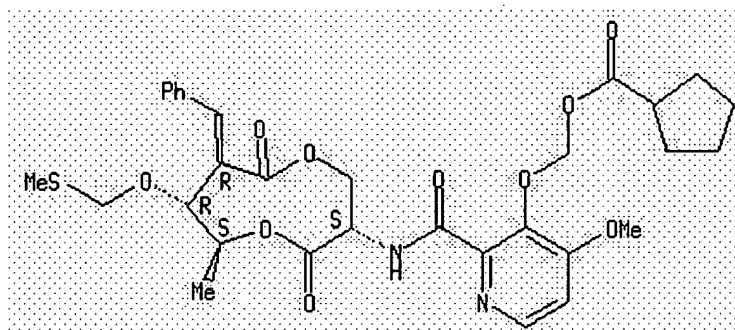
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-84-2 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-[(methylthio)methoxy]-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

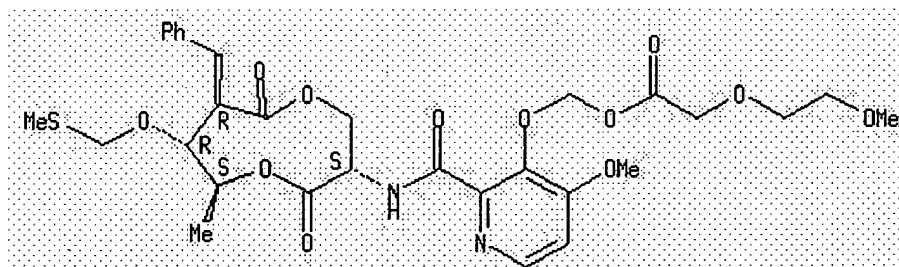
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-85-3 HCAPLUS

CN Acetic acid, (2-methoxyethoxy)-, [[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-[(methylthio)methoxy]-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl]oxy]methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

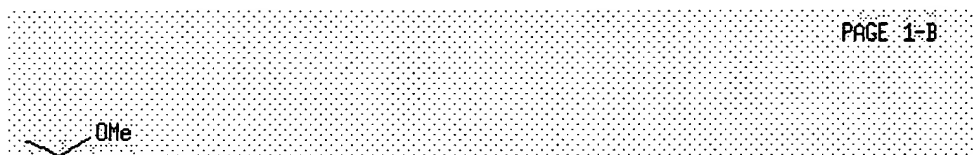
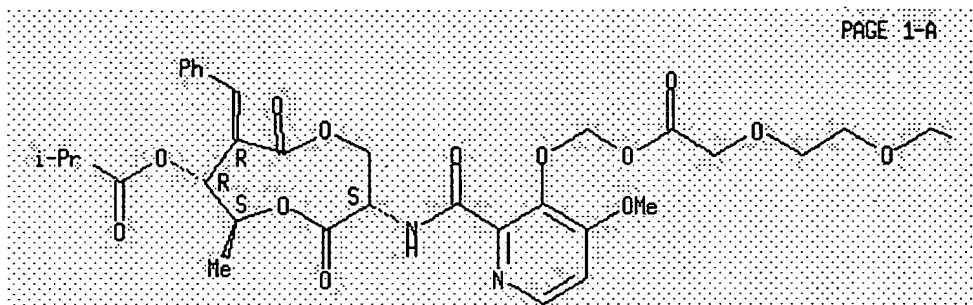
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-86-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(3-oxo-2,5,8,11-tetraoxadodec-1-yl)oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



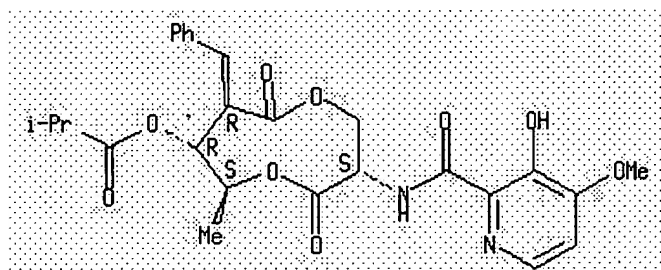
IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A 321599-50-2 512192-35-7  
512192-37-9 517875-87-5 517875-88-6  
517875-89-7

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
 (prepn. of UK-2A derivs. as agricultural fungicides)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

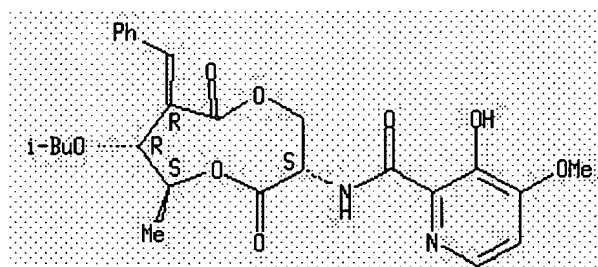
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 321599-50-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

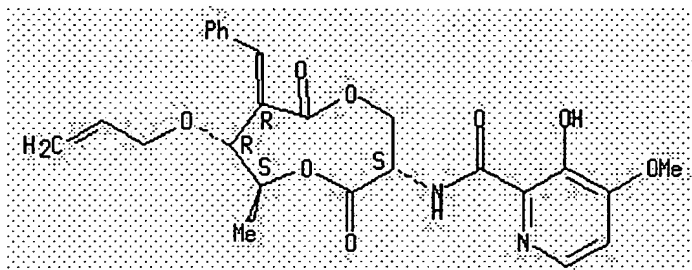


RN 512192-35-7 HCAPLUS



CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-(2-propenyloxy)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

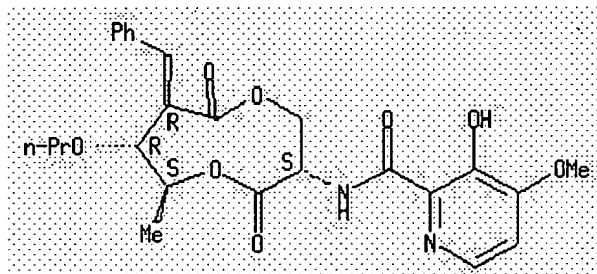
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-37-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

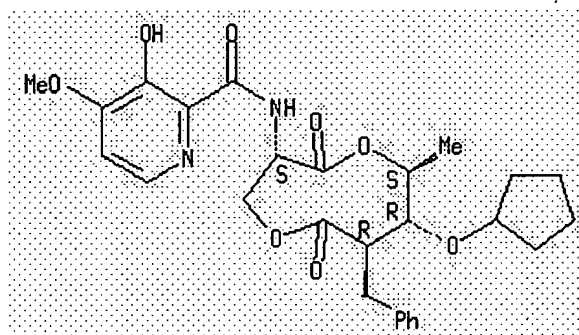
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-87-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-(cyclopentyloxy)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-3-hydroxy-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

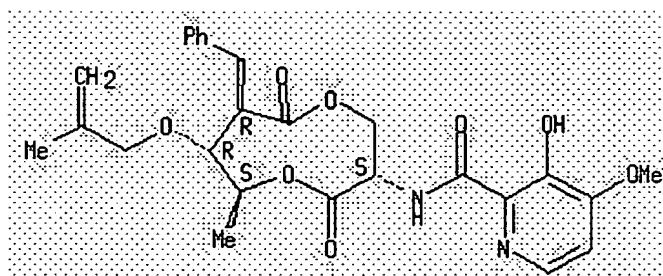
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-88-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-[(2-methyl-2-propenyl)oxy]-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

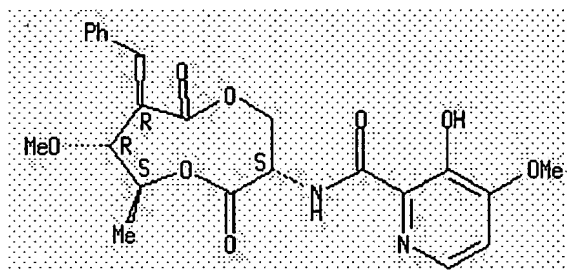
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-89-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-methoxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 321599-49-9P 517875-14-8P

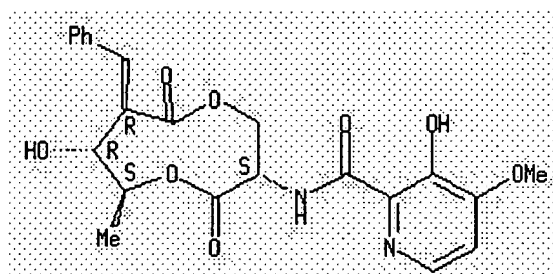
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of UK-2A derivs. as agricultural fungicides)

RN 321599-49-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

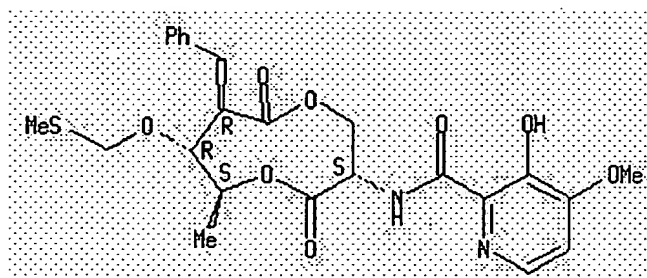
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 517875-14-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-[(methylthio)methoxy]-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



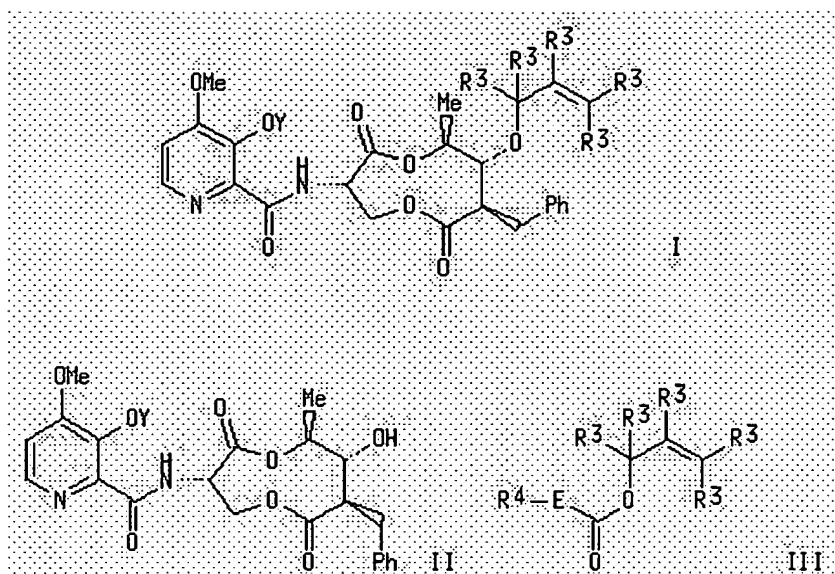
L7 ANSWER 3 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text	Chemical References
--------------	------------------------

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:301046 HCAPLUS  
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:321054  
 TITLE: Process to produce alkyl-ether derivatives of UK-2A  
 INVENTOR(S): Niyaz, Normohammed Mohamed; Deamicis, Carl Vincent;  
 Rogers, Richard Brewer; Meyer, Kevin Gerald; Dent,  
 William Hunter, III; Anzeveno, Peter Biagio  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dow Agrosiences LLC, USA  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 20 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003031403	A2	20030417	WO 2002-US31848	20021004
WO 2003031403	A3	20030918		
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG US 2004186296 A1 20040923 US 2004-491978 20040405 US 6903219 B2 20050607				

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.: US 2001-327547P P 20011005  
 WO 2002-US31848 W 20021004  
 OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 138:321054  
 GI



AB A process is disclosed for the prepn. of allyl-alkyl ether derivs. I [Y = H, benzyl, Si(alkyl)<sub>3</sub>, etc.; R<sub>3</sub> = H, alk(en/yn)yl, cycloalkyl, (hetero)aryl] of antibiotic UK-2A. The process is comprised of coupling II with III [E = O, NR<sub>6</sub>; R<sub>4</sub>, R<sub>6</sub> = alkyl, aryl] in the presence of a catalyst complex and solvent. For instance II [Y = PhCH<sub>2</sub>] was coupled to Et methallylcarbonate (dppf, Pd<sub>2</sub>dba<sub>3</sub>) to give the corresponding methallyl deriv. of I. Several examples are provided and subsequent sidechain redn. is also described.

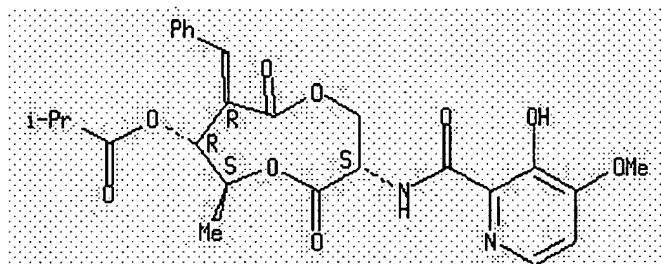
IT 167173-85-5

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(palladium catalyzed allylation process to produce alkyl-ether derivs. of UK-2A)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



IT 321599-49-9P 496781-72-7P 512192-28-8P

512192-29-9P 512192-30-2P 512192-31-3P

512192-32-4P 512192-33-5P 512192-34-6P

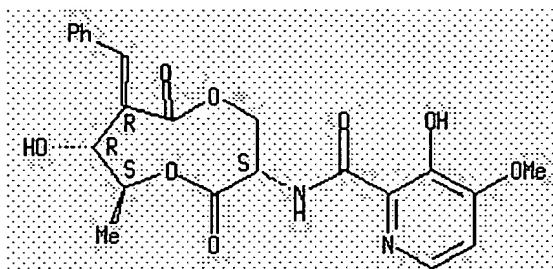
512192-35-7P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(palladium catalyzed allylation process to produce alkyl-ether derivs. of UK-2A)

RN 321599-49-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

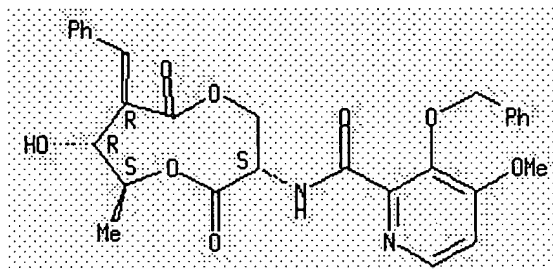
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 496781-72-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

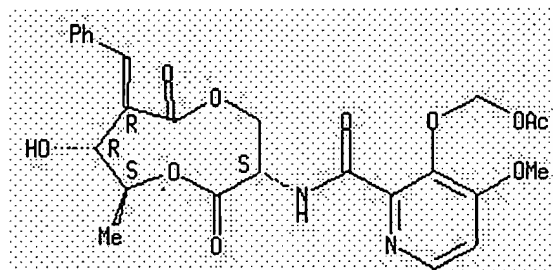
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-28-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

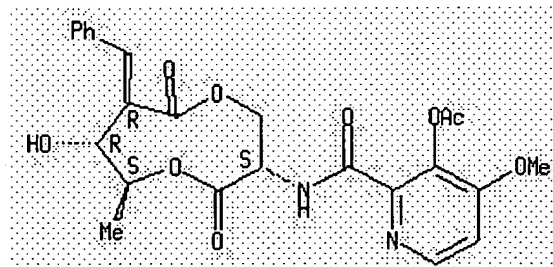
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-29-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-(acetyloxy)-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

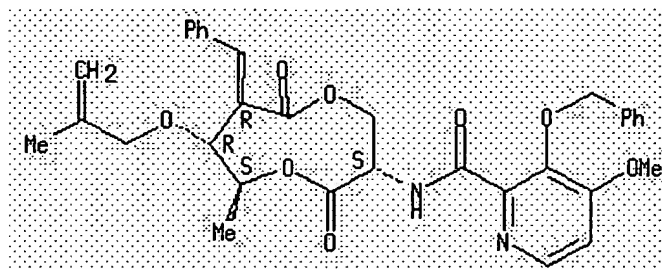
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-30-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-3-(phenylmethoxy)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

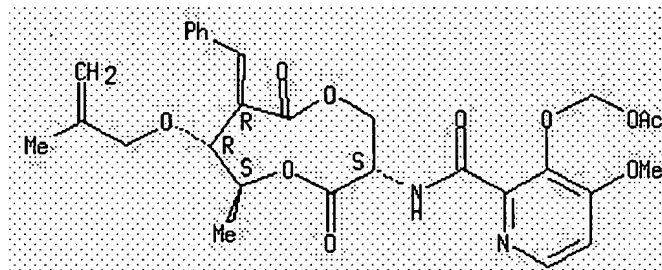
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-31-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-2-propenyl)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

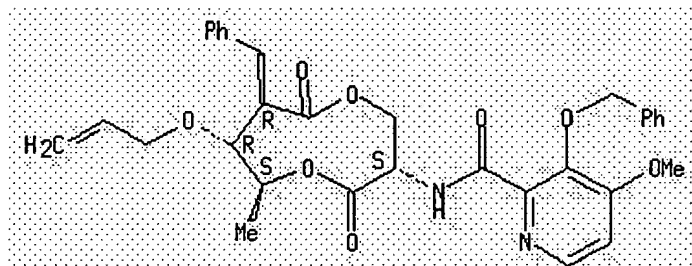
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-32-4 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-(2-propenyloxy)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-3-(phenylmethoxy)-(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

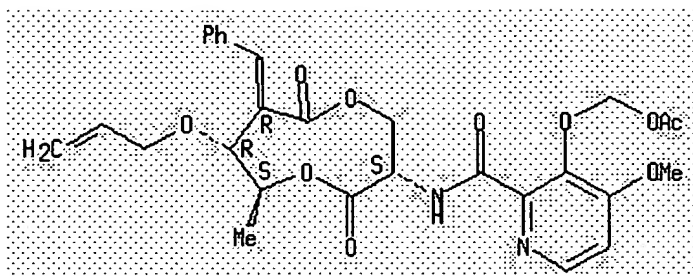
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-33-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-(2-propenyloxy)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

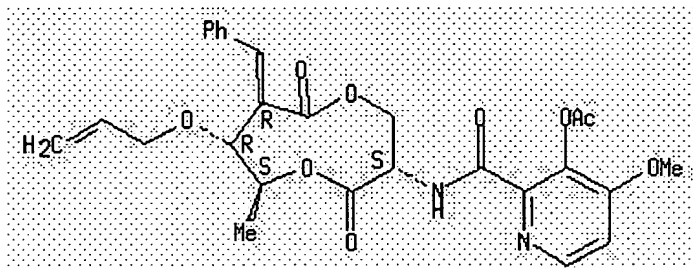
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-34-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-(2-propenyloxy)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)

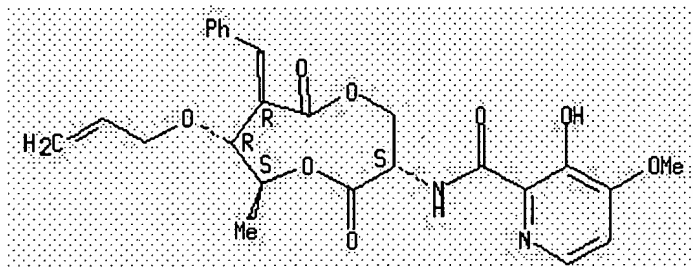
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-35-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-(2-propenyloxy)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 321599-50-2P 512192-36-8P 512192-37-9P

512192-38-0P

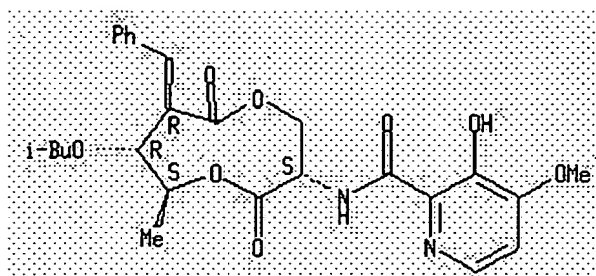
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(palladium catalyzed allylation process to produce alkyl-ether derivs. of UK-2A)

RN 321599-50-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

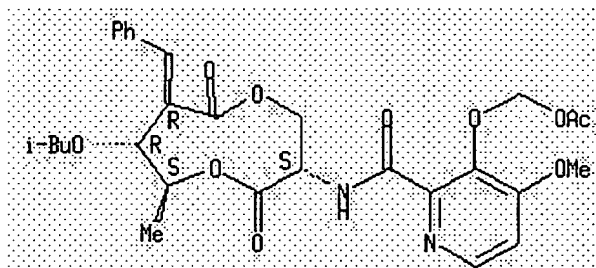
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-36-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-[(acetyloxy)methoxy]-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

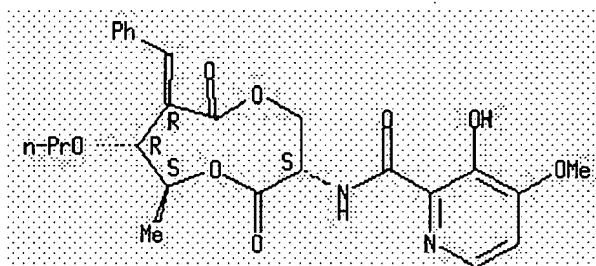
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-37-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

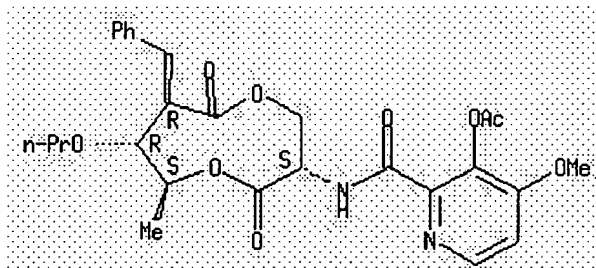
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 512192-38-0 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-8-propoxy-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



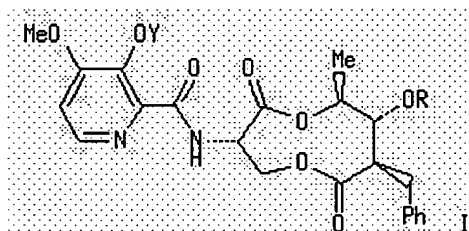
L7 ANSWER 4 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN





ACCESSION NUMBER: 2003:117821 HCAPLUS  
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 138:153370  
 TITLE: Preparation of UK-2A derivatives via reductive cleavage of the exocyclic ester of UK-2A or its derivatives  
 INVENTOR(S): Meyer, Kevin Gerald; Niyaz, Normohammed Mohamed; Deamicis, Carl Vincent; Rogers, Richard Brewer  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dow Agrosciences LLC, USA  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 15 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2003011857	A1	20030213	WO 2002-US24204	20020731
W: AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CO, CR, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EC, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, OM, PH, PL, PT, RO, RU, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TN, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZM, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZM, ZW, AT, BE, BG, CH, CY, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, SK, TR, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GQ, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG				
CA 2453577	AA	20030213	CA 2002-2453577	20020731
EP 1412351	A1	20040428	EP 2002-756820	20020731
R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL, TR, BG, CZ, EE, SK				
BR 2002011534	A	20040713	BR 2002-11534	20020731
JP 2005501836	T2	20050120	JP 2003-517049	20020731
US 2004171838	A1	20040902	US 2004-483947	20040115
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 2001-308939P	P 20010731
			WO 2002-US24204	W 20020731
OTHER SOURCE(S):			CASREACT 138:153370; MARPAT 138:153370	
GI				



AB The present invention discloses a process for the prepn. of UK-2A derivs., such as I [R = H; Y = H, (un)substituted benzyl, CH<sub>2</sub>OC<sub>1-8</sub> alkyl, CH<sub>2</sub>OC<sub>3-8</sub> cycloalkyl, allyl, (un)substituted tetrahydropyranyl, (un)substituted tetrahydrofuranlyl, Si(C<sub>1-4</sub> alkyl)<sub>3</sub>, and Si(Ph)<sub>x</sub>(C<sub>1-4</sub> alkyl)<sub>3-x</sub> where x = 1-3], via reductive cleavage of the exocyclic ester of UK-2A I [R = OCOCH(Me)<sub>2</sub>; Y = H (II)] or its derivs., such as I [R = COCH(Me)<sub>2</sub>; Y = H,

(un)substituted benzyl, CH<sub>2</sub>OC<sub>1-8</sub> alkyl, CH<sub>2</sub>OC<sub>3-8</sub> cycloalkyl, allyl, (un)substituted tetrahydropyranyl, (un)substituted tetrahydrofuranyl, Si(C<sub>1-4</sub> alkyl)<sub>3</sub>, and Si(Ph)<sub>x</sub>(C<sub>1-4</sub> alkyl)<sub>3-x</sub> where x = 1-3], in the presence of a reducing agent and in the presence of an aprotic solvent. Thus, II was reacted with benzyl bromide to afford O-benzylated deriv. I [R = OCOCH(Me)<sub>2</sub>; Y = CH<sub>2</sub>Ph], which was treated with diisobutylaluminum hydride to afford UK-2A deriv. I [R = H; Y = CH<sub>2</sub>Ph].

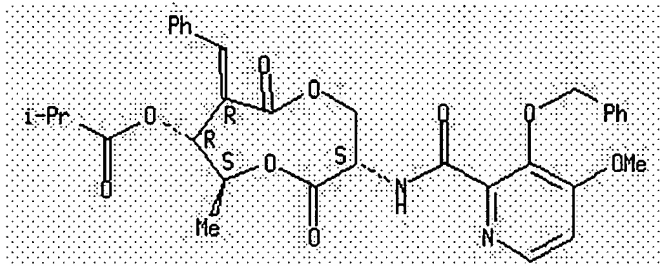
IT **234112-89-1P**

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(prepn. of UK-2A derivs. via reductive cleavage of the exocyclic ester of UK-2A or its derivs.)

RN 234112-89-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



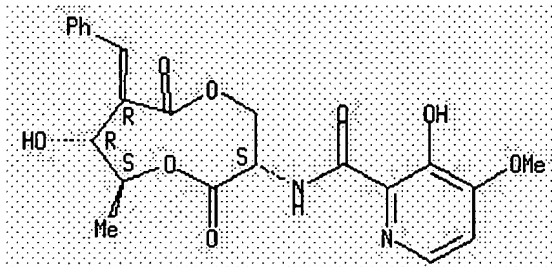
IT **321599-49-9P 496781-72-7P**

RL: IMF (Industrial manufacture); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
(prepn. of UK-2A derivs. via reductive cleavage of the exocyclic ester of UK-2A or its derivs.)

RN 321599-49-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

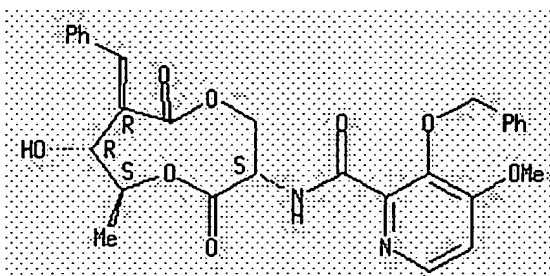
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 496781-72-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT **167173-85-5**, UK-2A

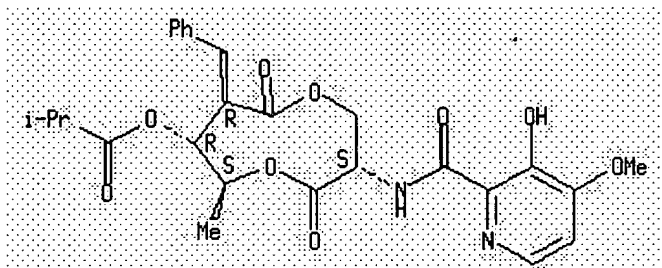
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of UK-2A derivs. via reductive cleavage of the exocyclic ester of UK-2A or its derivs.)

RN **167173-85-5** HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT: 2 THERE ARE 2 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 5 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
Text

Citing  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:508203 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:279002

TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02 VI (2). Structure-activity relationships of UK-2A

AUTHOR(S): Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Goto, Kimihiko; Kiso, Tetsuo; Tani, Kazunori; Ping, Xu; Fujita, Ken-Ichi; Iio, Hideo; Taniguchi, Makoto

CORPORATE SOURCE: Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan

SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (2002), 55(6), 607-610

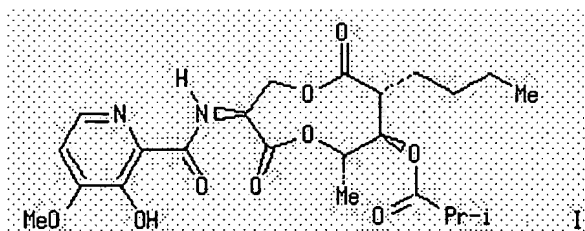
CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

GI



AB UK-2A and antimycin A3 analogs, e.g. I, were tested for their respiratory inhibition in bovine heart SMP and their cytotoxic activity was measured against porcine renal proximal tubule cells. The structure activity relationship was examd. as well.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A 167173-87-7 215798-04-2

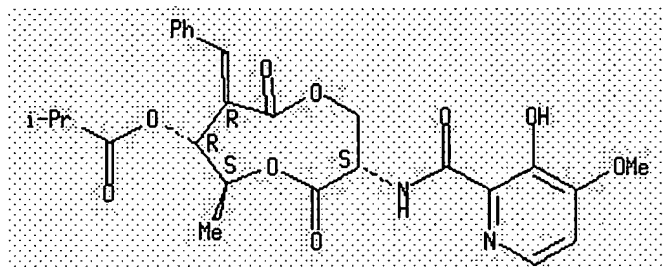
464157-53-7 464157-56-0

RL: BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study) (respiratory inhibition, cytotoxicity, and structure-activity relationships of UK-2A and antimycin A3 synthetic hybrids)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

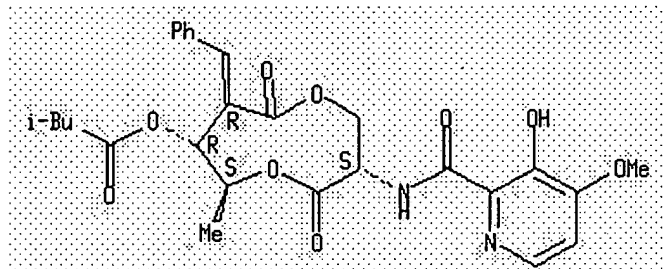
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

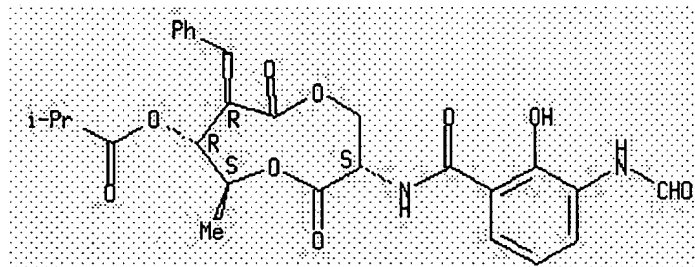
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 215798-04-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

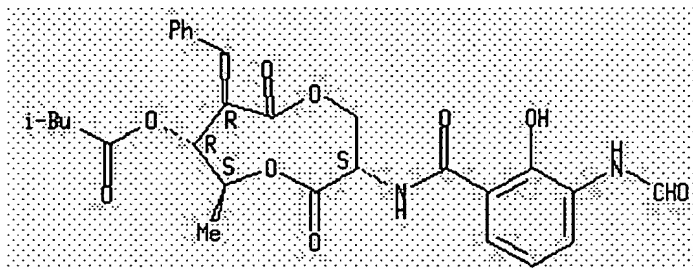


RN 464157-53-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(formylamino)-2-

hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

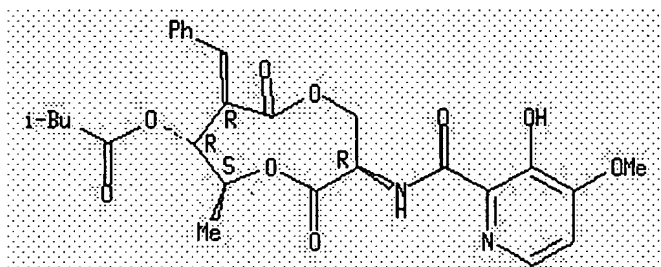
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 464157-56-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 14 THERE ARE 14 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 6 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
Text

CITE  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2002:262139 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 137:30441

TITLE: UK-2A, B, C, and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02: VII. Membrane injury induced by C9-UK-2A, a derivative of UK-2A, in Rhodotorula mucilaginosa IFO 0001

AUTHOR(S): Tani, Kazunori; Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Motoba, Kazuhiko; Fujita, Ken-Ichi; Taniguchi, Makoto

CORPORATE SOURCE: Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan

SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (2002), 55(3), 315-321

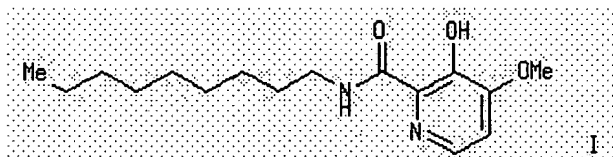
CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

GI



AB UK-2A is a potent antifungal antibiotic and its structure is highly similar to that of antimycin A3 (AA). UK-2A and AA inhibit mitochondrial electron transport at complex III. However, the antifungal activities of UK-2A and AA disappear after 48-h treatment. In an attempt to improve the duration of the antifungal activity of UK-2A, several UK-2A derivs. were prepd. by substituting its nine-membered dilactone ring with an n-alkyl or an isoprenyl moiety. Among all the derivs. tested, C9-UK-2A (I) and C10-UK-2A showed the most potent and durable antifungal activities against a strict aerobic yeast, *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa* IFO 0001. I, in particular, continued to demonstrate its broad-spectrum antifungal activity after 120-h treatment. Therefore, we focused on I to further examine its mode of action against the yeast. Interestingly, I did not inhibit cellular respiration of the cells even at concns. greater than 100 µg/mL. I gradually induced the efflux of potassium ions from the cells. Moreover, I gradually induced the release of glucose from glucose-encapsulating liposomes. The patterns of efflux and release induced by I were not as rapid as those seen with amphotericin B. These results suggest a membrane injury caused by I in *R. mucilaginosa* IFO 0001.

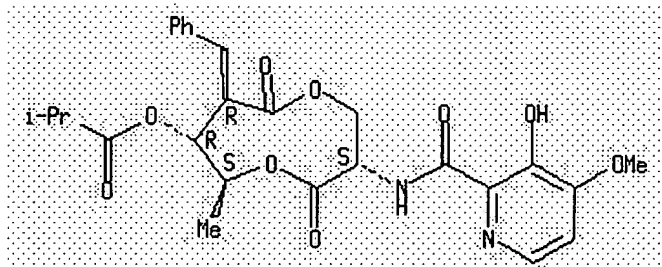
IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A

RL: PAC (Pharmacological activity); BIOL (Biological study)  
(activity of UK-2A and derivs. against *Rhodotorula mucilaginosa*) •

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT: 15 THERE ARE 15 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 7 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text	Citing References
--------------	----------------------

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:557166 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 135:300904

TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. VI (1). Structure-activity relationships of UK-2A

AUTHOR(S): Usuki, Yoshinosuke; Tani, Kazunori; Fujita, Ken-Ichi; Taniguchi, Makoto

CORPORATE SOURCE: Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan

SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (2001), 54(7), 600-602

CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

AB The synthesis of UK-2A analogs, where the nine-membered dilactone residue was replaced by several alkyl or isoprenyl moieties, and their biol. effects were studied. All the tested compds., such as UK-2A, AA, and

their derivs., did not show any growth inhibitory activity against both Gram-neg. and Gram-pos. bacteria up to 100µg/mL. Salicylic acid moiety or pyridinecarboxylic acid moiety plus a hydrophobic structure is at least necessary for expression of antifungal action. The 9-membered dilactone ring moiety itself is not essential for the antimicrobial activity, and C8-alkyl group is flexible and hydrophobic that makes C8-UK-2A interact the binding domain to prevent yeasts and filamentous fungi from growing. The decrease in activity of isoprenylated UK-2A derivs. was due to a loss of flexibility, which interferes in their taking active conformations. AA had strong cytotoxicity against porcine renal proximal tubule LLC-PK1 cells and other types of cultured cells compared to UK-2A. The inhibitory of UK-2A and AA for the uncoupler stimulated respiration of bovine heart submitochondrial particles was examd. C8-3MeOSA showed comparably high inhibitory activity similar to C8-AA and AA, although its antimicrobial activities were weaker than those were. The mode of action of C8-UK-2A would be different from that of UK-2A.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A

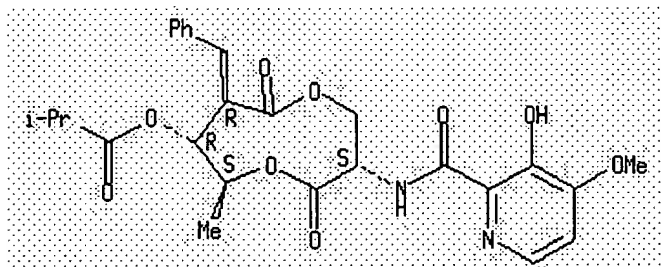
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study)

(UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02. VI (1). Structure-activity relationships of UK-2A)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) •(CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT: 11 THERE ARE 11 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 8 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:152650 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:207831

TITLE: Preparation, composition and use of heterocyclic aromatic amides as fungicides

INVENTOR(S): Ricks, Michael John; Dent, William Hunter, III; Rogers, Richard Brewer; Yao, Chenglin; Nader, Bassam Salim; Miesel, John Louis; Fitzpatrick, Gina Marie; Meyer, Kevin Gerald; Niyaz, Noormohamed Mohamed; Morrison, Irene Mae; Henry, Matthew James; Adamski, Butz Jenifer Lynn; Gajewski, Robert Peter

PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dow Agrosciences LLC, USA

SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 200 pp.

CODEN: PIXXD2

DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent

LANGUAGE: English

FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2

PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
-----	----	-----	-----	-----

WO 2001014339	A2	20010301	WO 2000-US21523	20000804
WO 2001014339	A3	20011115		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
US 6521622	B1	20030218	US 2000-620662	20000720
CA 2376275	AA	20010301	CA 2000-2376275	20000804
AU 2000065267	A5	20010319	AU 2000-65267	20000804
AU 778108	B2	20041118		
US 6355660	B1	20020312	US 2000-632930	20000804
EP 1204643	A2	20020515	EP 2000-952599	20000804
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL			
EP 1234823	A2	20020828	EP 2002-9583	20000804
EP 1234823	A3	20030618		
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL			
EP 1234824	A1	20020828	EP 2002-9584	20000804
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL			
EP 1234825	A2	20020828	EP 2002-9585	20000804
EP 1234825	A3	20030618		
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL			
EP 1234826	A2	20020828	EP 2002-9586	20000804
EP 1234826	A3	20030618		
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL			
EP 1234827	A2	20020828	EP 2002-9590	20000804
EP 1234827	A3	20030618		
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO, MK, CY, AL			
TR 200200409	T2	20030321	TR 2002-200200409	20000804
BR 2000013469	A	20030429	BR 2000-13469	20000804
JP 2003527324	T2	20030916	JP 2001-518428	20000804
EP 1486489	A2	20041215	EP 2004-22082	20000804
EP 1486489	A3	20050511		
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI, CY			
EP 1493733	A2	20050105	EP 2004-22081	20000804
EP 1493733	A3	20050126		
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI, CY			
US 2002177578	A1	20021128	US 2001-22413	20011213
US 2003018052	A1	20030123	US 2001-22207	20011213
US 2003018012	A1	20030123	US 2001-22511	20011213
US 6706740	B2	20040316		
US 2003022902	A1	20030130	US 2001-22483	20011213
US 2003022903	A1	20030130	US 2001-23497	20011213
ZA 2002000435	A	20030117	ZA 2002-435	20020117
US 2004034025	A1	20040219	US 2002-307844	20021202
US 2004048864	A1	20040311	US 2002-307710	20021202
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			US 1999-149977P	P 19990820
			US 1999-150248P	P 19990823



US 2000-620662	A 20000720
US 1999-144676P	P 19990720
EP 2000-952599	A3 20000804
US 2000-632930	A3 20000804
WO 2000-US21523	W 20000804

OTHER SOURCE(S):           MARPAT 134:207831  
GI

\* STRUCTURE DIAGRAM TOO LARGE FOR DISPLAY - AVAILABLE VIA OFFLINE PRINT \*

AB Title compds. [I; wherein X1-X4 independently = O, S, NR1, N, CR2, bond; R1 = H, C1-3 alkyl, C2-3 alkenyl, C2-3 alkynyl, OH, CHF2, C1-4 alkoxy; R2 = H, F, Cl, Br, CN, OH, C1-3 alkyl, C1-3 haloalkyl cyclopropyl, C1-3 alkoxy; Z = O, S, NOH, NOR3; R3 = C1-3 alkyl; A = C1-14 alkyl, C1-14 alkynyl, C1-14 cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl, Q; M = H, Si(t-Bu)Me2, Si(Ph)Me2, SiEt3, CZR4, SO2R5; R4 = H, C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl, C2-6 alkynyl; R5 = aryl, heteroaryl, C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl, C3-6 alkenyl, C3-6 alkynyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl; X, Y independently = O, S; W = O, CH2, bond; R = C1-8 alkyl, C2-8 alkenyl, C2-8 alkynyl, C3-8 cycloalkyl, aryl, heteroaryl; R11 = H, C1-3 alkyl, C2-5 alkenyl, C2-5 alkynyl; R10 = H, R, OR, OCOR, OCOOR; R8, R9 independently = H, C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl, C2-6 alkynyl; R6, R7 independently = H, C1-6 alkyl, C2-6 alkenyl, C2-5 alkynyl, C3-6 cycloalkyl] are prepd. as fungicides involving application methods of effective usage of title compds. to control fungi, particularly plant pathogens and wood decaying fungi. The invention also encompasses hydrates, salts and complexes thereof. The title compd. II was prepd. and tested as fungicide.

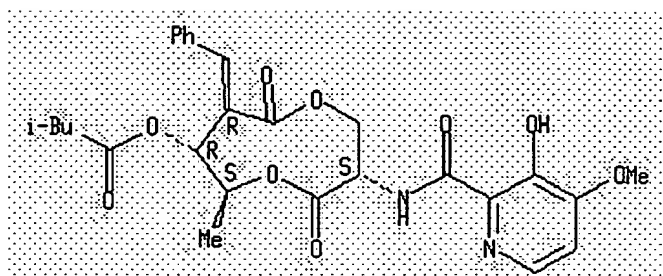
IT 167173-87-7P 167173-88-8P 234112-92-6P  
321598-09-8P 321599-49-9P 321599-50-2P  
321599-51-3P 321599-52-4P 321599-53-5P  
321599-54-6P 321599-55-7P 321599-56-8P  
321599-57-9P 321599-58-0P 321599-59-1P  
321599-60-4P 321599-61-5P 321599-62-6P  
321599-63-7P 321599-64-8P 321600-32-2P  
321600-35-5P 321600-57-1P 321600-59-3P  
321600-69-5P 321600-80-0P 321600-82-2P  
321600-84-4P 321600-86-6P 321600-87-7P  
321600-89-9P 321600-91-3P 321600-92-4P  
321600-93-5P 321600-95-7P 321600-97-9P  
321600-99-1P 321601-02-9P 321601-05-2P  
321601-08-5P 321601-11-0P 321601-13-2P  
321601-16-5P 321601-17-6P 321744-55-2P

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (prepn. and fungicidal activity of heterocyclic arom. amides)

RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

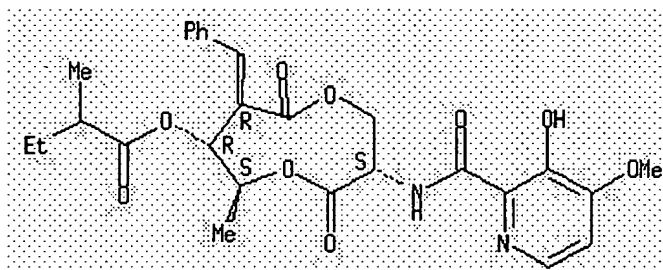
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

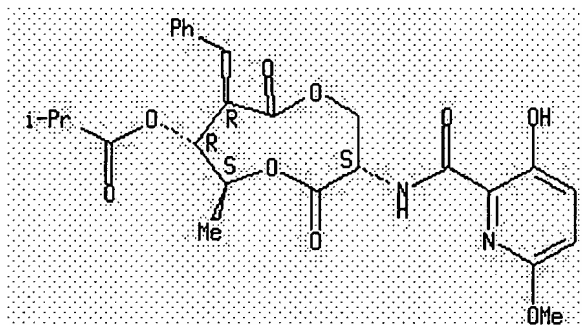
Absolute stereochemistry.  
Currently available stereo shown.



RN 234112-92-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

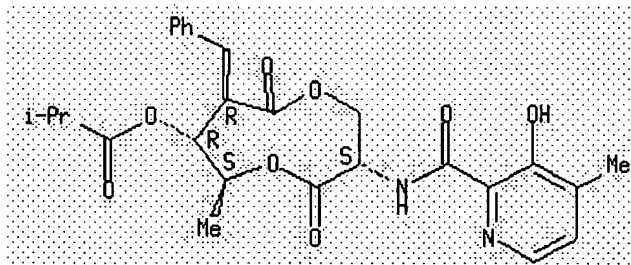
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321598-09-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

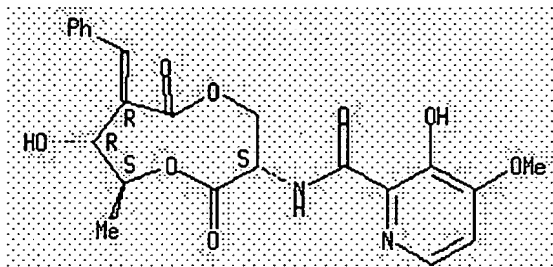
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-49-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

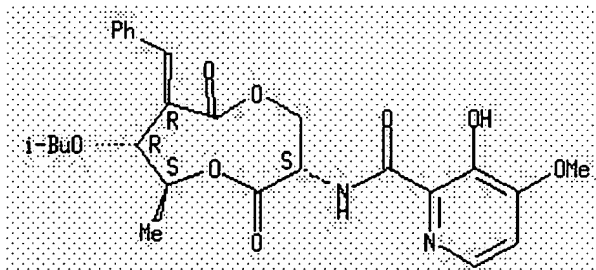
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-50-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

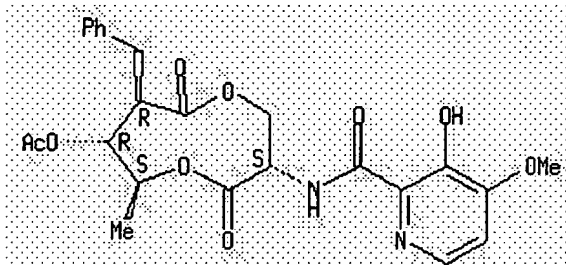
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-51-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-(acetyloxy)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-3-hydroxy-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

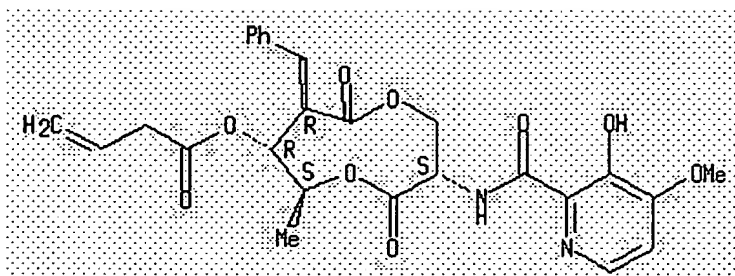
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-52-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Butenoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

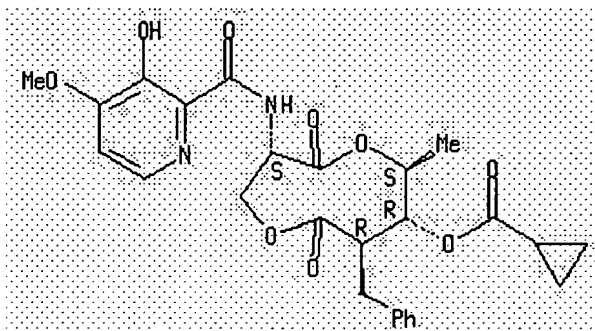
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-53-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

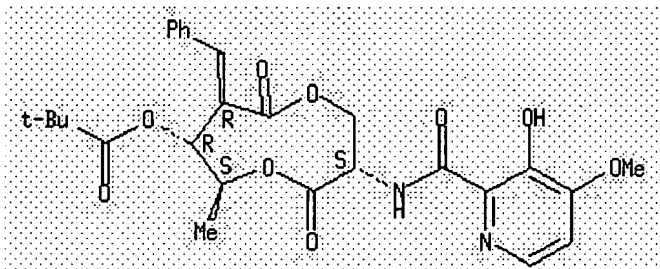
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-54-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

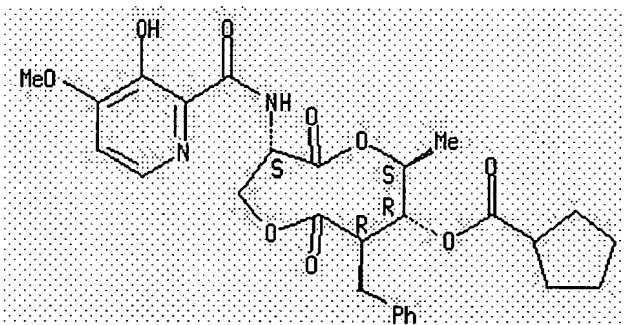
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-55-7 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

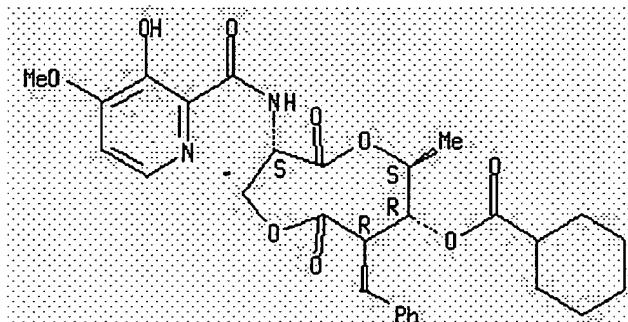
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-56-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

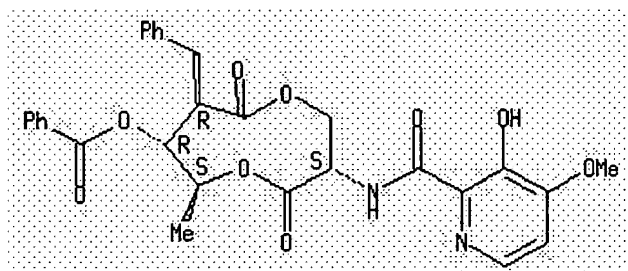
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-57-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-(benzoyloxy)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-3-hydroxy-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

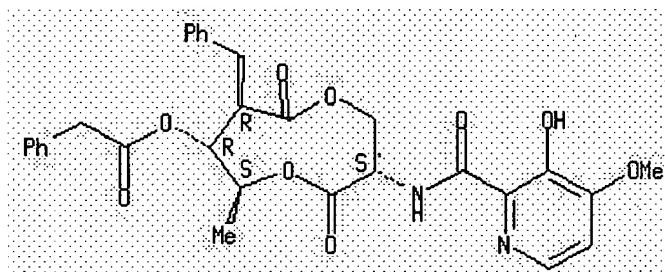
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-58-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

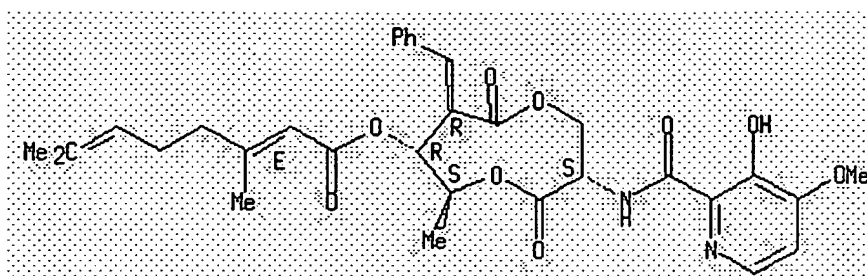
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-59-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2,6-Octadienoic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

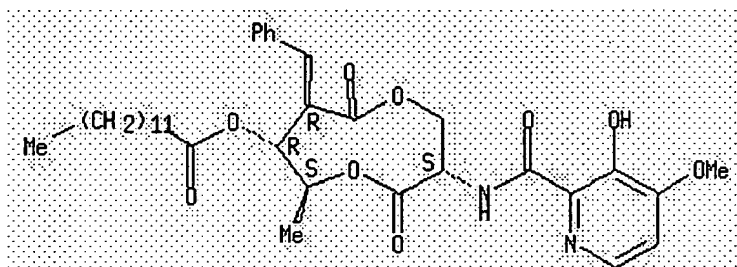
Absolute stereochemistry.  
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 321599-60-4 HCAPLUS

CN Tridecanoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

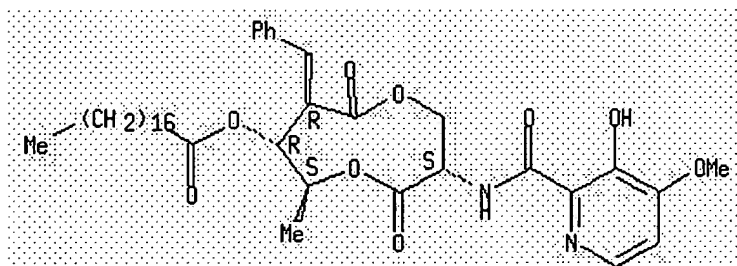
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-61-5 HCAPLUS

CN Octadecanoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

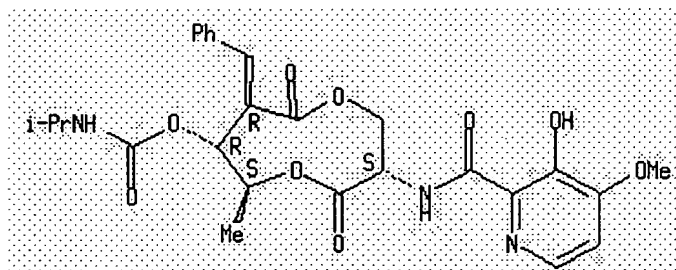
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-62-6 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, (1-methylethyl)-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

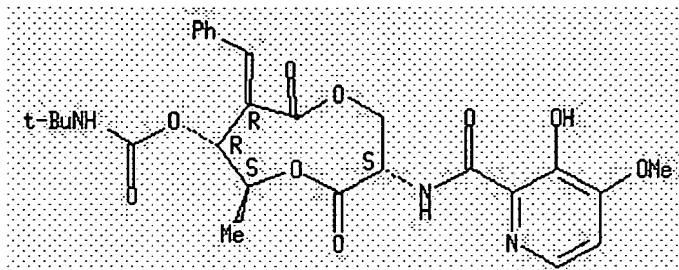


RN 321599-63-7 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, (1,1-dimethylethyl)-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

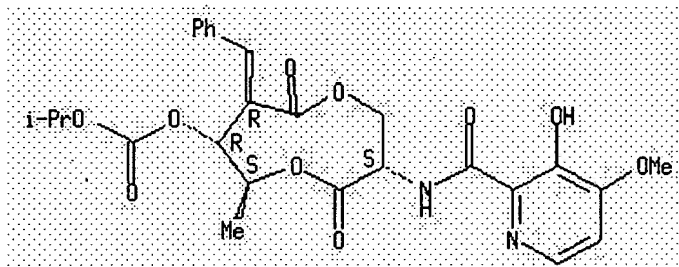
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-64-8 HCAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

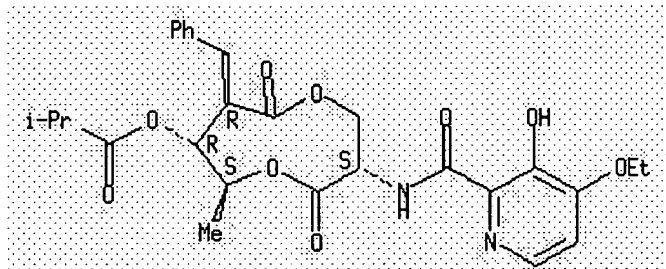
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-32-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[4-ethoxy-3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

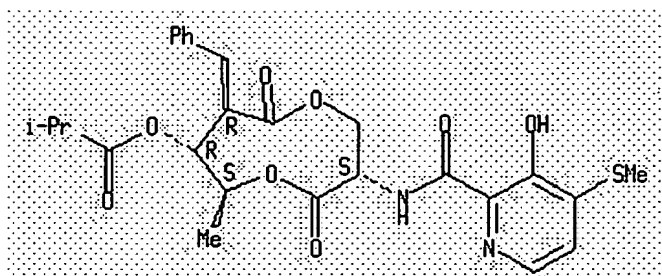
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-35-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

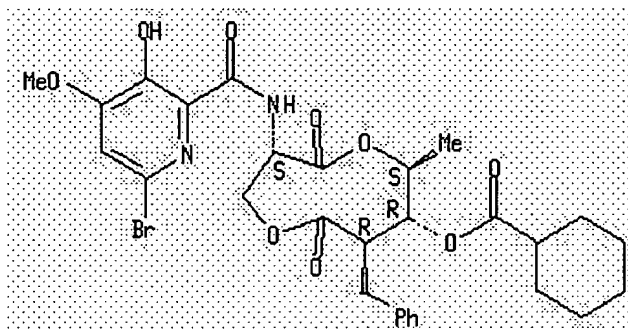
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-57-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-bromo-3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

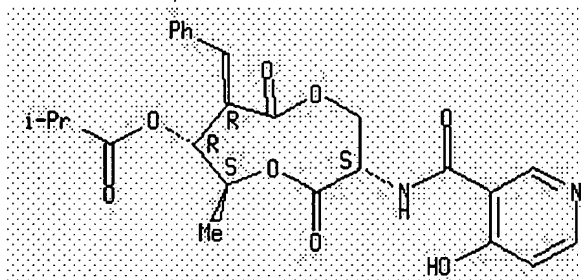
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-59-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

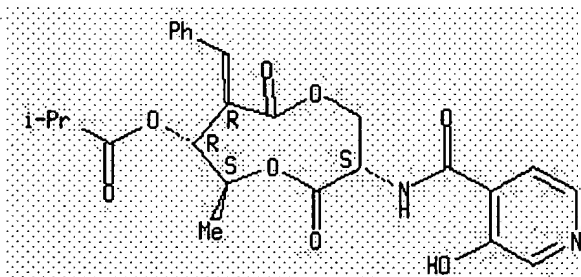
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-69-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

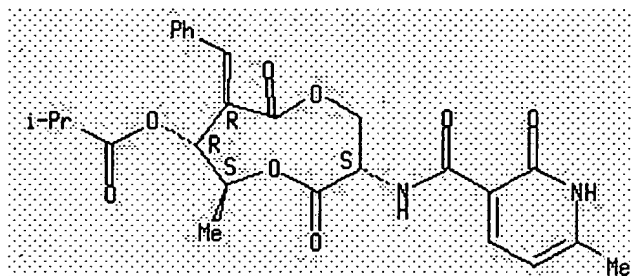


RN 321600-80-0 HCAPLUS



CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,2-dihydro-6-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

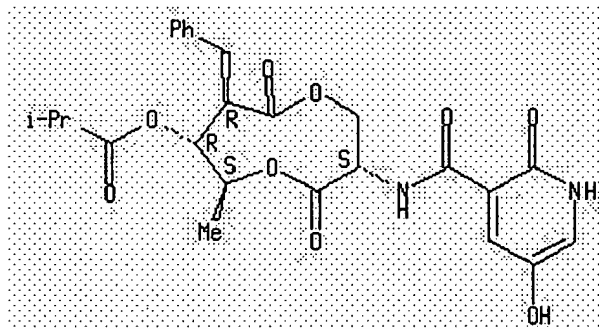
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-82-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,2-dihydro-5-hydroxy-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

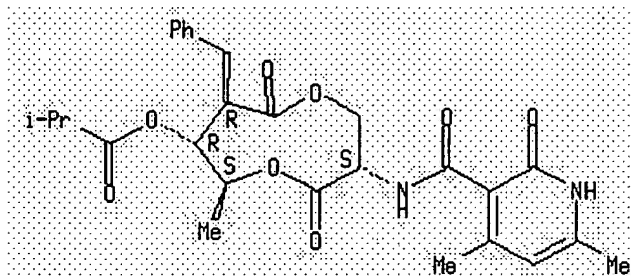
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-84-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,2-dihydro-4,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

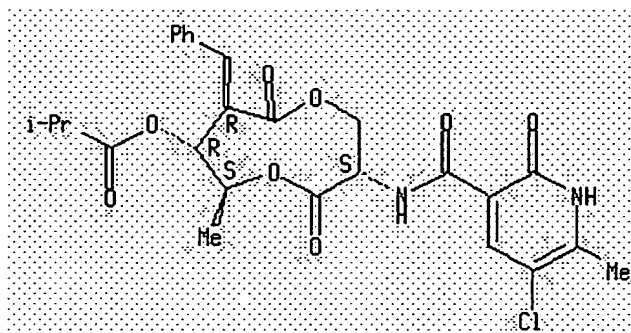
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(5-chloro-1,2-dihydro-6-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

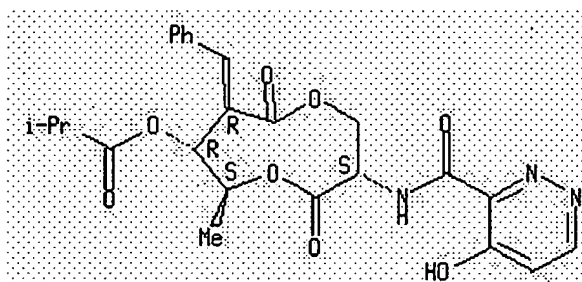
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-hydroxy-3-methyl-5-chloropyridazin-2-yl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

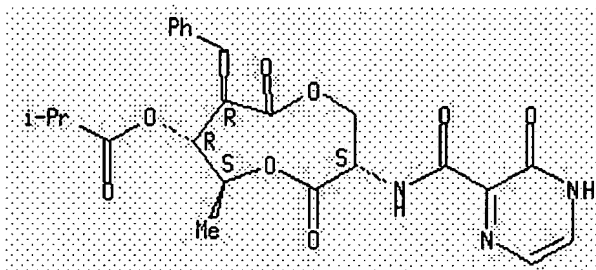
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-89-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3,4-dihydro-3-hydroxy-2-pyridazinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

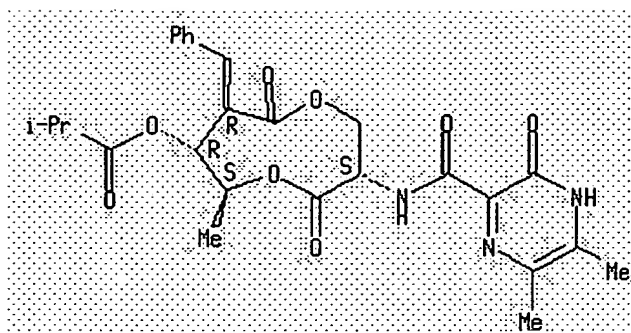
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-91-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3,4-dihydro-5,6-dimethyl-3-oxopyridazinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

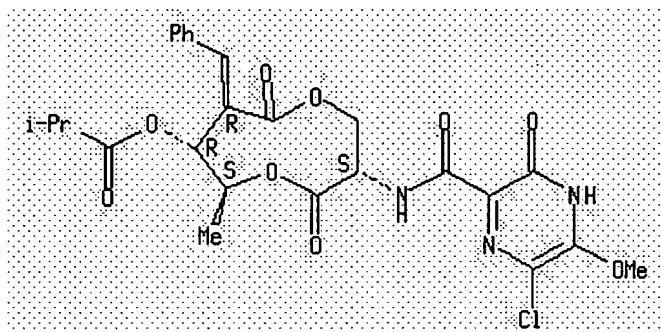
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-92-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-chloro-3,4-dihydro-5-methoxy-3-oxopyrazinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

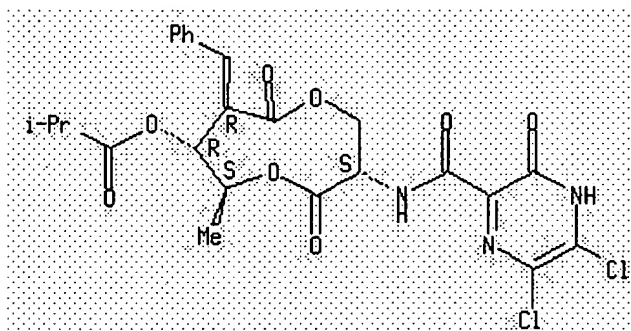
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-93-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[5,6-dichloro-3,4-dihydro-3-oxopyrazinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

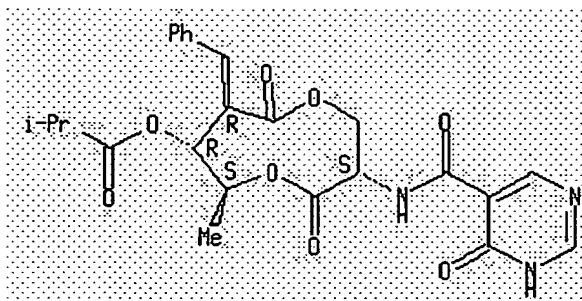
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-95-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-5-pyrimidinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

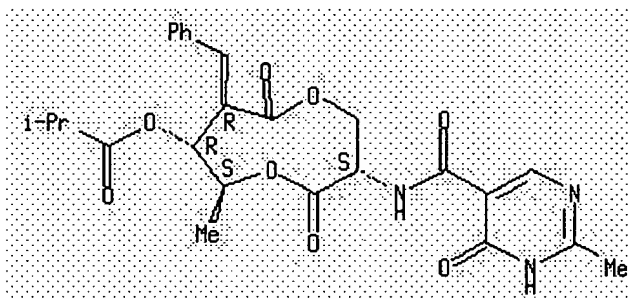
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-97-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,4-dihydro-2-methyl-4-oxo-5H-pyrimidin-2-yl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

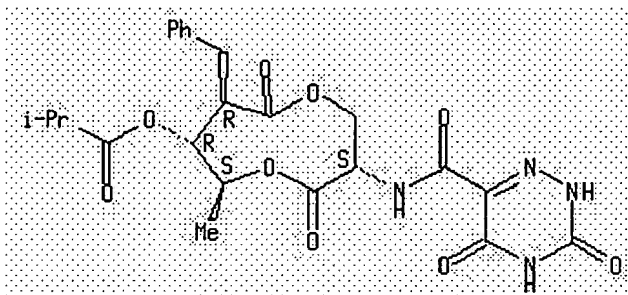
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-99-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[(2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-triazin-6-yl)carbonyl]amino]-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

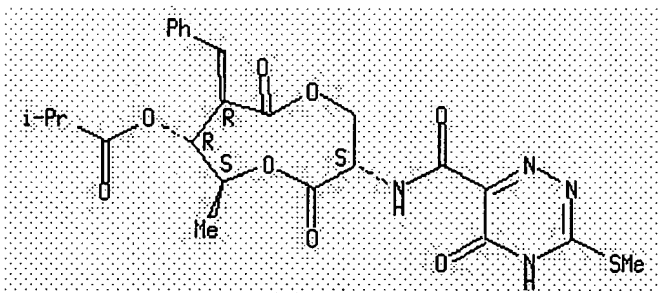
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-02-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[2,5-dihydro-3-(methylthio)-5-oxo-1,2,4-triazin-6-yl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

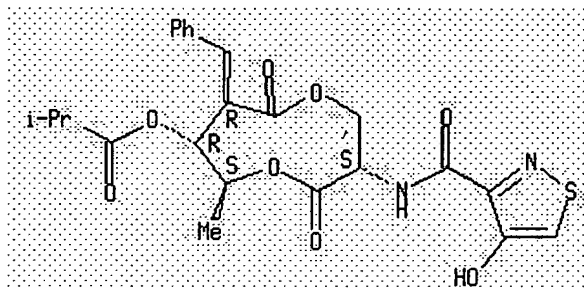
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-05-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-hydroxy-3- $\square$  isothiazolyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5- $\square$  dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

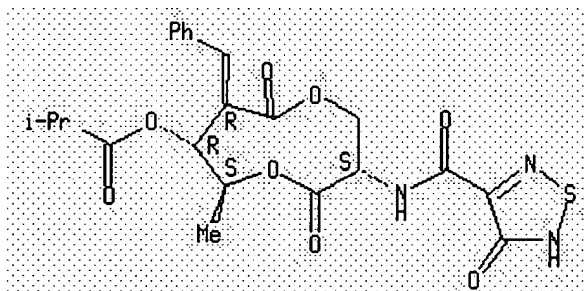
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-08-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4,5-dihydro-4-oxo-1,2,5- $\square$  thiadiazol-3-yl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5- $\square$  dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

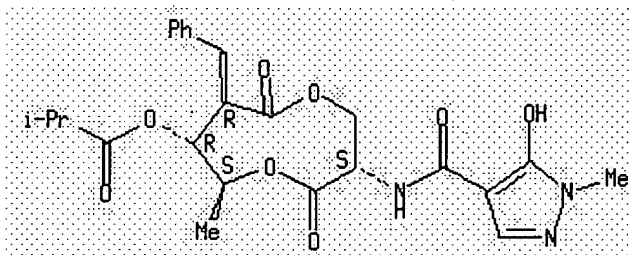
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-11-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[5-hydroxy-1-methyl-1H- $\square$  pyrazol-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5- $\square$  dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

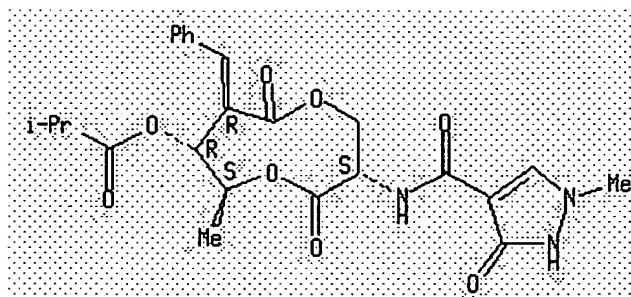
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-13-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[2,3-dihydro-1-methyl-3-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5- $\square$  dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

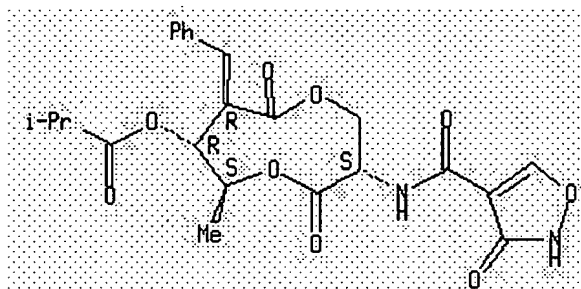
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-16-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[[[(2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-4H-isoxazolyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

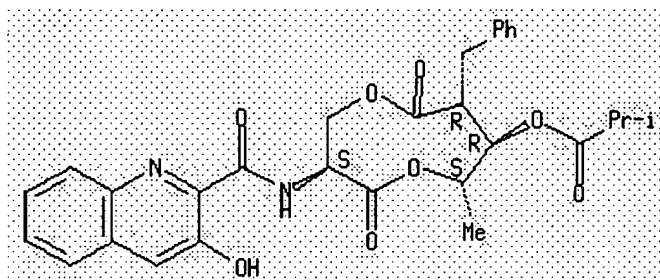
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-17-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-2H-quinolinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

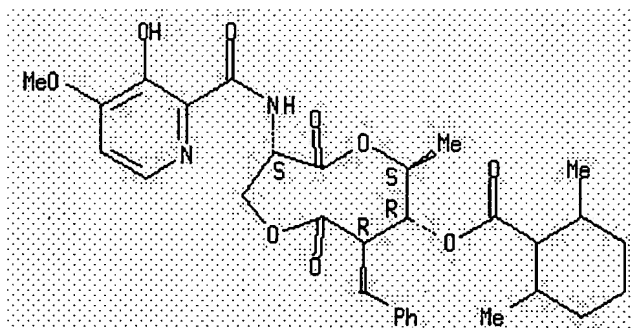
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321744-55-2 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2,6-dimethyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 215798-10-0 321597-75-5 321601-40-5

321601-47-2

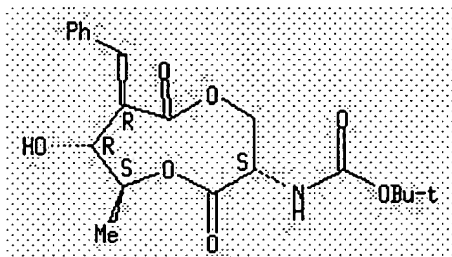
RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and fungicidal activity of heterocyclic arom. amides)

RN 215798-10-0 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7- $\square$  (phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

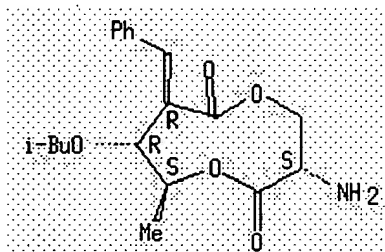
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 321597-75-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxonane-2,6-dione, 3-amino-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-7- $\square$  (phenylmethyl)-, (3S,7R,8R,9S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

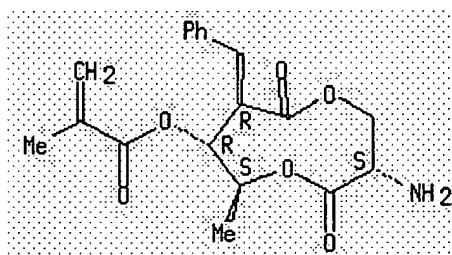
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-40-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8- $\square$  (phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

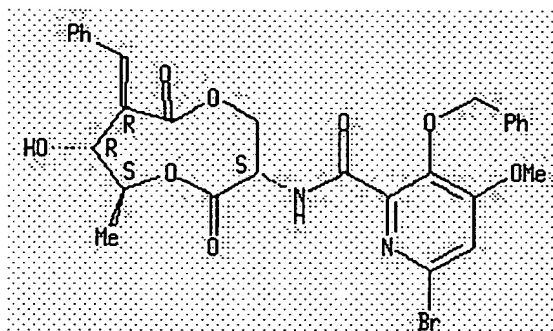
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-47-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-bromo-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 321597-59-5P 321597-69-7P 321597-70-0P

321597-71-1P

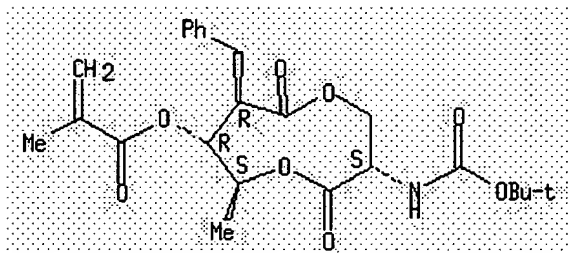
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. and fungicidal activity of heterocyclic arom. amides)

RN 321597-59-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

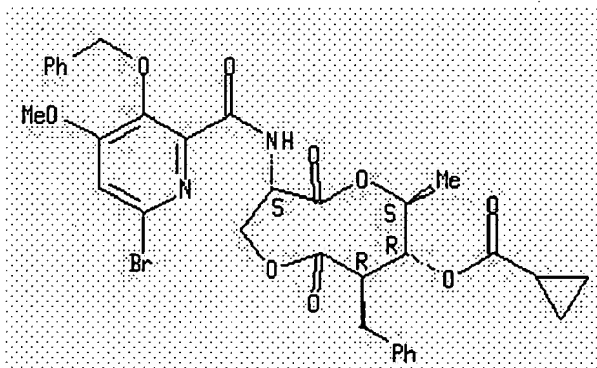
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321597-69-7 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-bromo-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

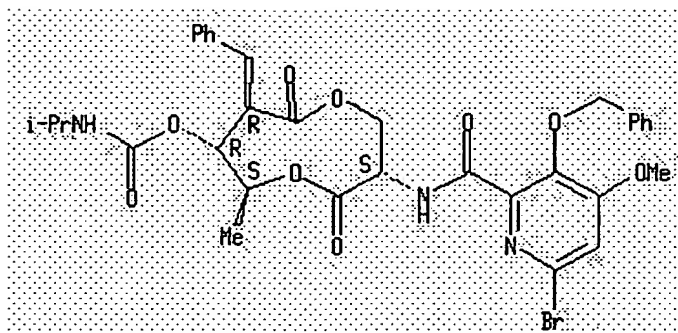


RN 321597-70-0 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, (1-methylethyl)-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-bromo-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

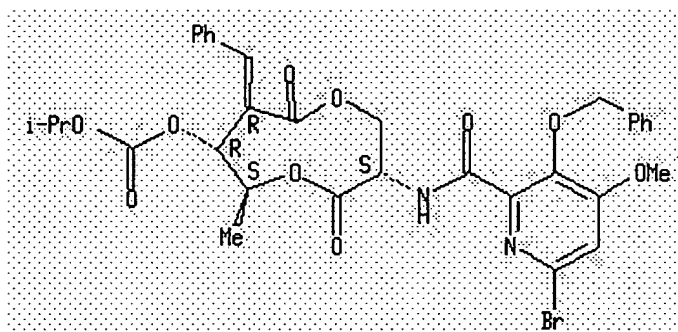




RN 321597-71-1 HCAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-bromo-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 328255-60-3P 328255-61-4P 328255-64-7P  
 328255-87-4P 328255-88-5P 328255-89-6P  
 328255-90-9P 328255-91-0P 328255-92-1P  
 328255-93-2P 328255-94-3P 328255-95-4P  
 328255-96-5P 328255-97-6P 328256-00-4P  
 328256-01-5P 328256-02-6P 328256-03-7P  
 328256-15-1P 328256-16-2P 328256-17-3P  
 328256-21-9P 328256-23-1P 328256-24-2P  
 328256-25-3P 328256-26-4P 328256-27-5P  
 328256-28-6P 328256-29-7P 328256-31-1P  
 328256-32-2P 328256-33-3P 328256-36-6P  
 328256-37-7P 328256-38-8P 328256-39-9P  
 328256-40-2P 328256-42-4P 328256-45-7P  
 328256-47-9P 328256-56-0P 328256-57-1P  
 328256-58-2P 328256-59-3P 328256-60-6P  
 328256-61-7P 328256-62-8P 328256-63-9P  
 328256-64-0P 328256-65-1P 328256-66-2P  
 328256-67-3P 328256-68-4P 328256-76-4P  
 328256-78-6P 328256-81-1P 328256-83-3P  
 328256-85-5P 328256-86-6P 328256-87-7P  
 328256-88-8P 328256-89-9P 328256-91-3P  
 328257-06-3P 328257-07-4P 328257-08-5P

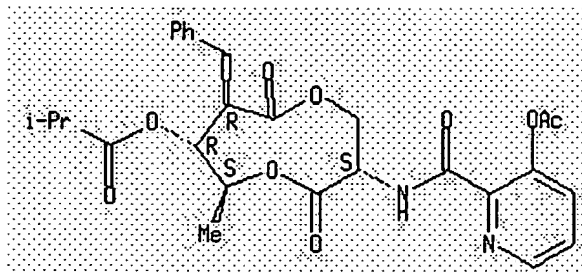
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of heterocyclic arom. amides as fungicides)

RN 328255-60-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(acetyloxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

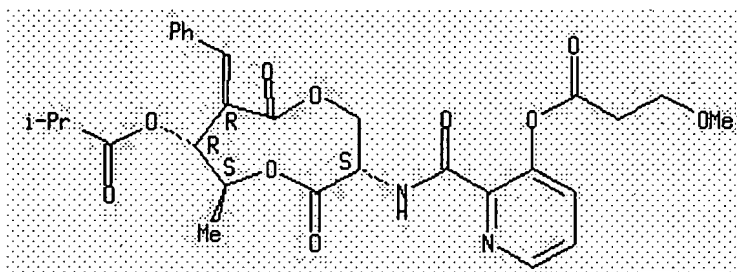
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-61-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[[[3-(3-methoxy-1-oxopropoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

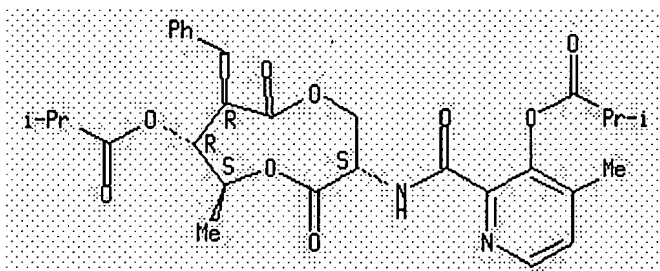
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-64-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 4-methyl-2-[[[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

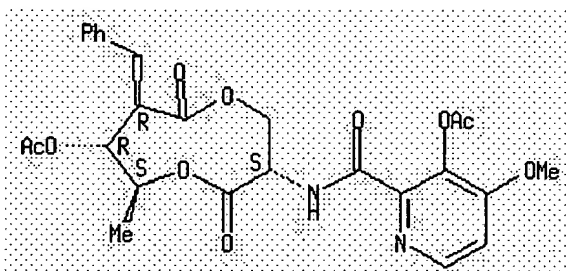
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-87-4 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-(acetyloxy)-N-[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-8-(acetyloxy)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

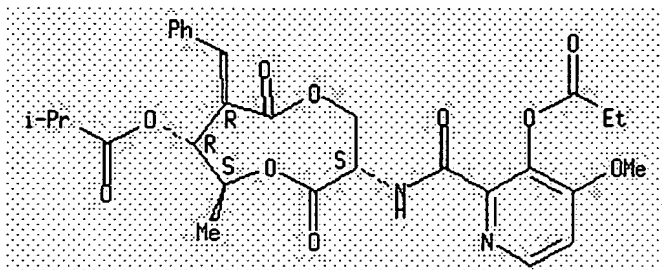
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-88-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(1-oxopropoxy)-2- $\square$ pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan- $\square$ 7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

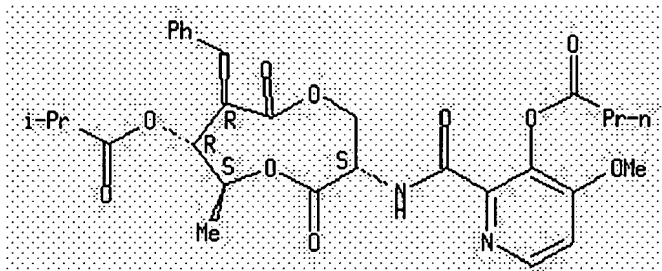
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-89-6 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1- $\square$ oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3- $\square$ pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

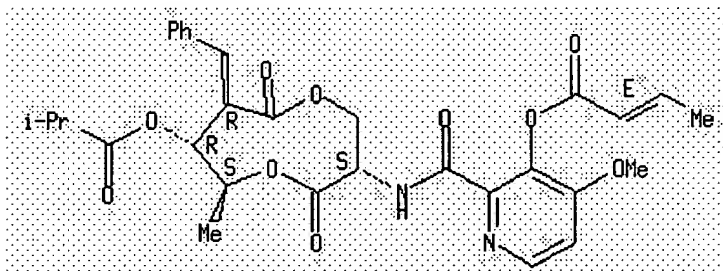


RN 328255-90-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1- $\square$ oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3- $\square$ pyridinyl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

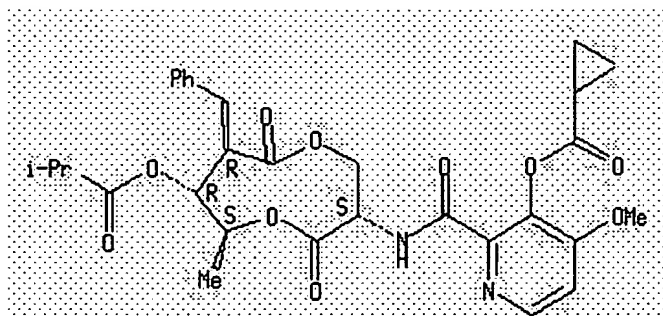
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 328255-91-0 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

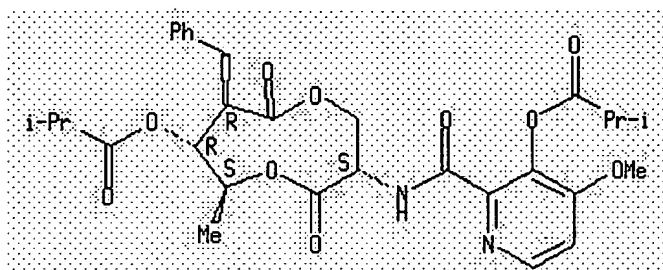
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-92-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

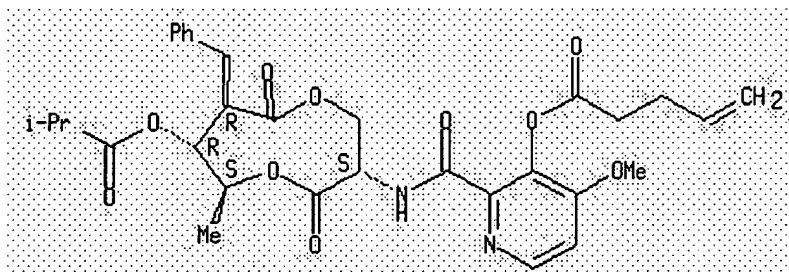
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-93-2 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Pentenoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

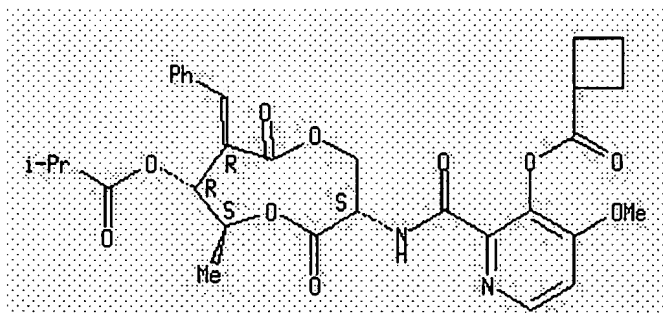
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-94-3 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclobutanecarboxylic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

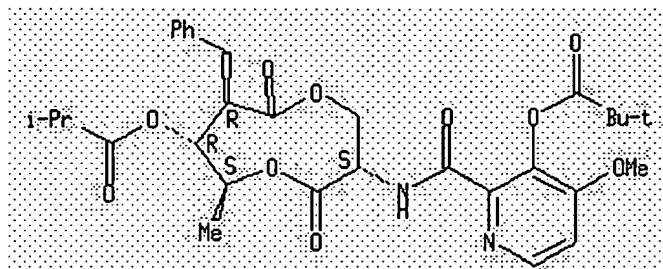
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-95-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-oxomethyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

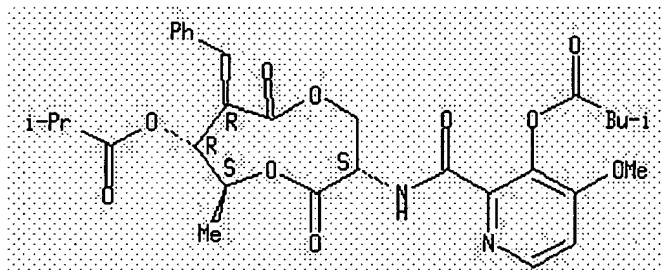
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-96-5 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-oxomethyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

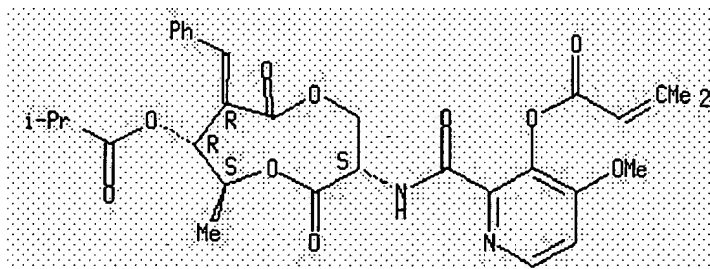
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-97-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 3-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-oxomethyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

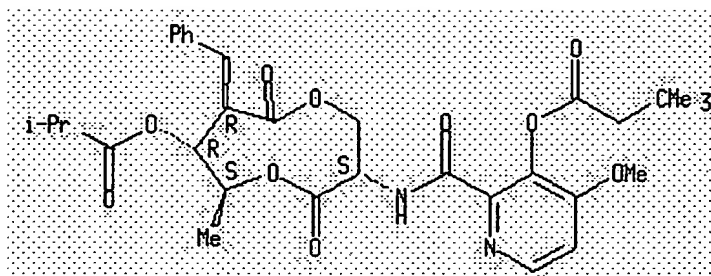
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-00-4 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-oxomethyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

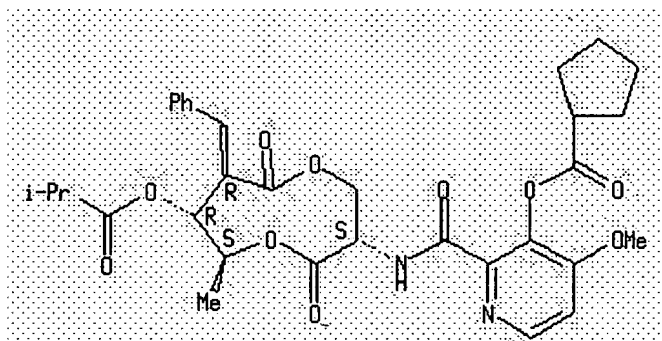
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-01-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

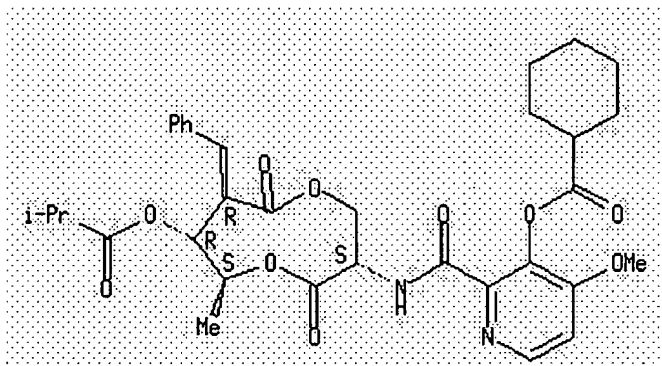
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-02-6 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

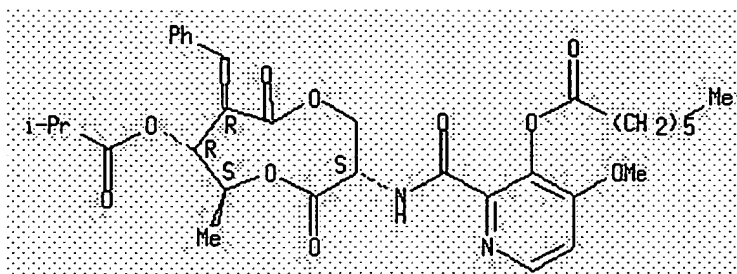
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-03-7 HCAPLUS

CN Heptanoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

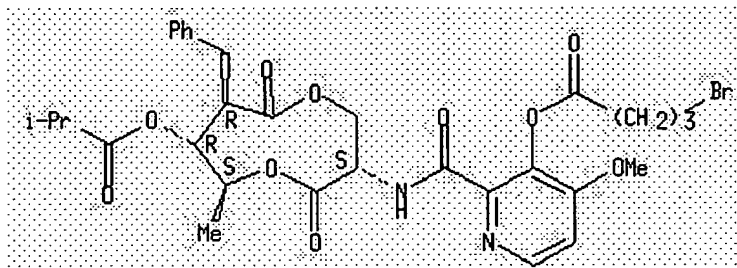
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-15-1 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-bromo-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

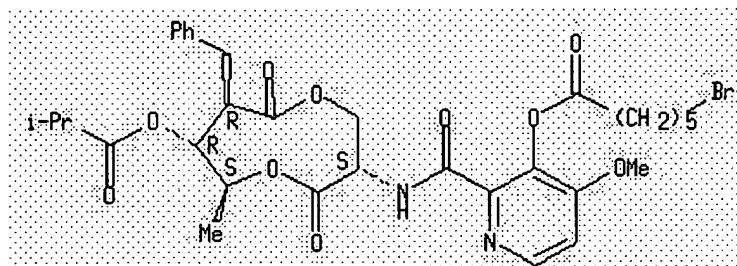
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-16-2 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanoic acid, 6-bromo-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

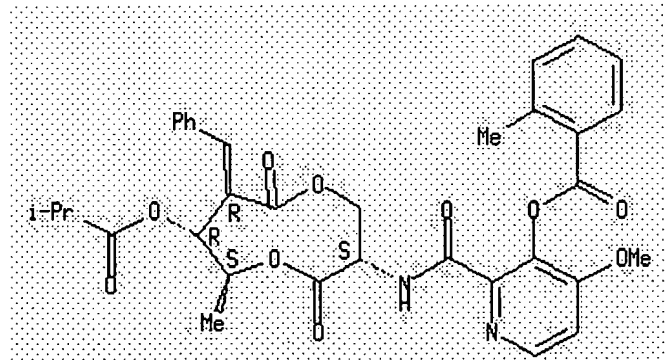
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-17-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

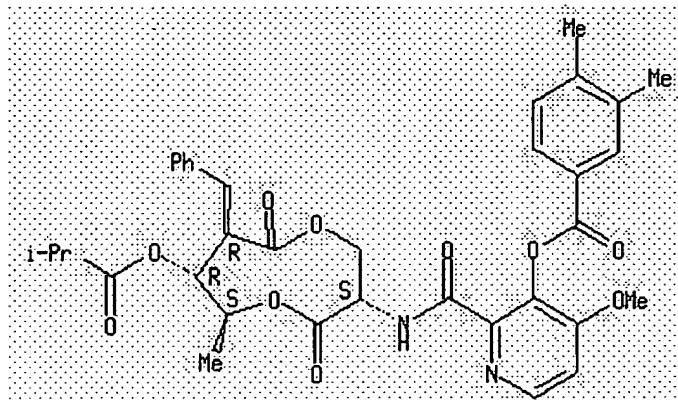
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-21-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3,4-dimethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

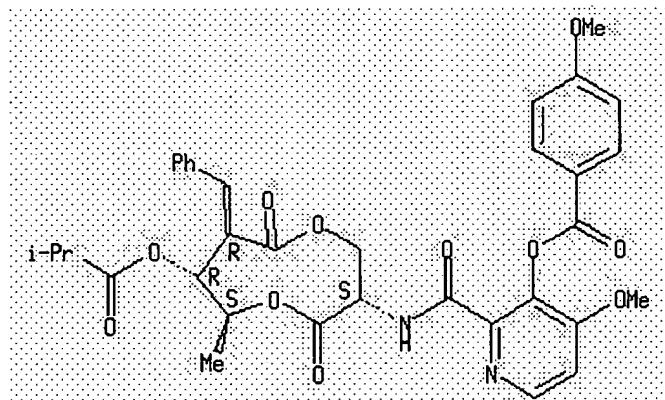
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-23-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-methoxy-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

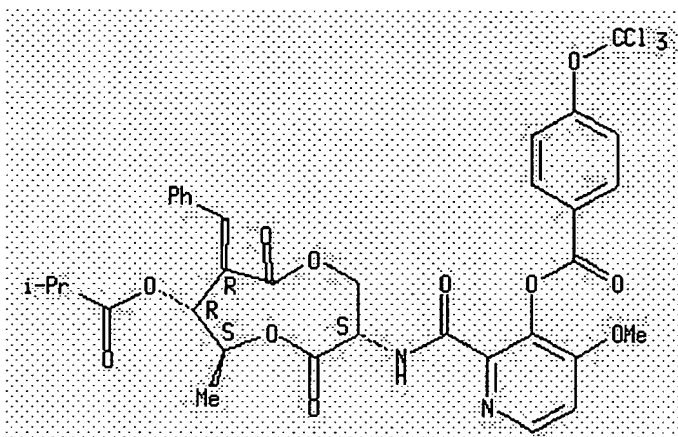


RN 328256-24-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-(trichloromethoxy)-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

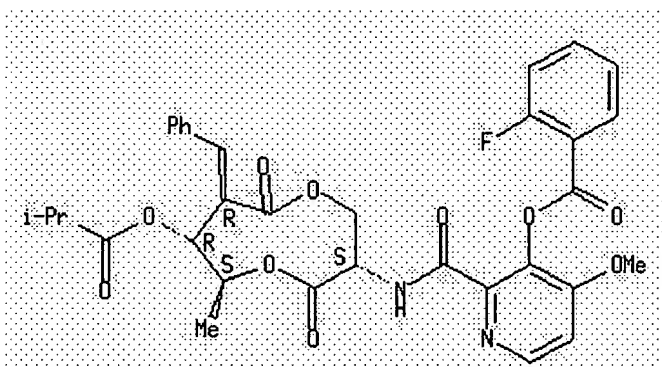




RN 328256-25-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-fluoro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

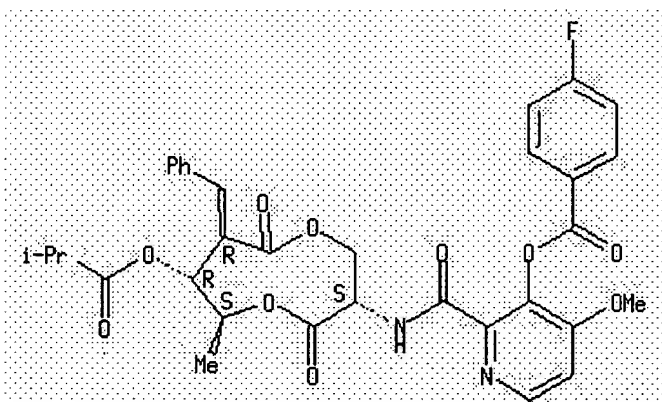
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-26-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-fluoro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

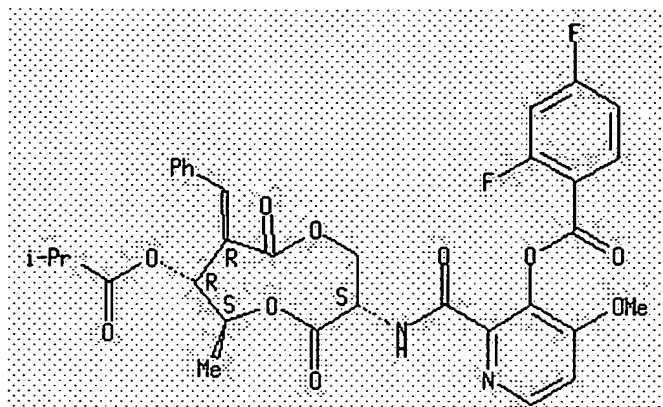
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-27-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2,4-difluoro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

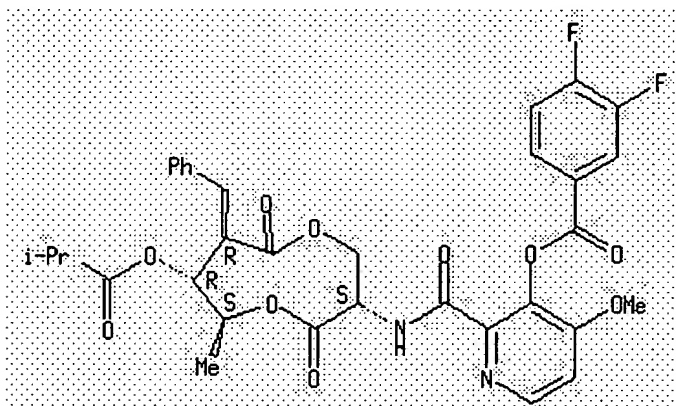
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-28-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3,4-difluoro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

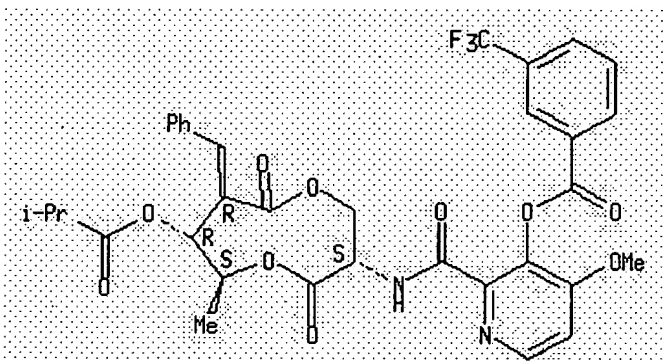
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-29-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-(trifluoromethyl)-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

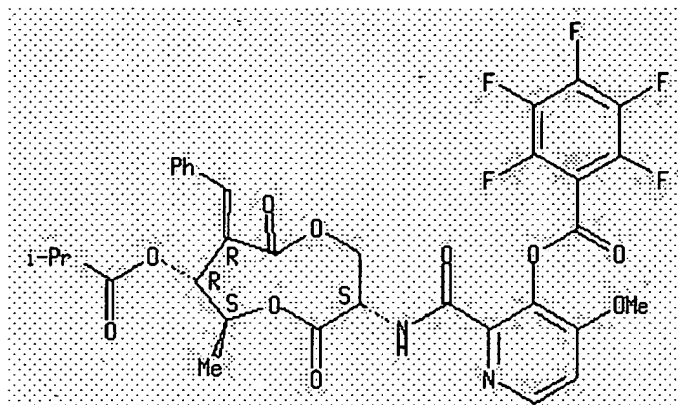
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-31-1 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, pentafluoro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

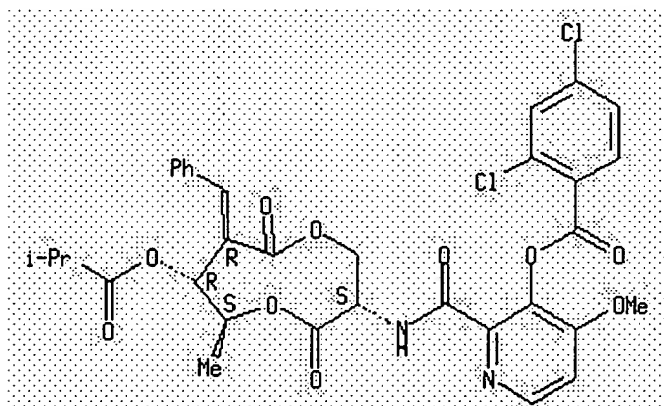
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-32-2 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2,4-dichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

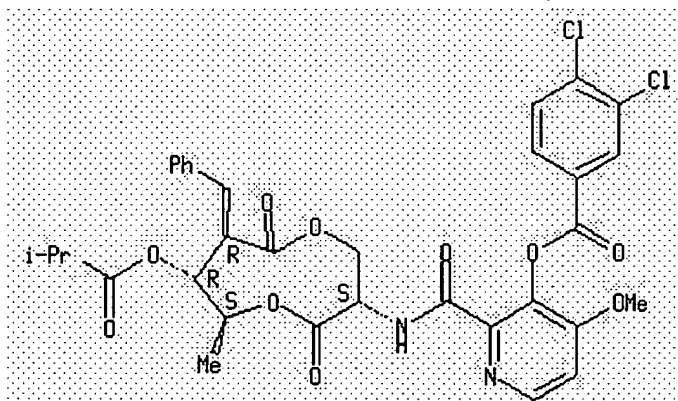
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-33-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3,4-dichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

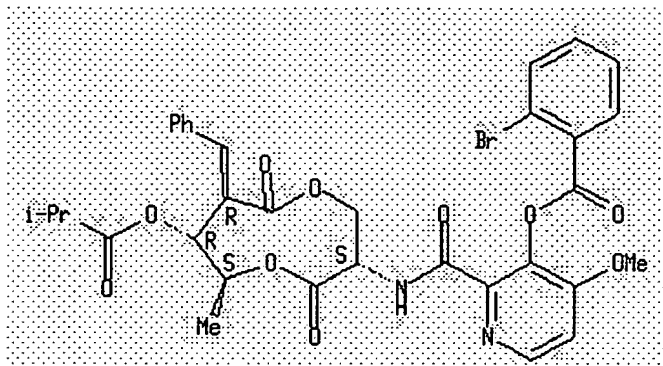
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-36-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2-bromo-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

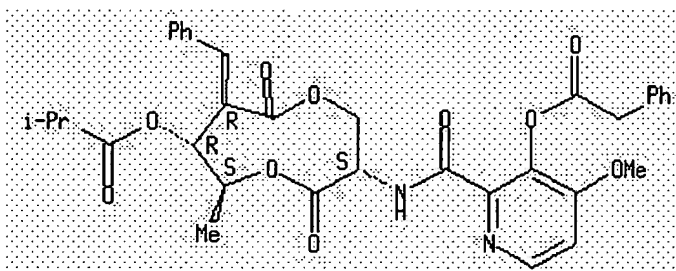
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-37-7 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

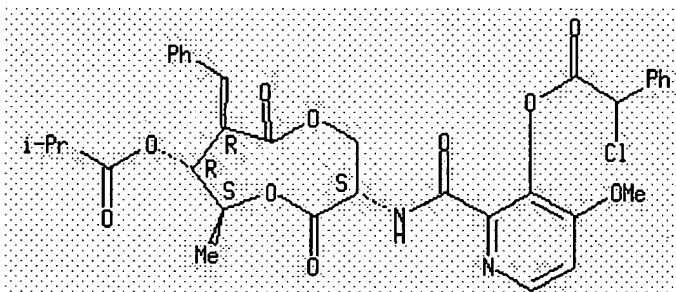
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-38-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, .alpha.-chloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

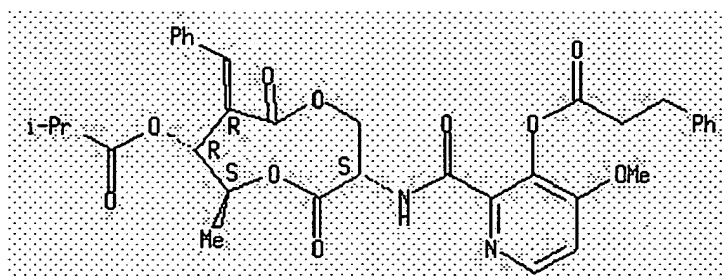
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-39-9 HCAPLUS

CN Benzenepropanoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

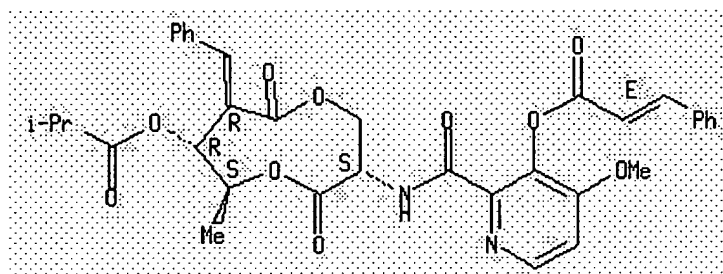


RN 328256-40-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 3-phenyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-oxo-1-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

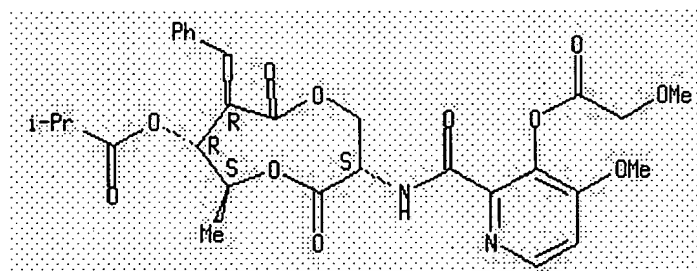
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 328256-42-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(methoxyacetyl)oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

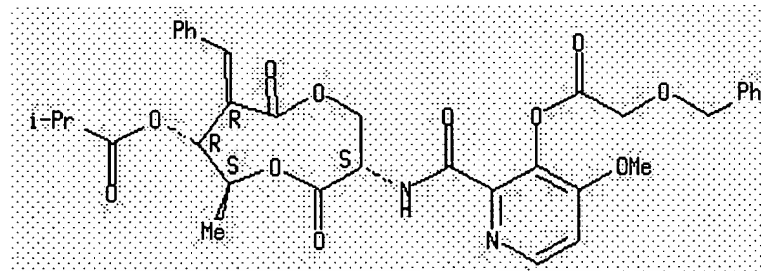
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-45-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(phenylmethoxy)acetyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

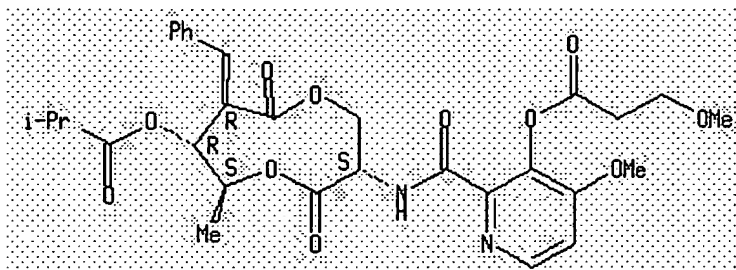


RN 328256-47-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-1-oxo-1-oxopropoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

oxopropoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8- $\square$   
(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

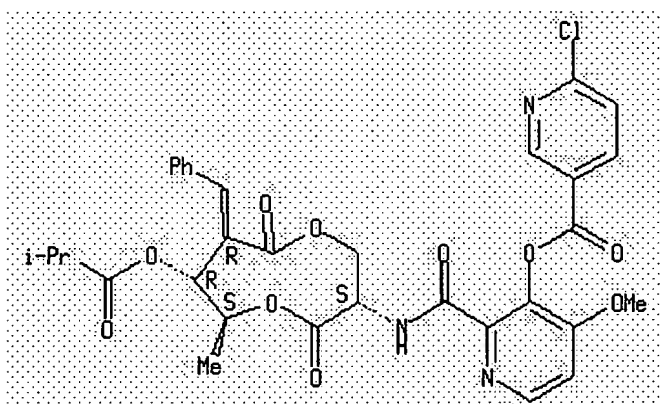
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-56-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 6-chloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

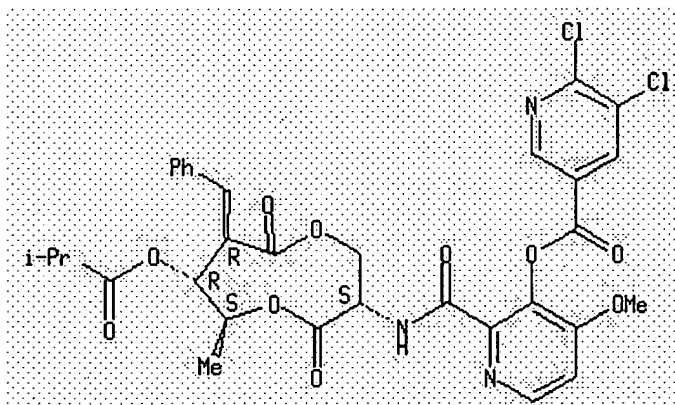
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-57-1 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 5,6-dichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

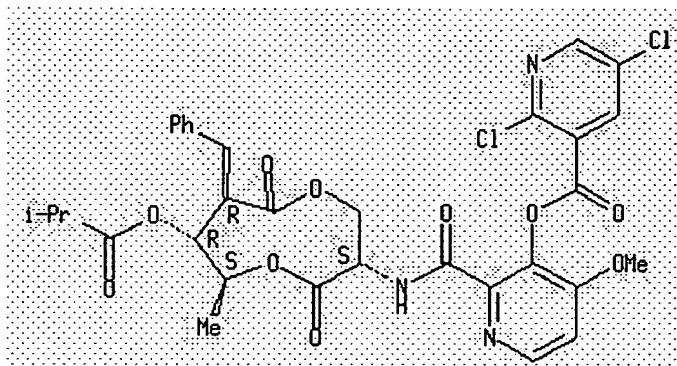
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-58-2 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 2,5-dichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

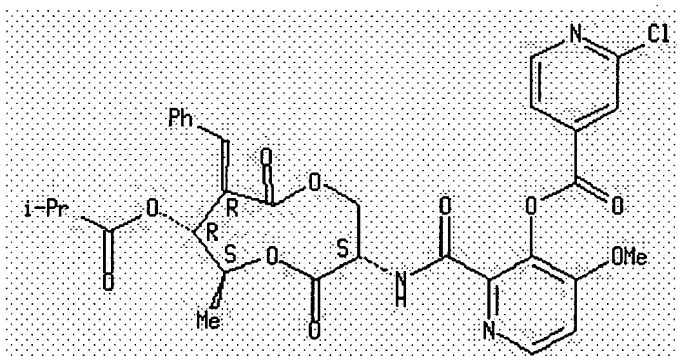
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-59-3 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 2-chloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

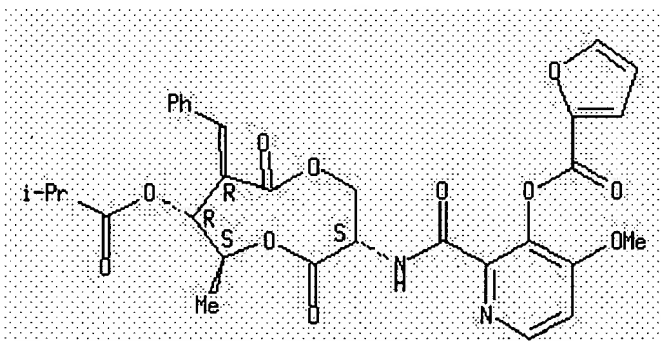
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-60-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Furancarboxylic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

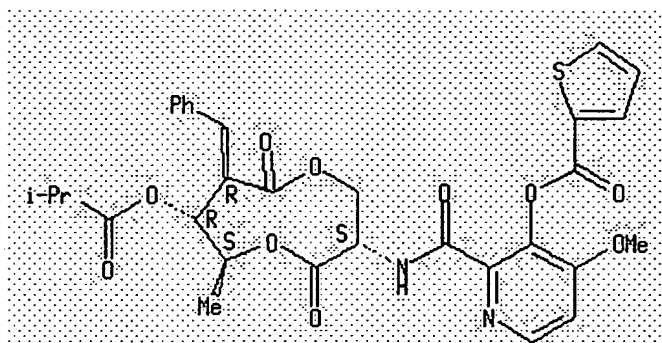
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-61-7 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Thiophenecarboxylic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

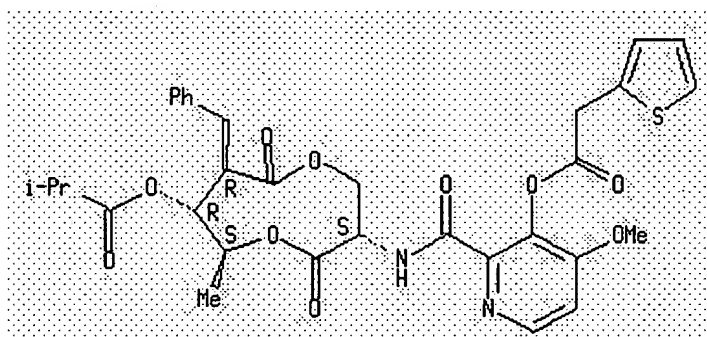
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-62-8 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Thiopheneacetic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

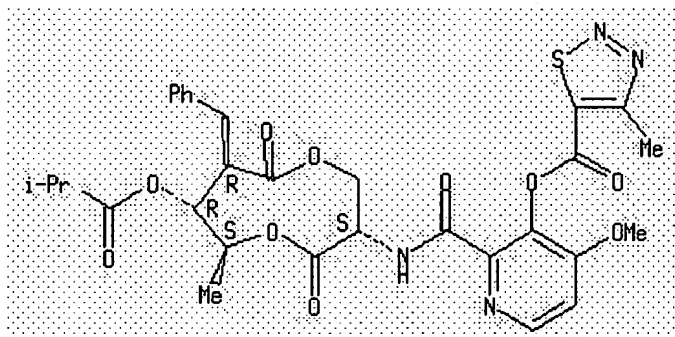
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-63-9 HCAPLUS

CN 1,2,3-Thiadiazole-5-carboxylic acid, 4-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

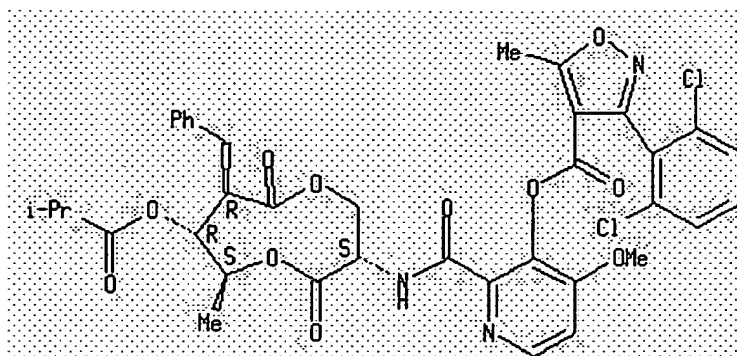


RN 328256-64-0 HCAPLUS

CN 4-Isoxazolecarboxylic acid, 3-(2,6-dichlorophenyl)-5-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

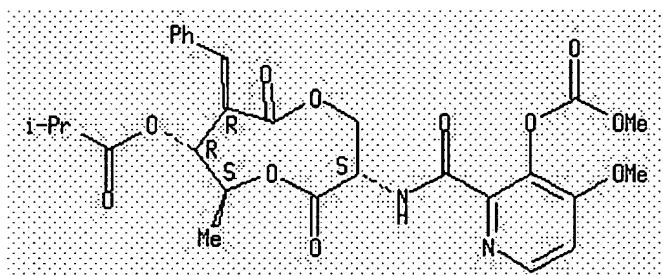




RN 328256-65-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-  
[(methoxycarbonyl)oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-  
(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

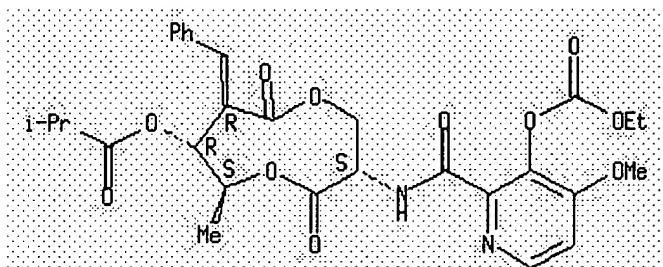
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-66-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(ethoxycarbonyl)oxy]-4-  
methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-  
1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

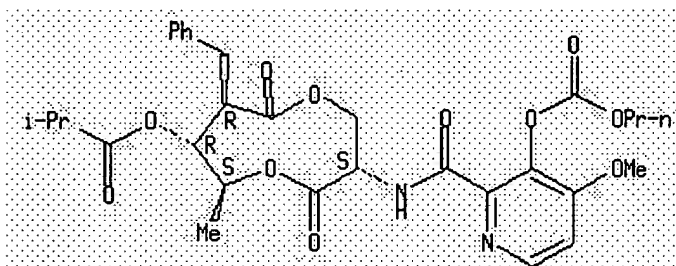
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-67-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-  
[(propoxycarbonyl)oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-  
(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

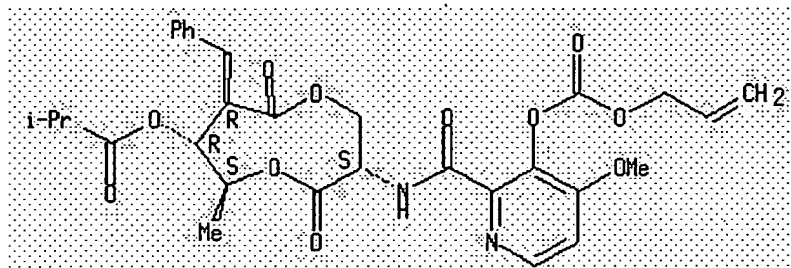
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-68-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[ (2- $\square$  propenyloxy)carbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8- $\square$  (phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

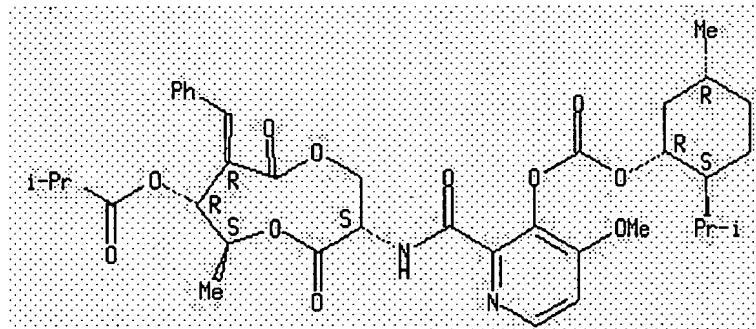
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-76-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(1R,2S,5R)-5- $\square$  methyl-2-(1-methylethyl)cyclohexyl]oxy]carbonyl]oxy]-2- $\square$  pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan- $\square$  7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

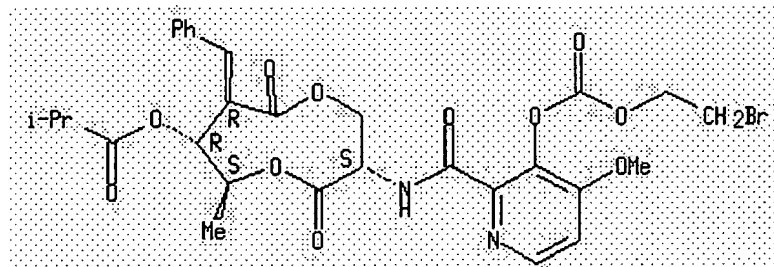
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-78-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[ (2- $\square$  bromoethoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl- $\square$  4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

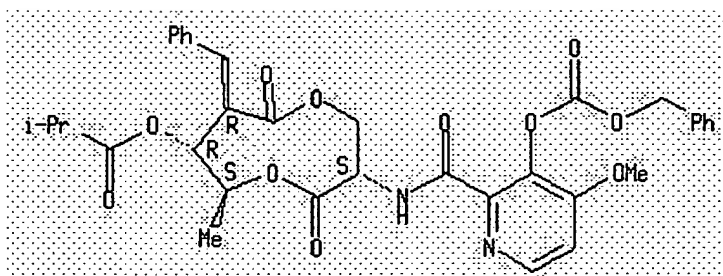
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-81-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

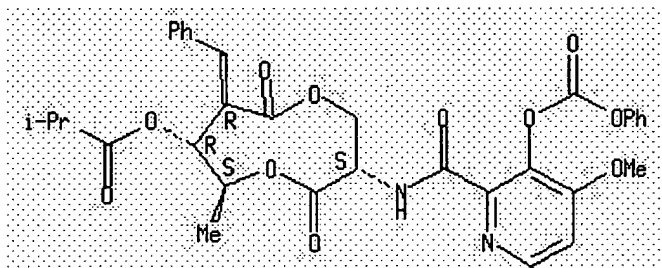
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-83-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)]]-2-pyridinyl]carbonylamino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-oxa-1-phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

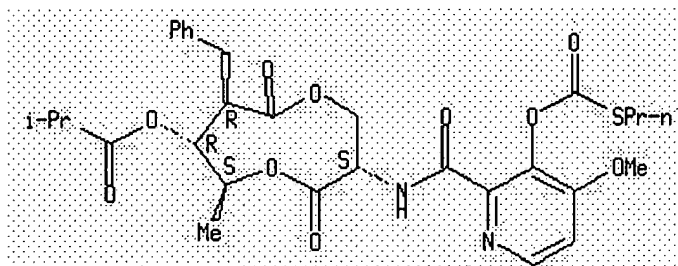
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)]]-2-pyridinyl]carbonylamino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-oxa-1-phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

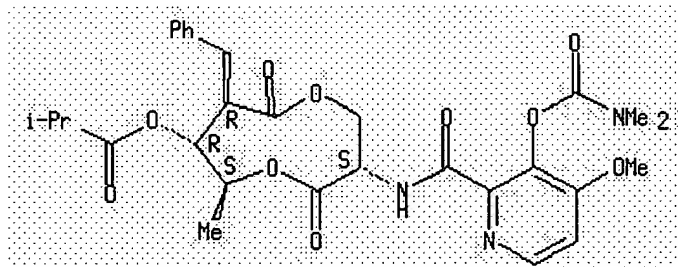
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)]]-2-pyridinyl]carbonylamino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-oxa-1-phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

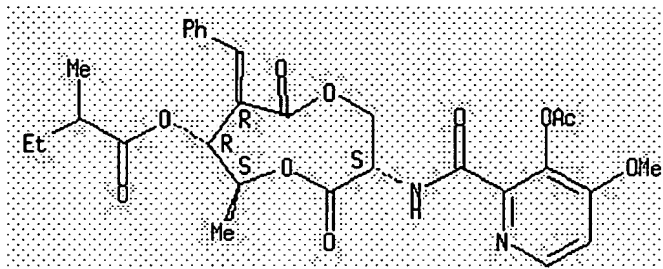


RN 328256-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxy-2-oxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)]]-2-pyridinyl]carbonylamino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-oxa-1-phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan- $\square$   
7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

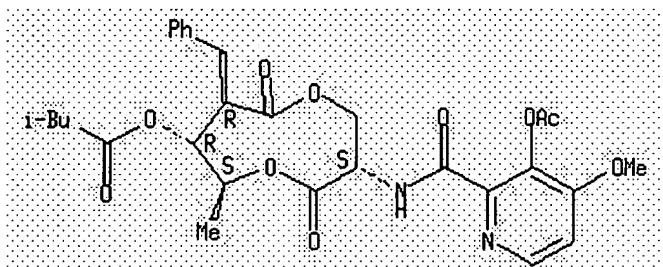
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan- $\square$   
7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

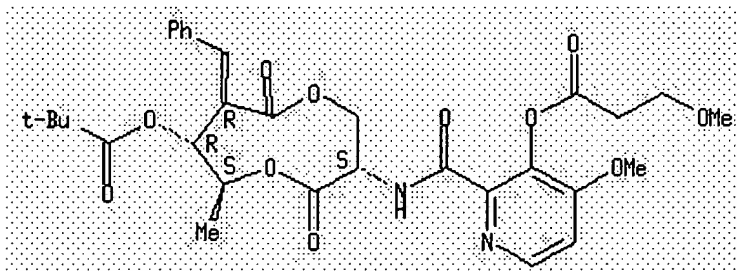
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-89-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-1-oxopropoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

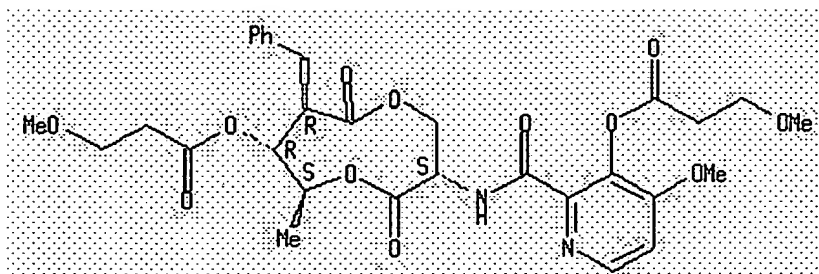
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-91-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 3-methoxy-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-(3-methoxy-1-oxopropoxy)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

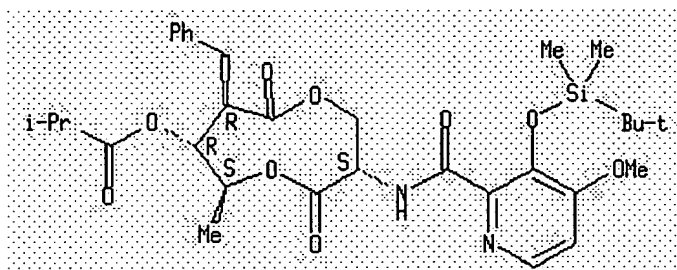
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328257-06-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

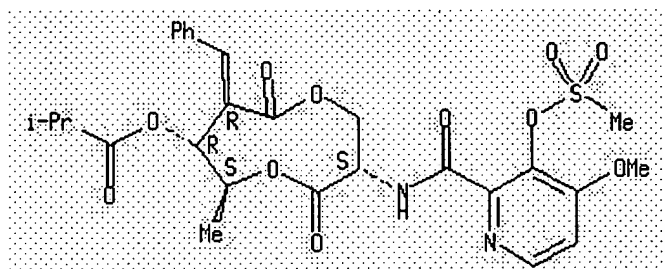
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328257-07-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(methylsulfonyl)oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

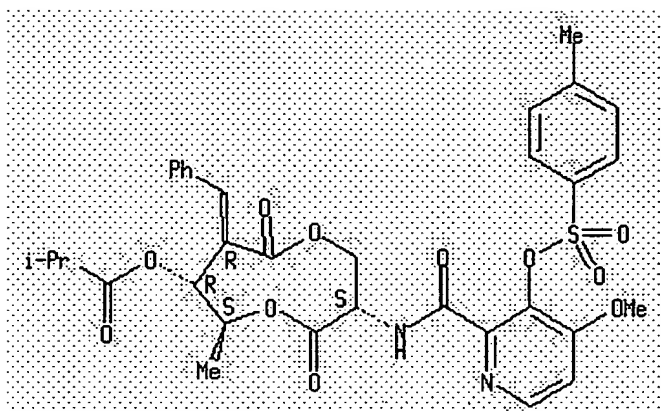
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328257-08-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(4-methylphenyl)sulfonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 167173-85-5P

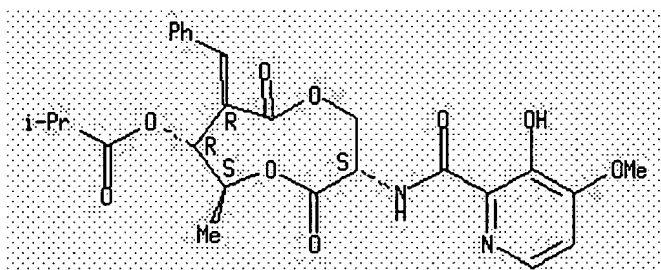
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(prepn. of heterocyclic arom. amides as fungicides)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



IT 328255-98-7P 328255-99-8P 328256-04-8P

328256-05-9P 328256-06-0P 328256-07-1P

328256-08-2P 328256-09-3P 328256-10-6P

328256-11-7P 328256-12-8P 328256-13-9P

328256-14-0P 328256-18-4P 328256-19-5P

328256-20-8P 328256-22-0P 328256-30-0P

328256-34-4P 328256-35-5P 328256-41-3P

328256-43-5P 328256-44-6P 328256-46-8P

328256-48-0P 328256-49-1P 328256-50-4P

328256-51-5P 328256-52-6P 328256-53-7P

328256-54-8P 328256-55-9P 328256-69-5P

328256-70-8P 328256-71-9P 328256-72-0P

328256-73-1P 328256-74-2P 328256-75-3P

328256-77-5P 328256-79-7P 328256-80-0P

328256-82-2P 328256-84-4P 328256-90-2P

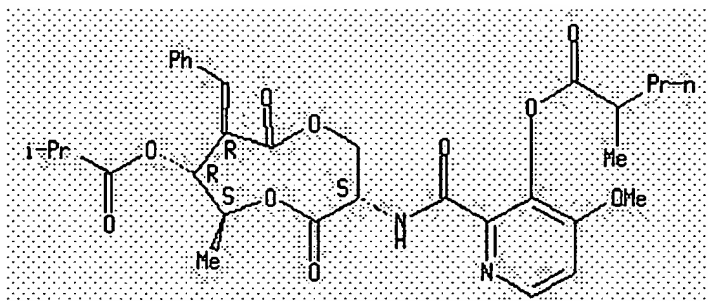
RL: SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)

(prepn. of heterocyclic arom. amides as fungicides)

RN 328255-98-7 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-ylidene]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

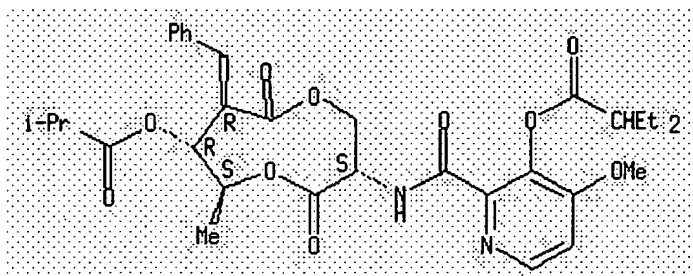
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328255-99-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

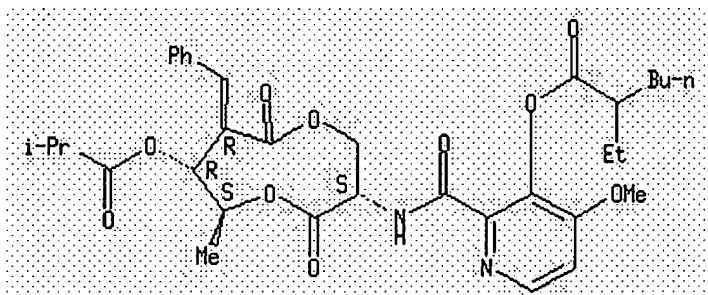
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-04-8 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanoic acid, 2-ethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

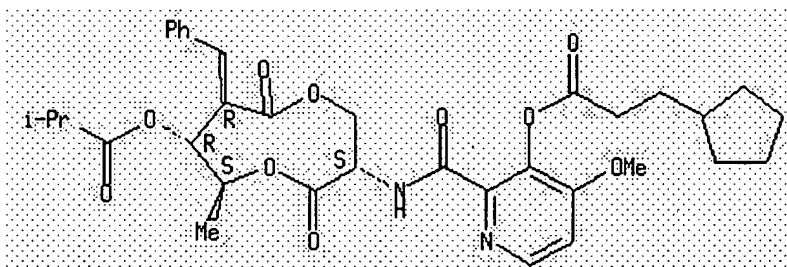
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-05-9 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanepropanoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

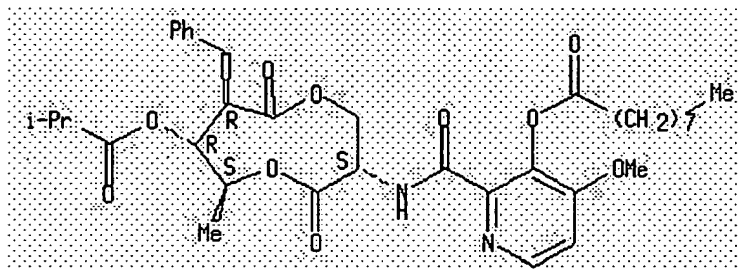


RN 328256-06-0 HCAPLUS

CN Nonanoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3- $\square$   
pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

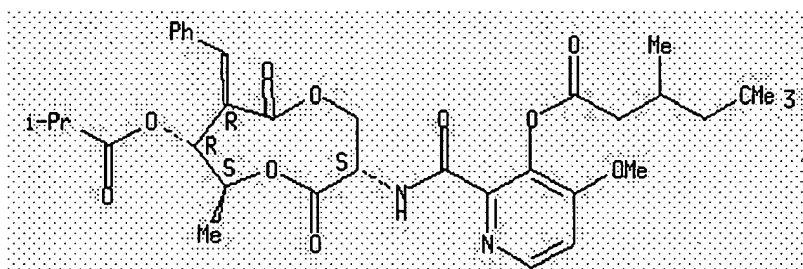
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-07-1 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanoic acid, 3,5,5-trimethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8- $\square$   
(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

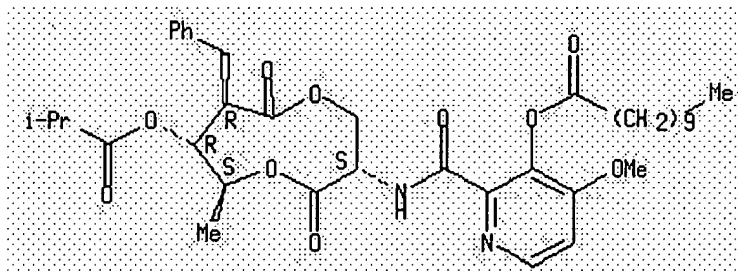
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-08-2 HCAPLUS

CN Undecanoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1- $\square$   
oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3- $\square$   
pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

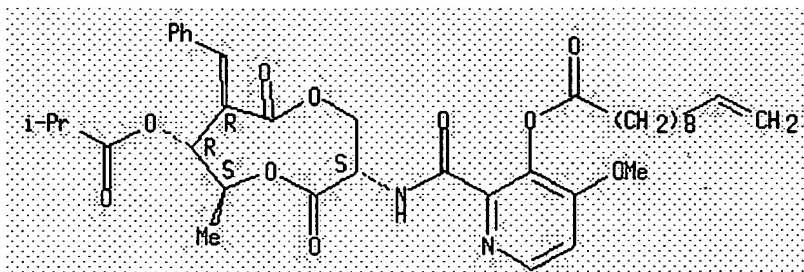


RN 328256-09-3 HCAPLUS

CN 10-Undecenoic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1- $\square$   
oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3- $\square$   
pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

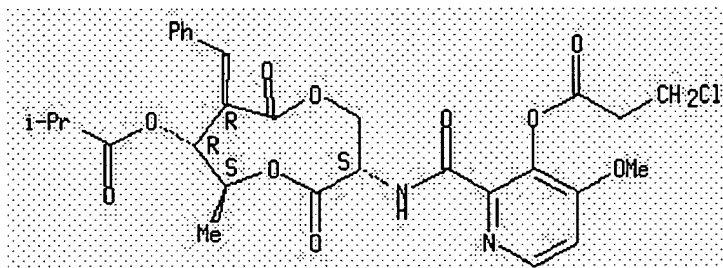




RN 328256-10-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(3-chloro-1-oxopropoxy)-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

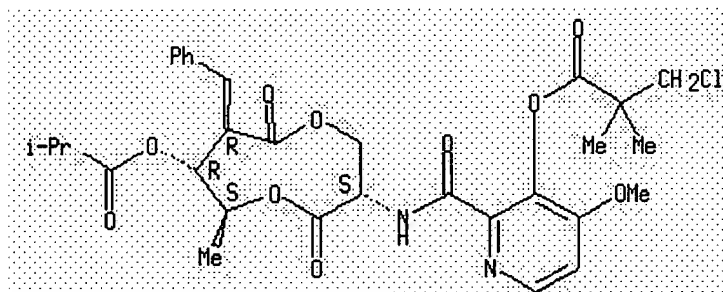
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-11-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 3-chloro-2,2-dimethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

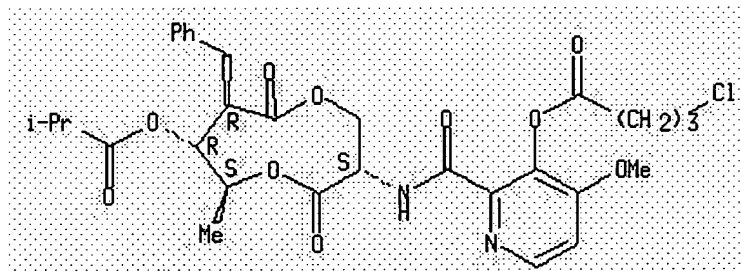
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-12-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 4-chloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

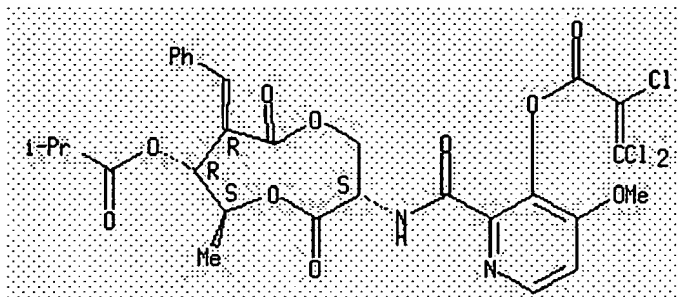


RN 328256-13-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2,3,3-trichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

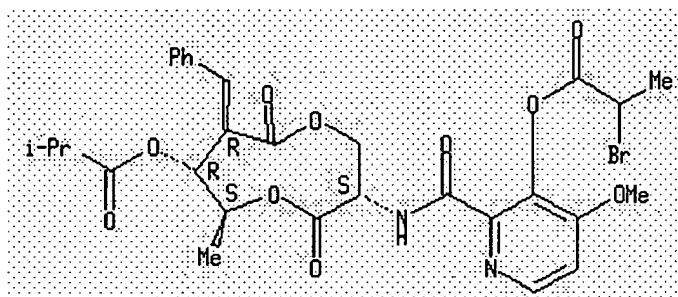
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-14-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-bromo-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

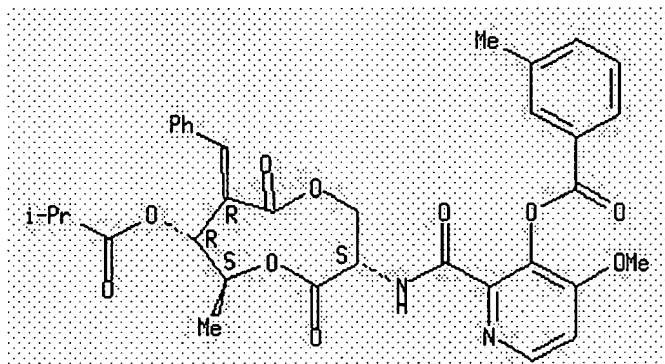
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-18-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 3-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

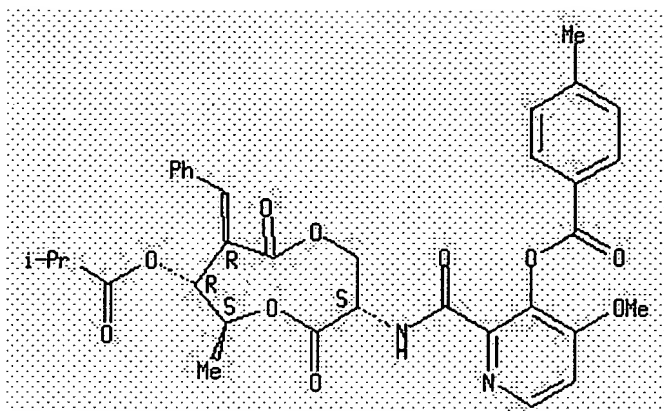
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-19-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

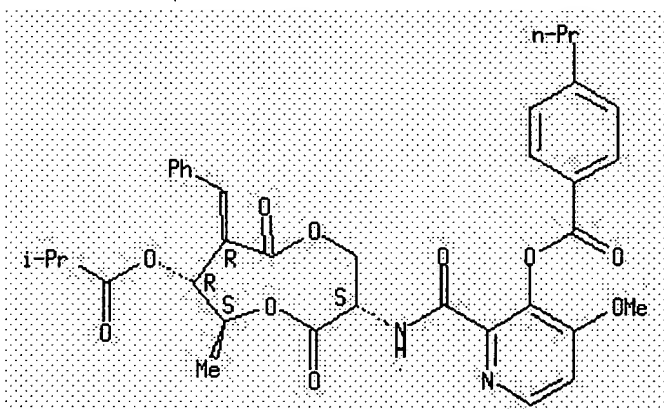
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-20-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-propyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

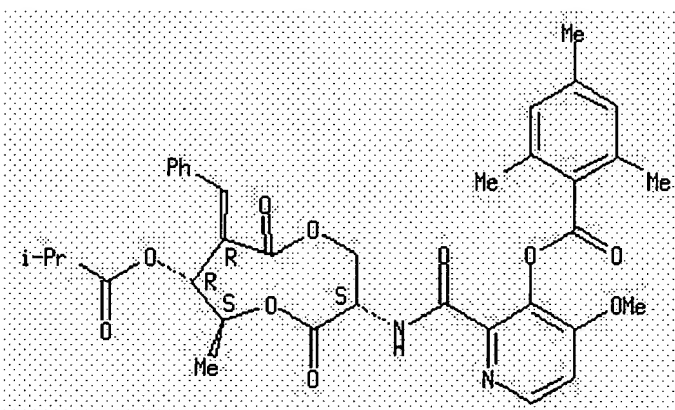
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-22-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2,4,6-trimethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

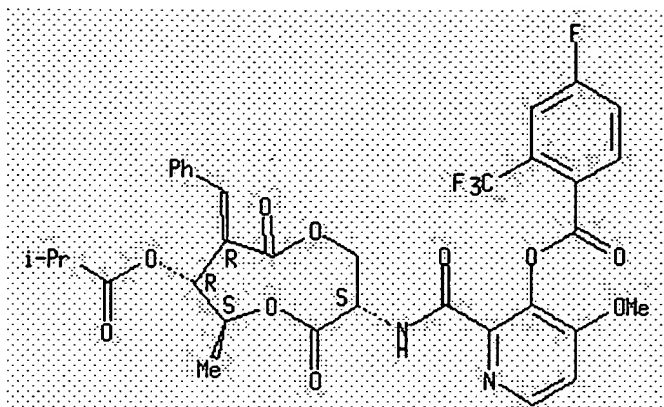
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-30-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 4-fluoro-2-(trifluoromethyl)-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

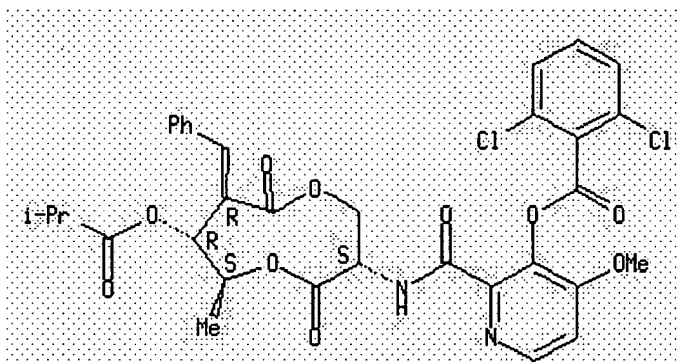
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-34-4 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2,6-dichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

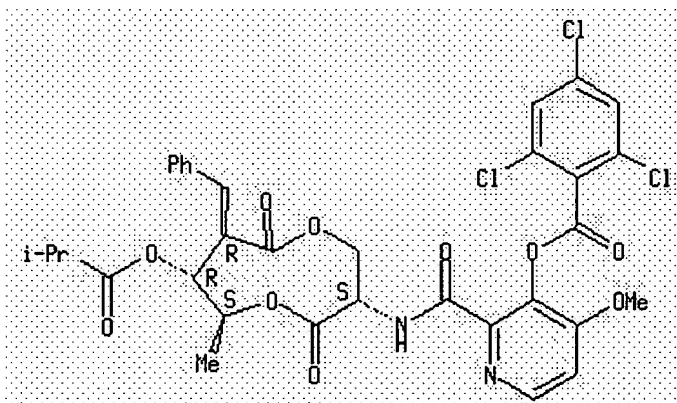
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-35-5 HCAPLUS

CN Benzoic acid, 2,4,6-trichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

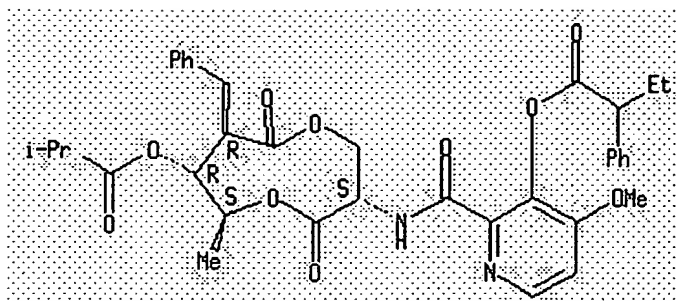
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-41-3 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, .alpha.-ethyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

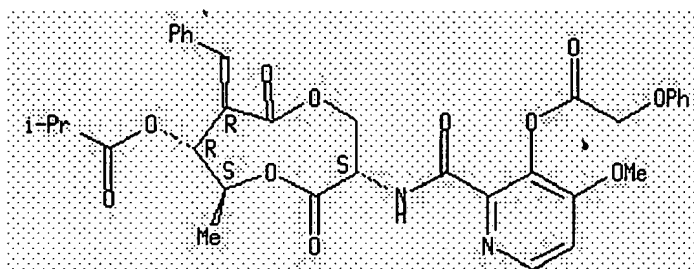
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-43-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-  
[(phenoxyacetyl)oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-  
(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

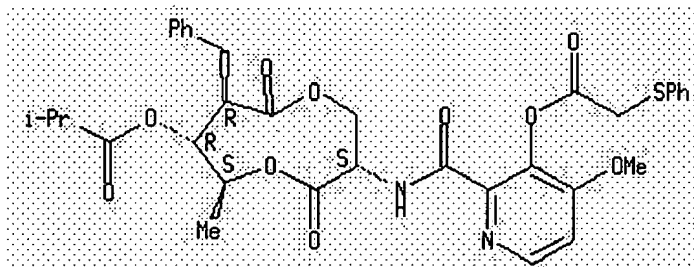
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-44-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-  
[(phenylthio)acetyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-  
(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

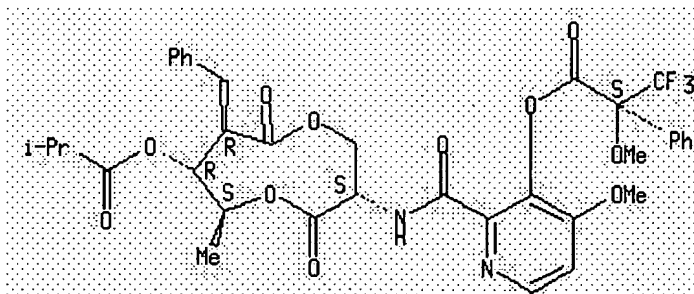
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-46-8 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, .alpha.-methoxy-.alpha.-(trifluoromethyl)-,  
4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-  
7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester,  
(.alpha.S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

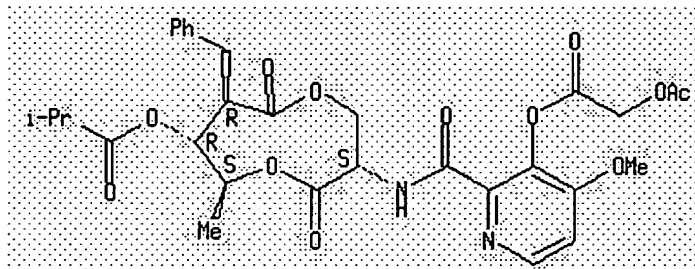
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-48-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(acetyloxy)acetyl]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

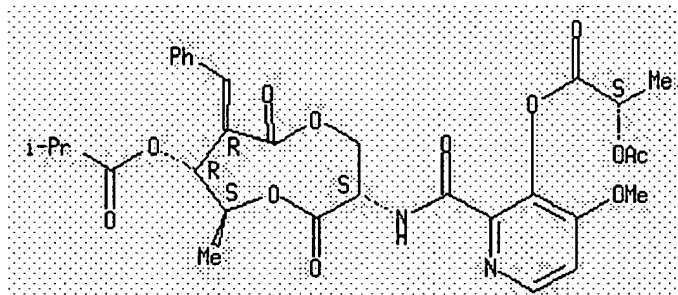
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-49-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-(acetyloxy)-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

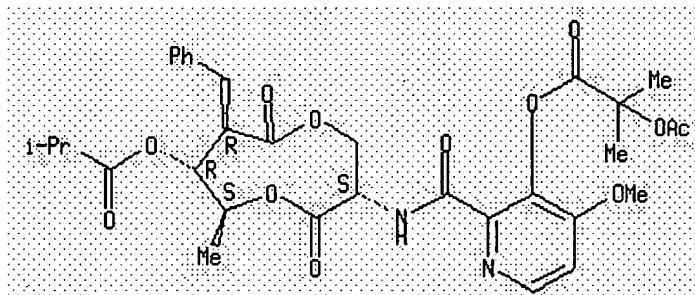
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-50-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-(acetyloxy)-2-methyl-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

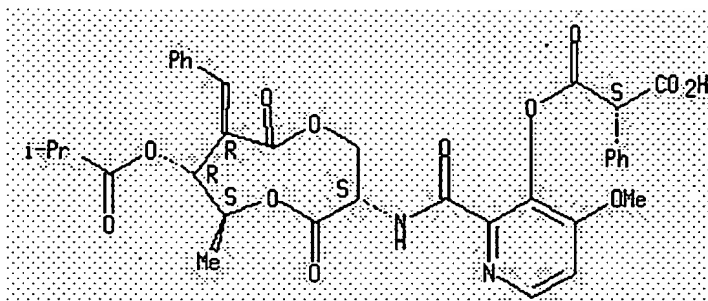
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-51-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanedioic acid, phenyl-, mono[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl] ester, (2S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

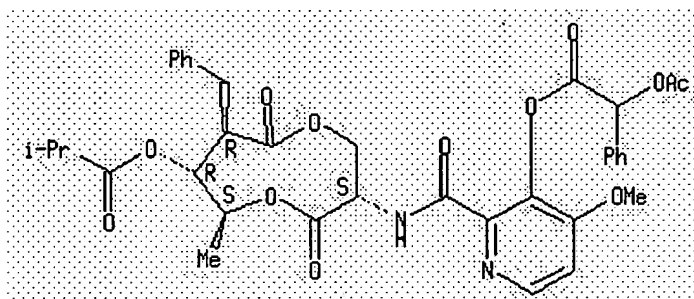
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-52-6 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, .alpha.-(acetyloxy)-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

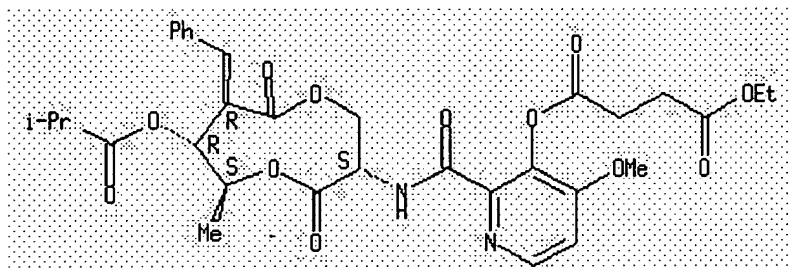
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-53-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, ethyl 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

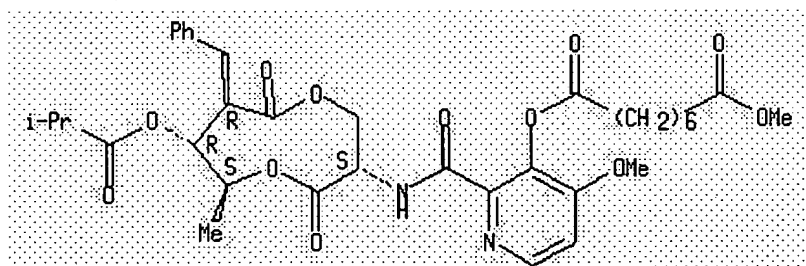
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-54-8 HCAPLUS

CN Octanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

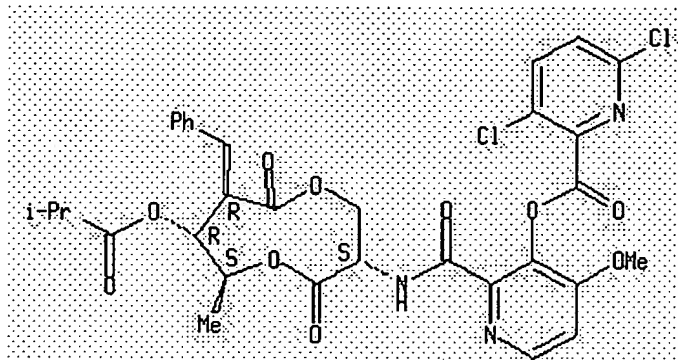


RN 328256-55-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxylic acid, 3,6-dichloro-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

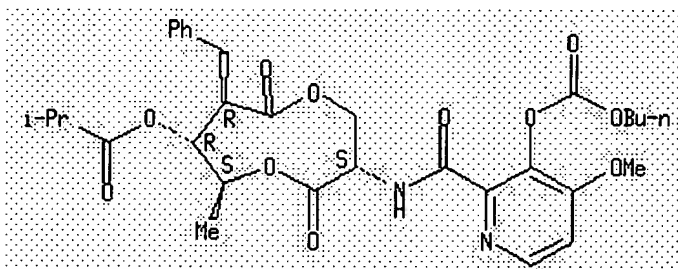
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-69-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(butoxycarbonyl)oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

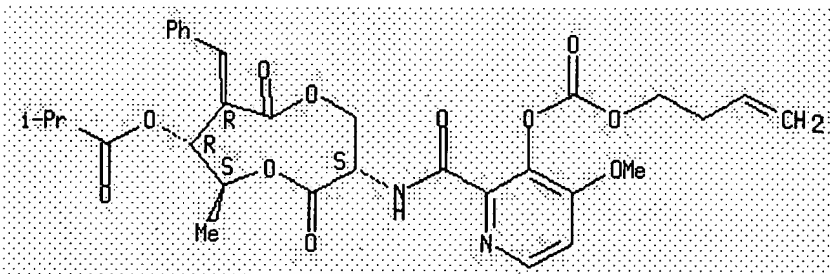
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-70-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[[3-(butenyloxy)carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

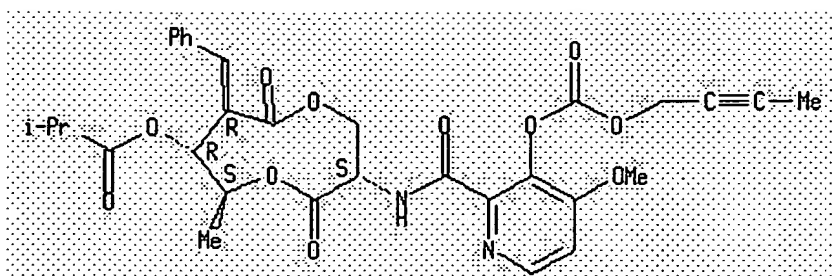


RN 328256-71-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[[2-(butenyloxy)carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

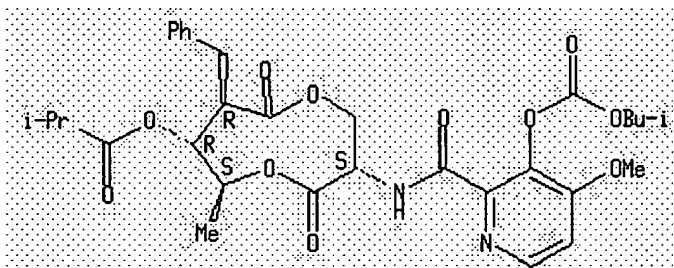




RN 328256-72-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[2-methylpropoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

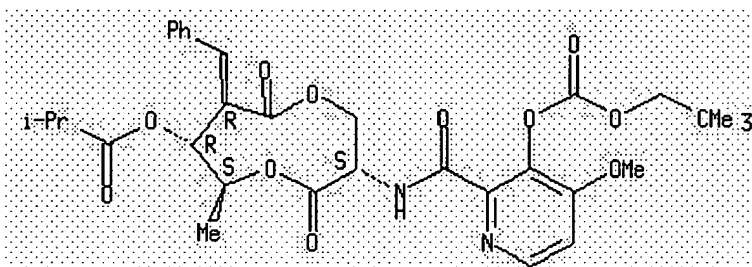
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-73-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[2,2-dimethylpropoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

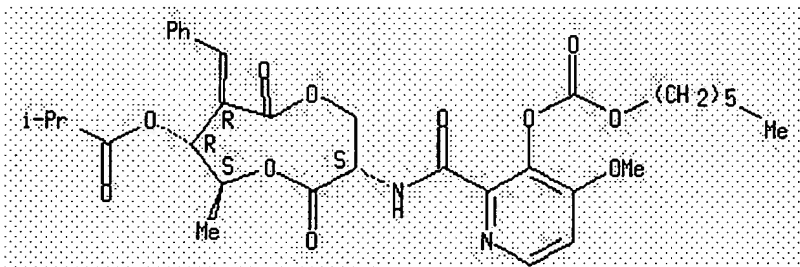
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-74-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(hexyloxy)carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

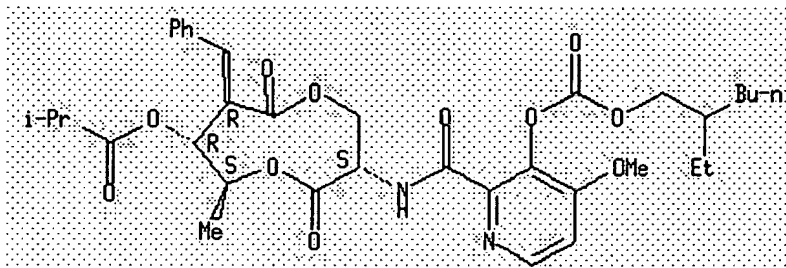


RN 328256-75-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[2-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

ethylhexyl)oxy]carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-  
methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX  
NAME)

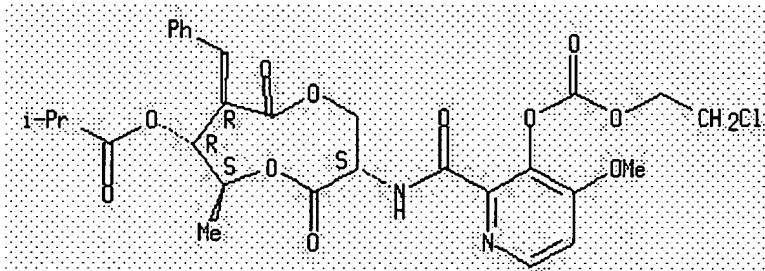
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-77-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[[2-chloroethoxy]carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

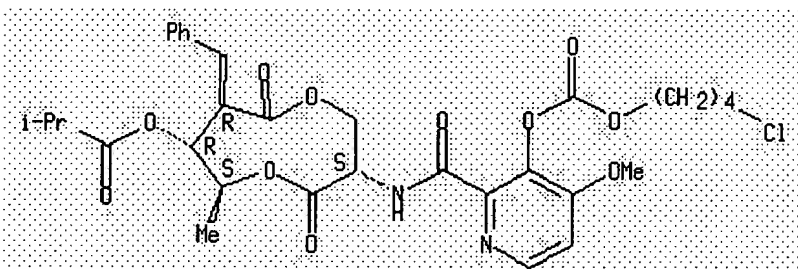
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-79-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[[4-chlorobutoxy]carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

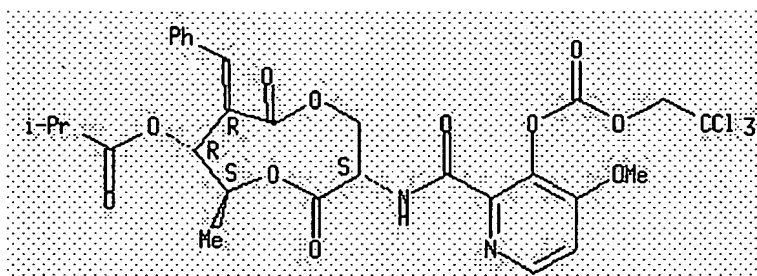
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-80-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[2,2,2-trichloroethoxy]carbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

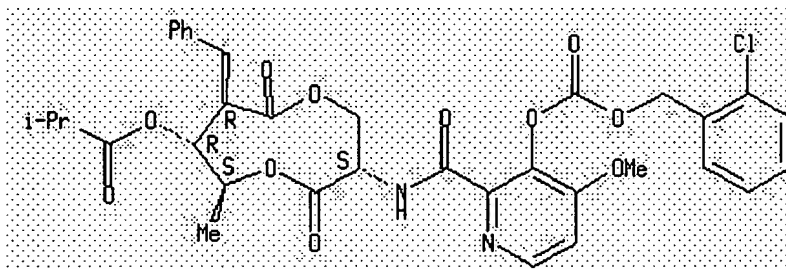
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 328256-82-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[[[(2-chlorophenyl)methoxy]carbonyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

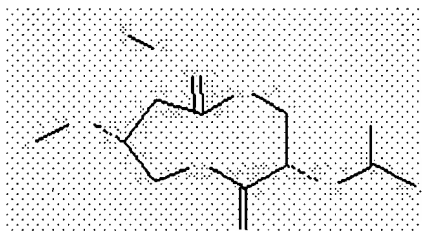
Absolute stereochemistry.



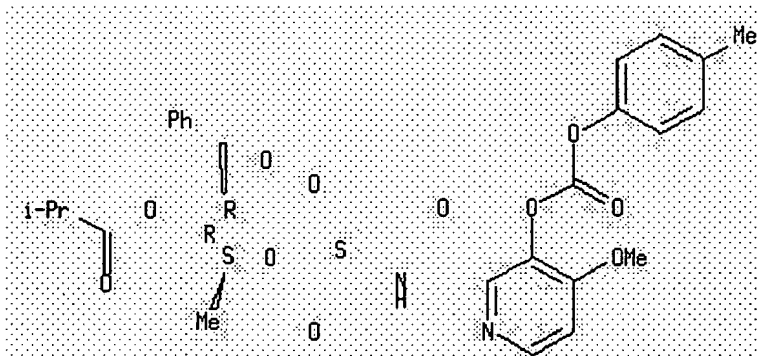
RN 328256-84-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[(4-chlorophenyl)methoxy]carbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



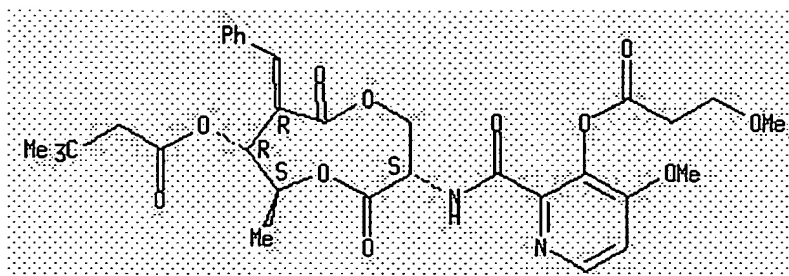
,b]-h]



RN 328256-90-2 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3,3-dimethyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(3-methoxy-1-oxopropoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



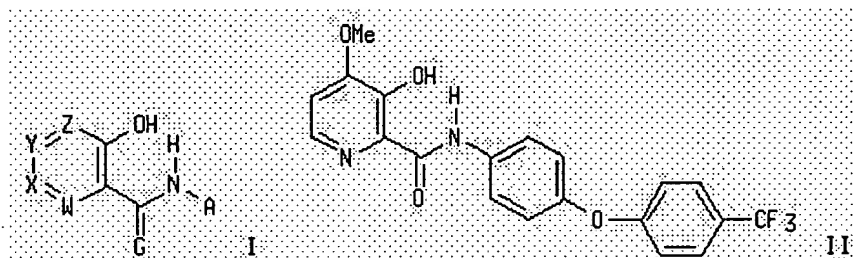
L7 ANSWER 9 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
TextCiting  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 2001:63978 HCAPLUS  
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 134:131431  
 TITLE: Fungicidal heterocyclic aromatic amides and their compositions, methods of use and preparation  
 INVENTOR(S): Ricks, Michael John; Dent, William Hunter, III; Rogers, Richard Brewer; Yao, Chenglin; Nader, Bassam Salim; Miesel, John Louis; Fitzpatrick, Gina Marie; Meyer, Kevin Gerald; Niyaz, Noormohamed Mohamed; Morrison, Irene Mae; Gajewski, Robert Peter  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Dow Agrosciences LLC, USA  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 159 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 2  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 2001005769	A2	20010125	WO 2000-US19794	20000720
WO 2001005769	A3	20011122		
W:	AE, AG, AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, BZ, CA, CH, CN, CR, CZ, DE, DK, DM, DZ, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MA, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, MZ, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, TZ, UA, UG, UZ, VN, YU, ZA, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, MZ, SD, SL, SZ, TZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
CA 2374995	AA	20010125	CA 2000-2374995	20000720
EP 1196388	A2	20020417	EP 2000-950470	20000720
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO			
JP 2003528806	T2	20030930	JP 2001-511430	20000720
BR 2000012615	A	20040330	BR 2000-12615	20000720
TR 200200587	T2	20041221	TR 2002-200200587	20000720
EP 1516874	A1	20050323	EP 2004-27006	20000720
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI, CY			
EP 1516875	A1	20050323	EP 2004-27015	20000720
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI, CY			
AU 780698	B2	20050414	AU 2000-63572	20000720
US 6355660	B1	20020312	US 2000-632930	20000804
US 2002177578	A1	20021128	US 2001-22413	20011213
US 2003018052	A1	20030123	US 2001-22207	20011213

<u>US 2003018012</u>	A1	20030123	<u>US 2001-22511</u>	20011213
<u>US 6706740</u>	B2	20040316		
<u>US 2003022902</u>	A1	20030130	<u>US 2001-22483</u>	20011213
<u>US 2003022903</u>	A1	20030130	<u>US 2001-23497</u>	20011213
<u>ZA 2002000436</u>	A	20040302	<u>ZA 2002-436</u>	20020117
<u>US 2004034025</u>	A1	20040219	<u>US 2002-307844</u>	20021202
<u>US 2004048864</u>	A1	20040311	<u>US 2002-307710</u>	20021202
<u>PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:</u>			<u>US 1999-144676P</u>	P 19990720
			<u>US 1999-149977P</u>	P 19990820
			<u>US 1999-150248P</u>	P 19990823
			<u>EP 2000-950470</u>	A3 20000720
			<u>US 2000-620662</u>	A3 20000720
			<u>WO 2000-US19794</u>	W 20000720
			<u>US 2000-632930</u>	A3 20000804
OTHER SOURCE(S):			MARPAT 134:131431	
GI				



AB Title compds. I [W, X, Y, Z are selected from S, O, NR1, N, CR2 or bond and comprise a 5-6 membered (un)substituted heterocyclic ring; R1 = H, alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, OH, acyloxy, alkoxy, methyl, CHF2, cyclopropyl, or alkoxy; R2 = H, halo, CN, OH, alkyl, haloalkyl, cyclopropyl, alkoxy, haloalkoxy, etc.; G = O, S or NOR3 where R3 = H or alkyl; A = (un)substituted alkyl, alkenyl, alkynyl, cycloalkyl, unsatd. cycloalkyl, heterocycle, bi or tricyclic ring system which may contain heteroatoms, aryl or heteroaryl, etc.] bearing a hydroxy group adjacent to the amide functionality are prepd. and disclosed as antifungal agents, particularly for plants. Thus, pyridinyl carboxamide II was prepd. via amidation of 3-benzyloxy-6-bromo-4-methoxypyridin-2-carbonyl chloride with 4-(4-trifluoromethylphenoxy)aniline with subsequent deprotection. The preferred fungicidal compn. consists of a compd. of formula I with a phytol. acceptable carrier. Activity has been demonstrated against a variety of fungi, e.g., *Plasmopara viticola* (Downy Mildew of Grape), *Phytophthora infestans* (Late Blight of Tomato), and *Venturia inaequalis* (Apple Scab). I is both useful for eradication and prevention of fungal attack.

IT 167173-87-7P 167173-88-8P 234112-79-9P.  
234112-92-6P 321598-09-8P 321599-49-9P  
321599-50-2P 321599-51-3P 321599-52-4P  
321599-53-5P 321599-54-6P 321599-55-7P  
321599-56-8P 321599-57-9P 321599-58-0P  
321599-59-1P 321599-60-4P 321599-61-5P  
321599-62-6P 321599-63-7P 321599-64-8P  
321600-32-2P 321600-35-5P 321600-57-1P  
321600-59-3P 321600-69-5P 321600-80-0P  
321600-82-2P 321600-84-4P 321600-86-6P  
321600-87-7P 321600-89-9P 321600-91-3P  
321600-92-4P 321600-93-5P 321600-95-7P

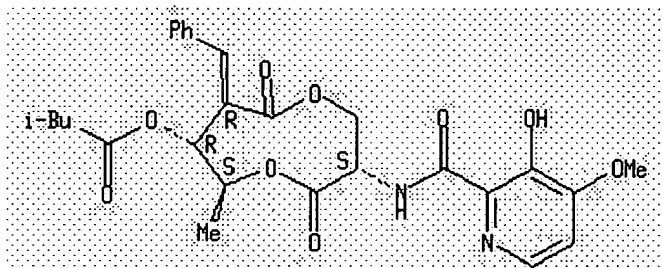
321600-97-9P 321600-99-1P 321601-02-9P  
321601-05-2P 321601-08-5P 321601-11-0P  
321601-13-2P 321601-16-5P 321601-17-6P  
321744-55-2P

RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses) (prepn. and fungicidal activity of heterocyclic arom. amides)

RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

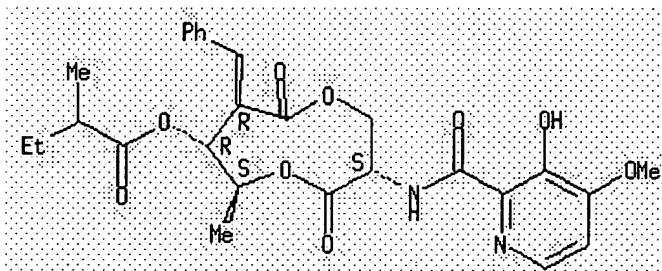


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

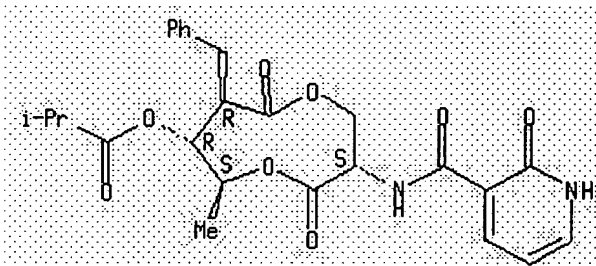
Currently available stereo shown.



RN 234112-79-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

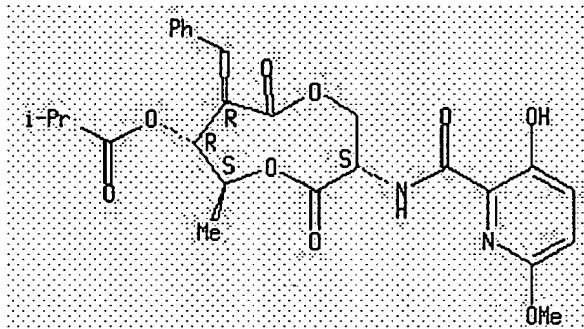


RN 234112-92-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-

7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

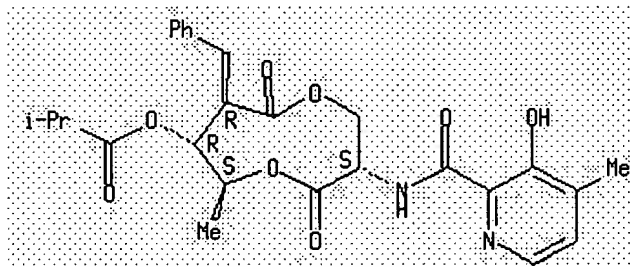
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321598-09-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methyl-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4, 9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1, 5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

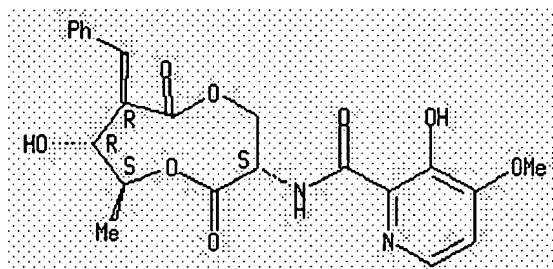
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-49-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-N-[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2, 6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1, 5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

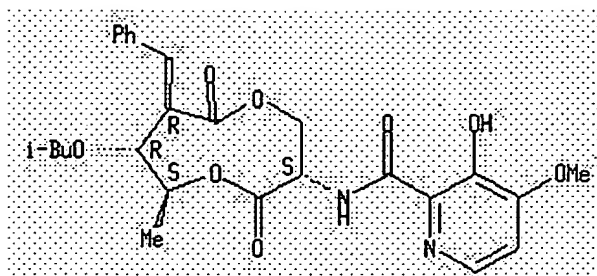
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-50-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-N-[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-2, 6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1, 5-dioxonan-3-yl]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

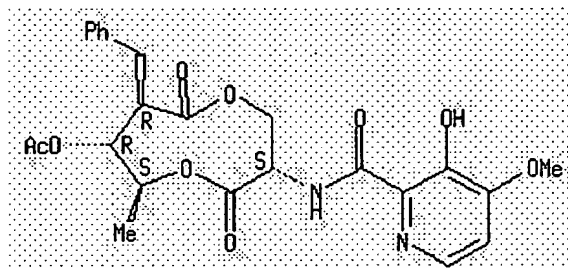
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-51-3 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-(acetyloxy)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-3-hydroxy-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

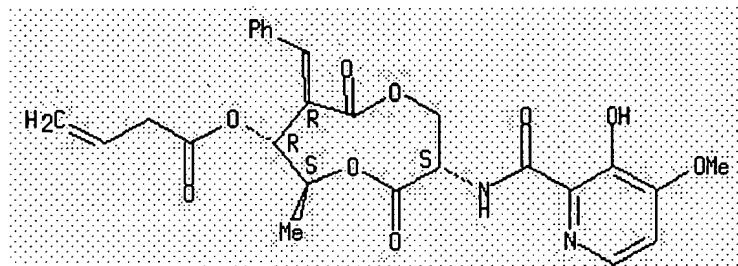
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-52-4 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Butenoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

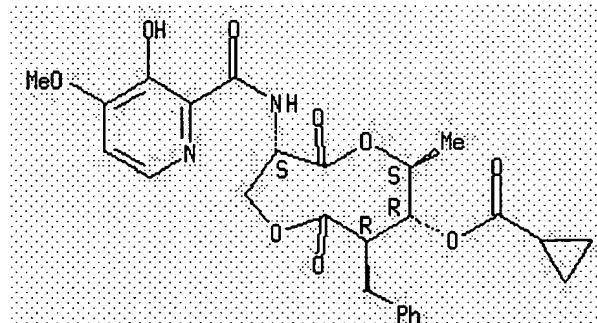
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-53-5 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

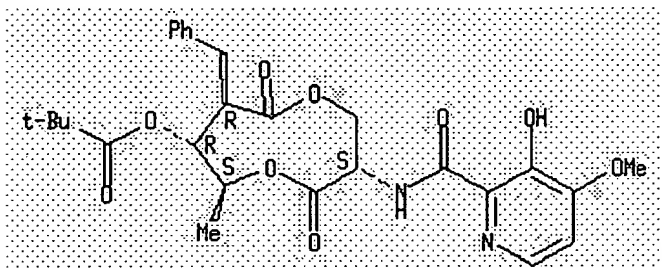


RN 321599-54-6 HCAPLUS



CN Propanoic acid, 2,2-dimethyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

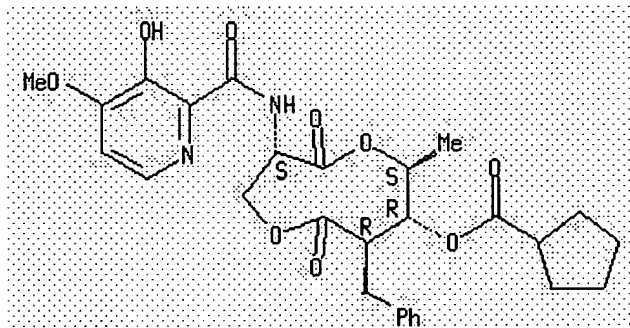
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-55-7 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopentanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

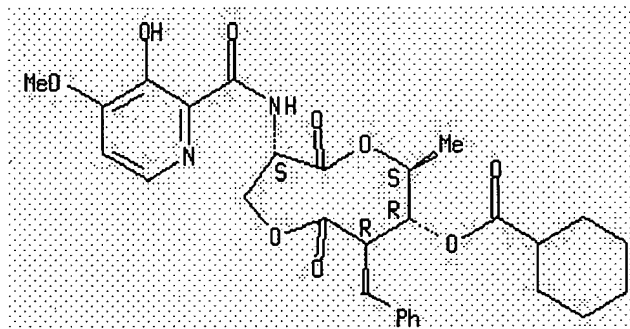
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-56-8 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

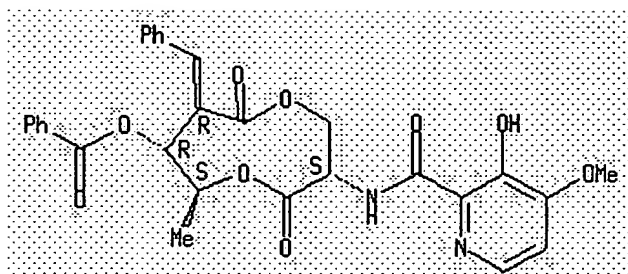
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-57-9 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-(benzoyloxy)-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-3-hydroxy-4-methoxy- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

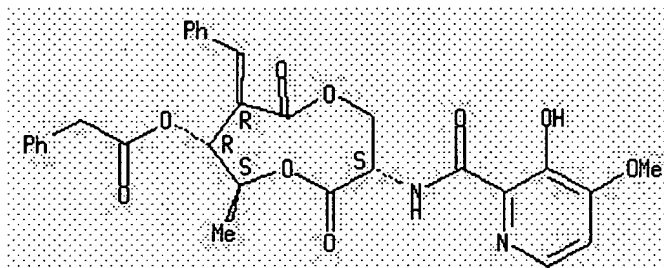
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-58-0 HCAPLUS

CN Benzeneacetic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

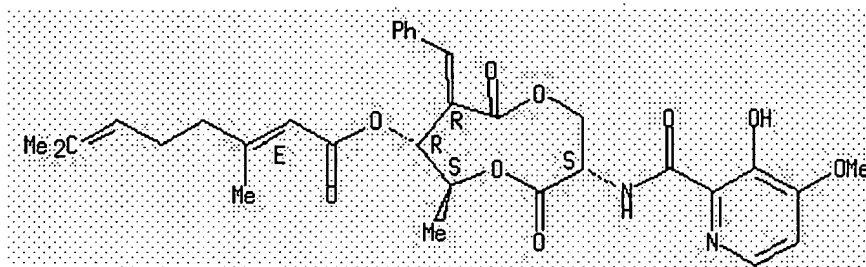


RN 321599-59-1 HCAPLUS

CN 2,6-Octadienoic acid, 3,7-dimethyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

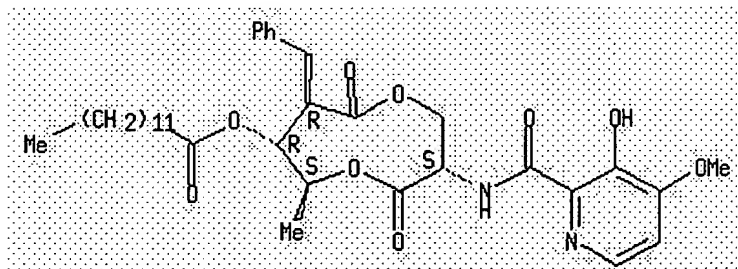
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 321599-60-4 HCAPLUS

CN Tridecanoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

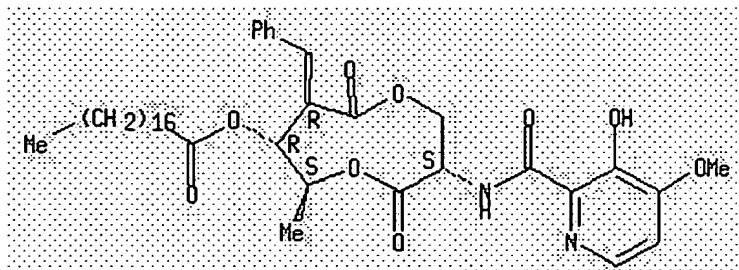


RN 321599-61-5 HCAPLUS

CN Octadecanoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-

pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

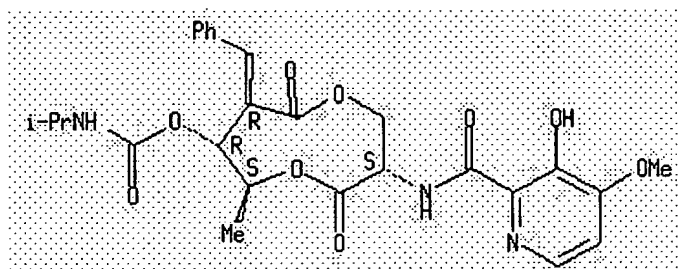
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-62-6 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, (1-methylethyl)-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

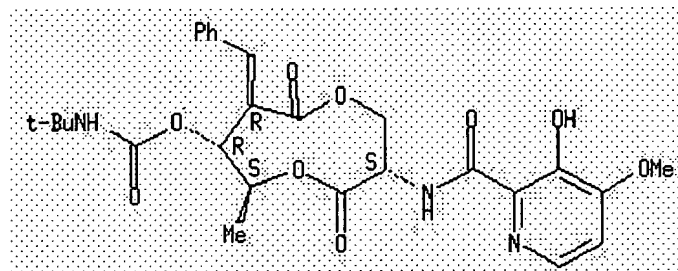
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-63-7 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, (1,1-dimethylethyl)-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

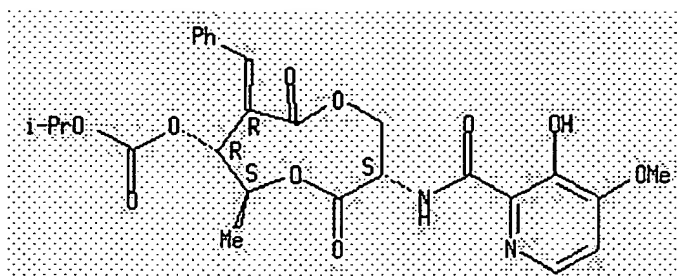
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321599-64-8 HCAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

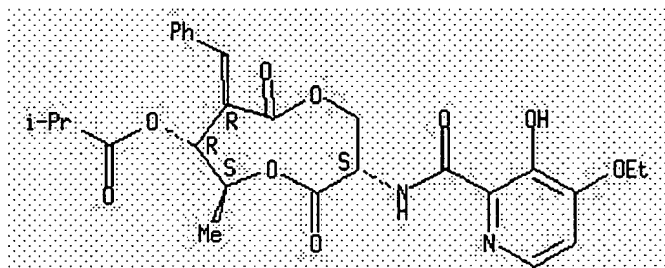
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-32-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-ethoxy-3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

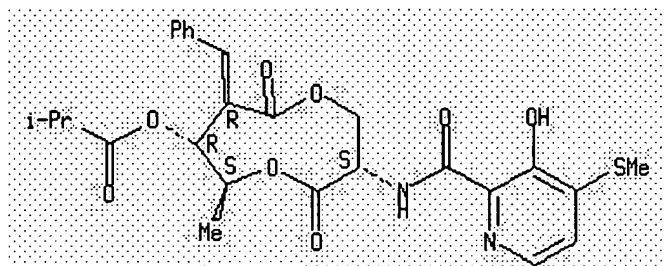
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-35-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

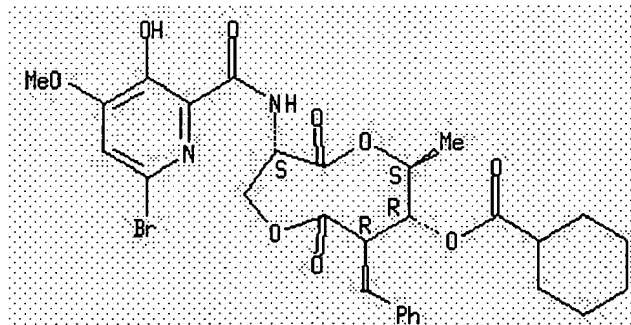
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-57-1 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-bromo-3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

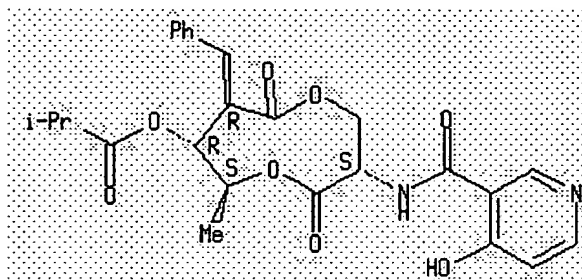
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-59-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (4-hydroxy-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

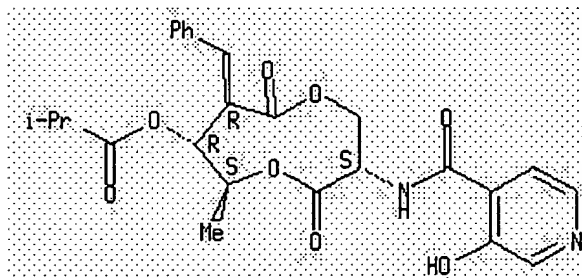
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-69-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

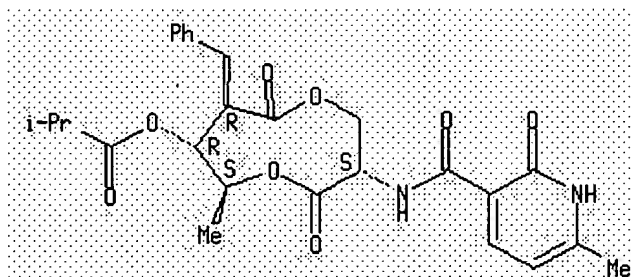
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-80-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (1,2-dihydro-6-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

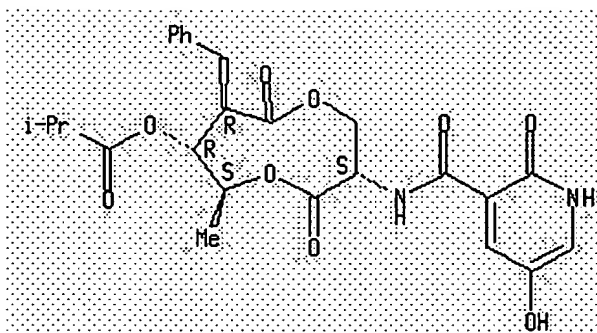
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-82-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (1,2-dihydro-5-hydroxy-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

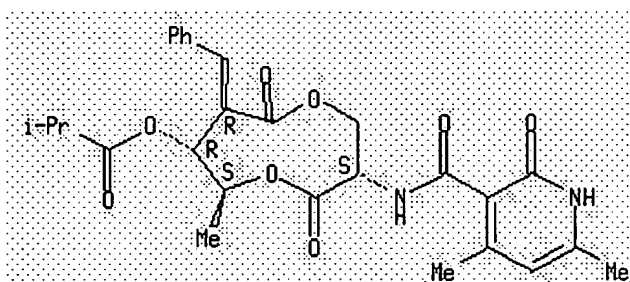
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-84-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,2-dihydro-4,6-dimethyl-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

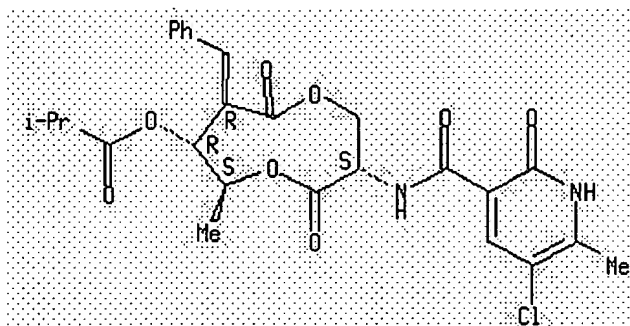
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(5-chloro-1,2-dihydro-6-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

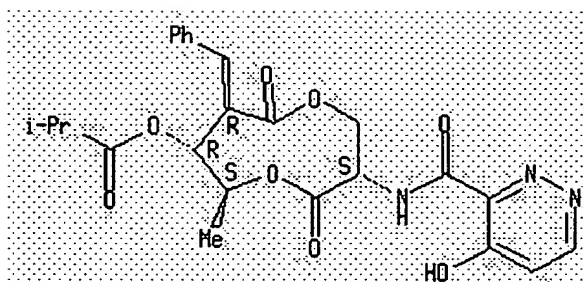
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(4-hydroxy-3-pyridazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

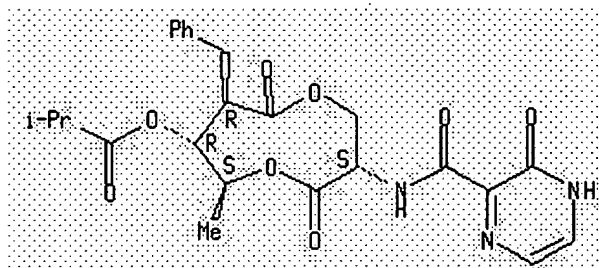
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-89-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3,4-dihydro-3-oxopyrazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

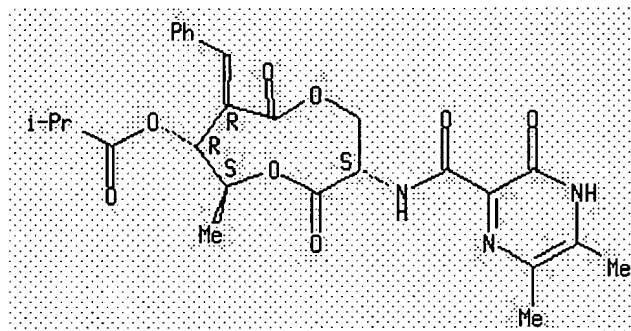
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-91-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3,4-dihydro-5,6-dimethyl-3-oxopyrazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

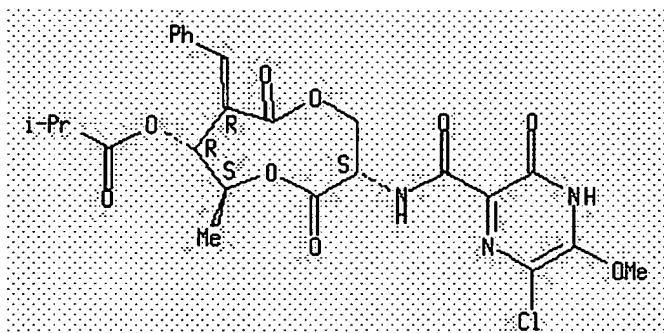
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-92-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(6-chloro-3,4-dihydro-5-methoxy-3-oxopyrazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

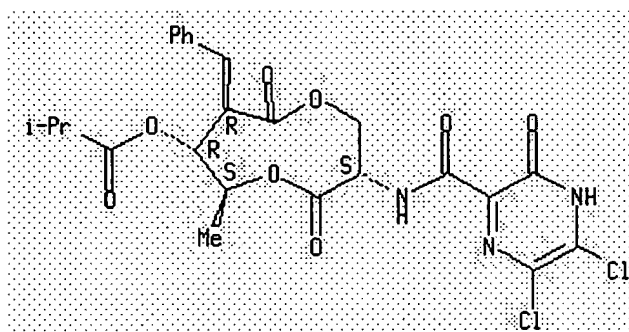
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-93-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[5,6-dichloro-3,4-dihydro-3-oxopyrazinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

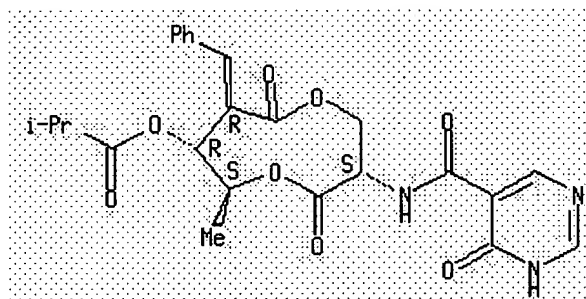
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321600-95-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[1,4-dihydro-4-oxo-5-pyrimidinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

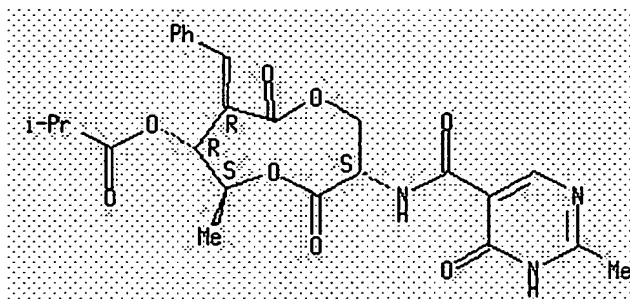


RN 321600-97-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[1,4-dihydro-2-methyl-4-oxo-5-pyrimidinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

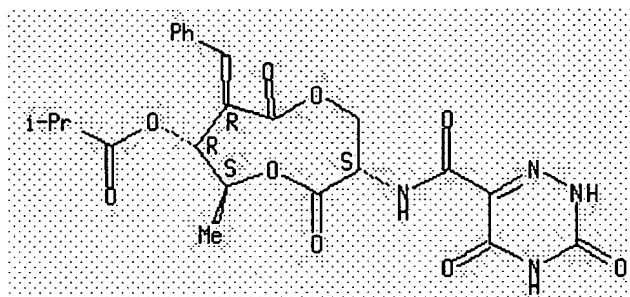




RN 321600-99-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[ (2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-3,5-dioxo-1,2,4-triazin-6-yl)carbonyl]amino]-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

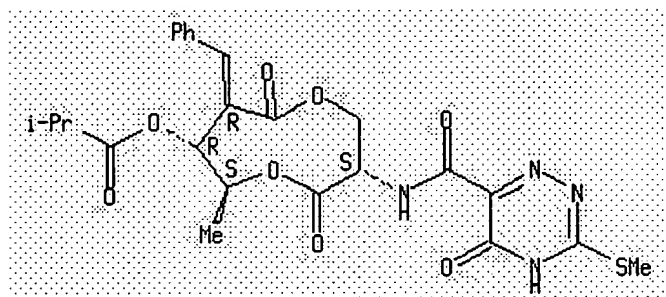
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-02-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[2,5-dihydro-3-(methylthio)-5-oxo-1,2,4-triazin-6-yl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

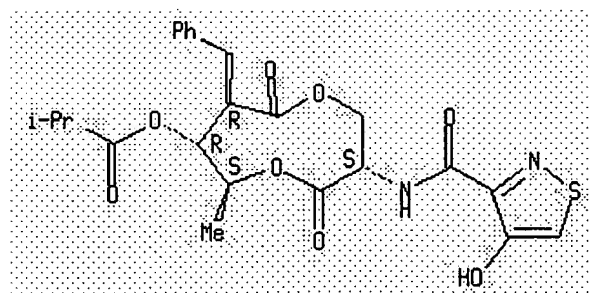
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-05-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-hydroxy-3-isothiazolyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

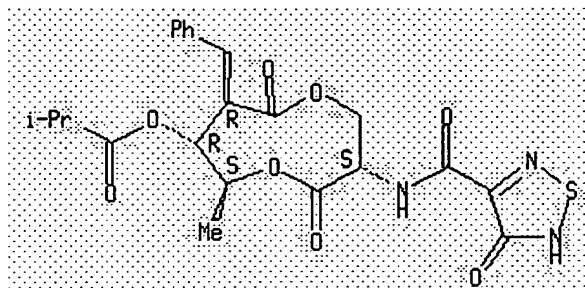
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-08-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (4,5-dihydro-4-oxo-1,2,5-thiadiazol-3-yl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

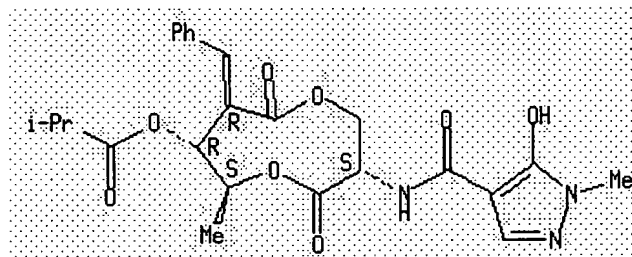
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-11-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (5-hydroxy-1-methyl-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

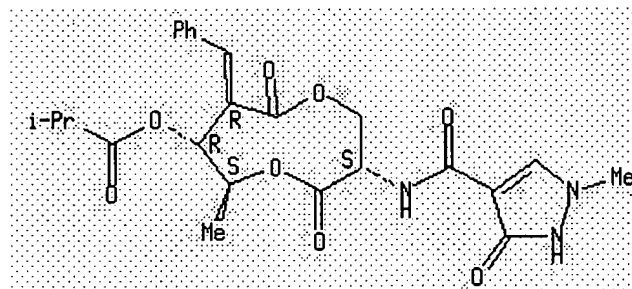
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-13-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (2,3-dihydro-1-methyl-3-oxo-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

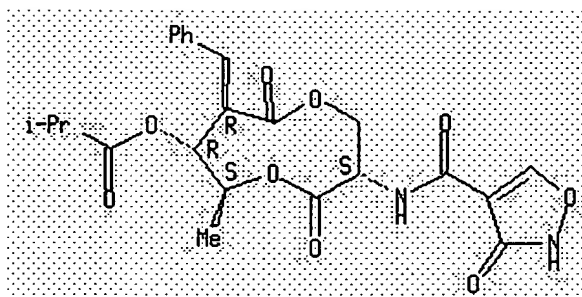
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-16-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-4-isoxazolyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

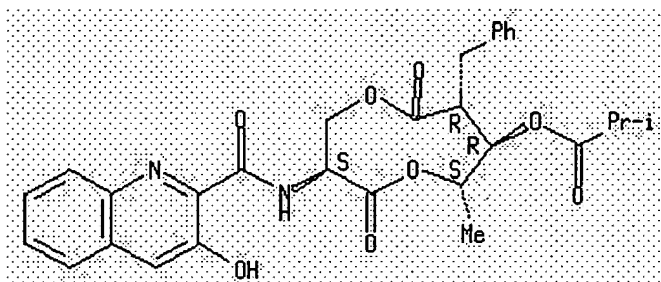
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-17-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-2-quinolinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

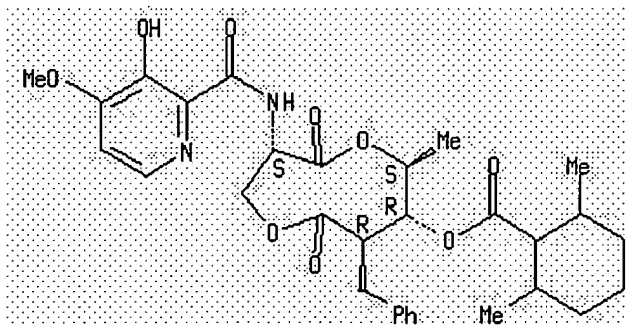
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321744-55-2 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclohexanecarboxylic acid, 2,6-dimethyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 215798-10-0 321597-75-5 321601-40-5

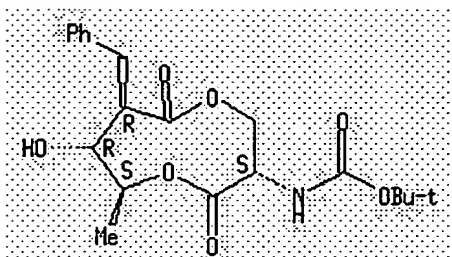
321601-47-2

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(prepn. and fungicidal activity of heterocyclic arom. amides)

RN 215798-10-0 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

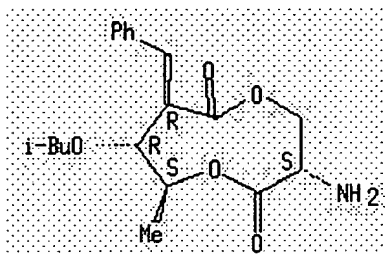
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 321597-75-5 HCAPLUS

CN 1,5-Dioxonane-2,6-dione, 3-amino-9-methyl-8-(2-methylpropoxy)-7-(phenylmethyl)-, (3S,7R,8R,9S)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

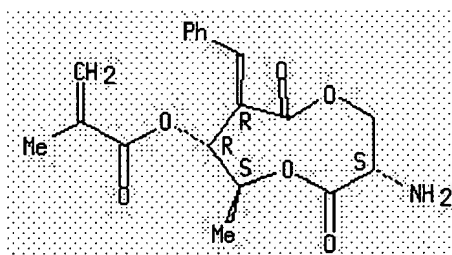
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-40-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

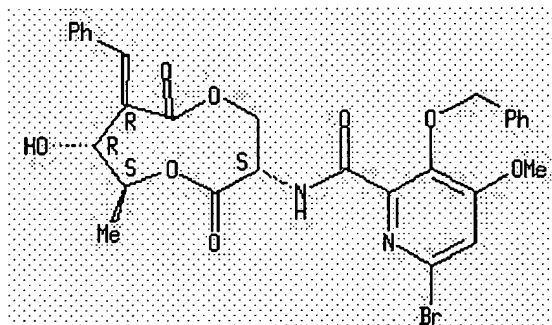
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321601-47-2 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Pyridinecarboxamide, 6-bromo-N-[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



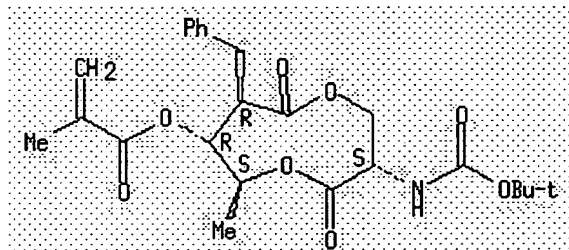
IT 321597-59-5P 321597-69-7P 321597-70-0P  
321597-71-1P

RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(prepn. and fungicidal activity of heterocyclic arom. amides)

RN 321597-59-5 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Propenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

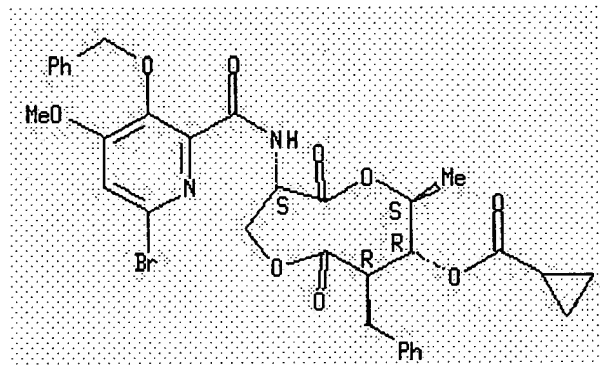
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321597-69-7 HCAPLUS

CN Cyclopropanecarboxylic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-bromo-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

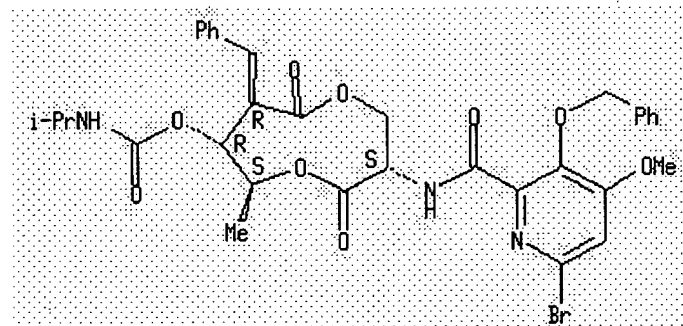
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321597-70-0 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, (1-methylethyl)-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-bromo-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

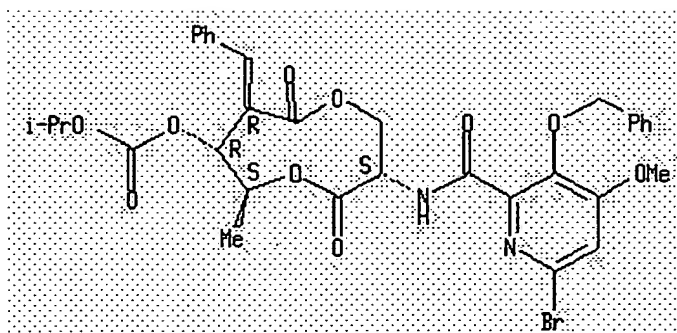
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 321597-71-1 HCAPLUS

CN Carbonic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-bromo-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl 1-methylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



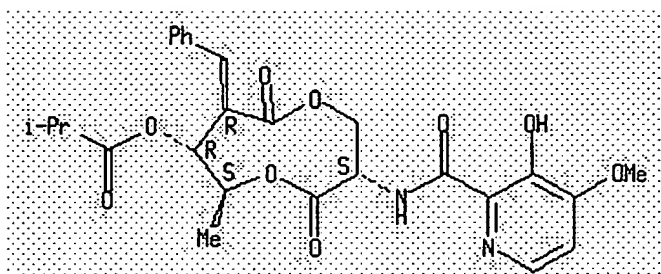
L7 ANSWER 10 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
Text

Citing  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:574605 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:297409  
TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02 V. Inhibition mechanism of bovine heart mitochondrial cytochrome bcl by the novel antibiotic UK-2A  
AUTHOR(S): Machida, Kiyotaka; Takimoto, Hiroaki; Miyoshi, Hideto; Taniguchi, Makoto  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Biology, Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan  
SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1999), 52(8), 748-753  
CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820  
PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
AB UK-2A is a potent antifungal antibiotic isolated from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02 and its structure is highly similar to that of antimycin A. The authors investigated the inhibition mechanism of bovine heart mitochondrial cytochrome bcl complex by the UK-2A using antimycin A and myxothiazol as the ref. inhibitors of ubiquinol oxidn. (Qo) and ubiquinone redn. (Qi) sites, resp. The inhibitory potency of UK-2A was about 3-fold less than antimycin A. On the basis of the effects of UK-2A on the redn. kinetics of b and cl hemes, this compd. appeared to be an inhibitor of the Qi site. However, since spectral changes of dithionite-reduced cytochrome b induced by UK-2A binding differed from that of antimycin A, the precise binding manner of UK-2A to the enzyme is not identical to that of antimycin A. It could be concluded that antimycin A binding to cytochrome b is primarily decided by structural specificity of the salicylic acid moiety.  
IT 167173-85-5, Antibiotic UK-2A 167173-86-6, Antibiotic UK-2B 167173-87-7, Antibiotic UK-2C 167173-88-8, Antibiotic UK-2D  
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence)  
(UK-2A, B, C and D as novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces*)  
RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS  
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

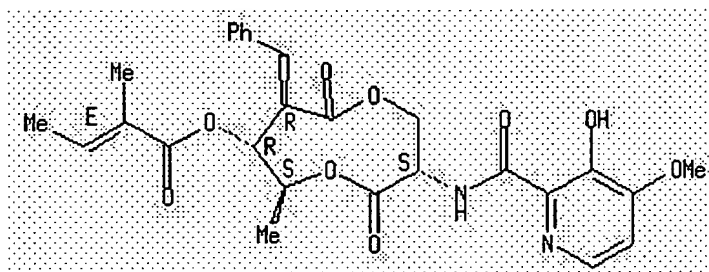


RN 167173-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

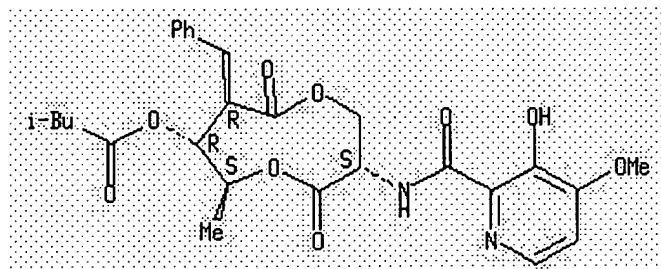
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

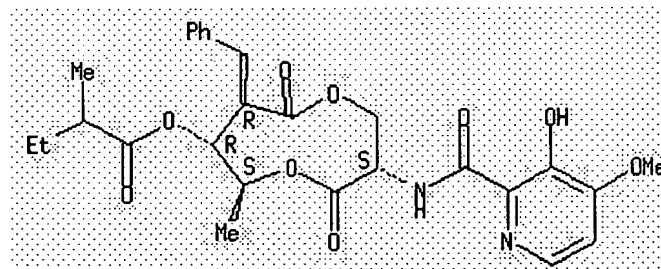


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



REFERENCE COUNT: 23 THERE ARE 23 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS

RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

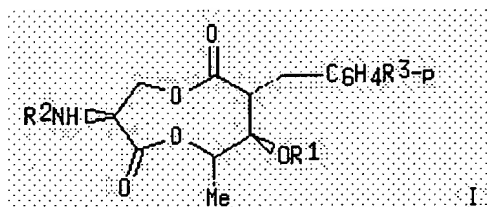
L7 ANSWER 11 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text	Chem References
--------------	--------------------

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:511149 HCAPLUS  
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:129825  
 TITLE: Novel antifungal compounds and process for producing the same  
 INVENTOR(S): Sakanaka, Osamu; Teraoka, Takeshi; Mitomo, Koichi; Tamura, Takayoshi; Murai, Yasushi; Iinuma, Katsuharu; Kuzuhara, Kikuko; Mikoshiba, Haruki; Taniguchi, Makoto  
 PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Meiji Seika Kaisha, Ltd., Japan  
 SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 92 pp.  
 CODEN: PIXXD2  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
 LANGUAGE: Japanese  
 FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
 PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9940081	A1	19990812	WO 1999-JP541	19990208
W:	AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GD, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IN, IS, JP, KE, KG, KP, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM			
RW:	GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI, CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG			
CA 2319807	AA	19990812	CA 1999-2319807	19990208
AU 9924398	A1	19990823	AU 1999-24398	19990208
AU 751098	B2	20020808		
EP 1054011	A1	20001122	EP 1999-903901	19990208
R:	AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT, IE, FI			
NZ 506249	A	20030429	NZ 1999-506249	19990208
PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:			JP 1998-26257	A 19980206
			WO 1999-JP541	W 19990208

OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 131:129825  
 GI



AB The title compds. [I; R1 = iso-Bu, tigloyl, isovaleryl, 2-methylbutanoyl; R2 = H, arom. acyl, protecting group such substituted benzoyl, substituted nicotinoyl; R3 = H, nitro, amino, acylamino, N,N-dialkylamino; with provisos] are prepd. Thus, UK-2A in CH2Cl2 contg. pyridine and PCl5 was refluxed for 1.5 h, the reaction mixt. was allowed to cool and then



reacted with methanol for 15 h to give (2R,3R,4S,7S)-7-amino-2-benzyl-5,9-dioxo-3-isobutyryloxy-4-methyl-1,6-cyclononanedione. In an antifungal test, (2R,3R,4S,7S)-7-(2-hydroxynicotinylamino)-2-benzyl-5,9-dioxo-3-isobutyryl-4-methyl-1,6-cyclononanedione (also prepd.) at 0.05 µg showed potency almost double that of UK-2A against *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*.

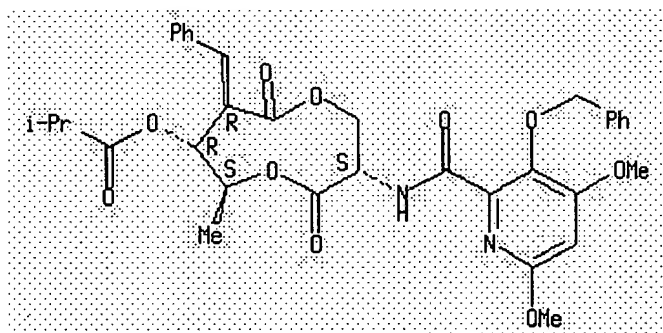
IT 234112-85-7P 234112-86-8P 234112-88-0P  
234112-89-1P 234112-90-4P 234113-05-4P  
234113-06-5P 234113-14-5P 234113-15-6P  
234113-16-7P 234113-17-8P 234113-21-4P  
234113-26-9P 234113-27-0P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); IMF (Industrial manufacture); RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent); USES (Uses)  
 (prepn. of UK-2A derivs. as antifungals)

RN 234112-85-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4,6-dimethoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

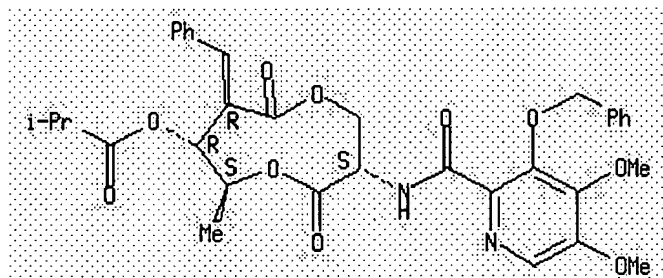
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-86-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4,5-dimethoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

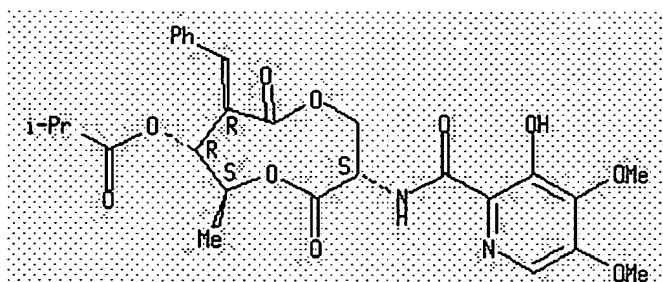
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-88-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4,5-dimethoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

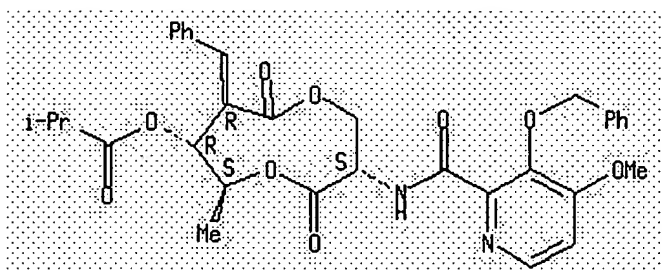
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-89-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

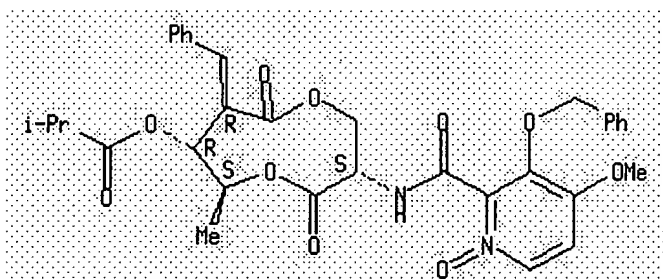
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-90-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-1-oxido-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

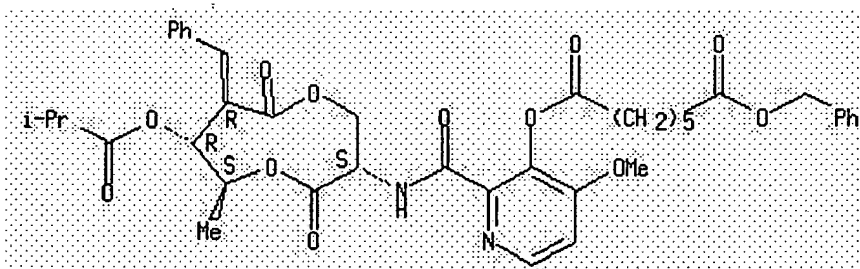
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-05-4 HCAPLUS

CN Heptanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

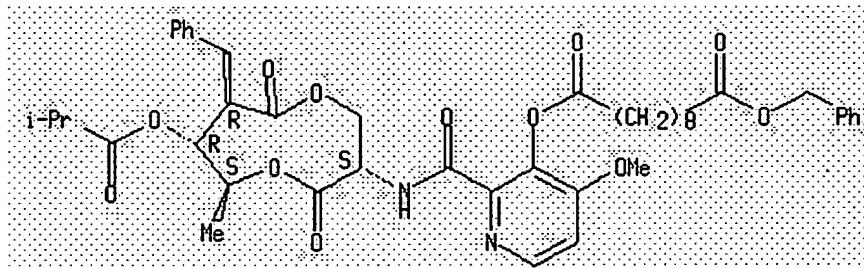


RN 234113-06-5 HCAPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

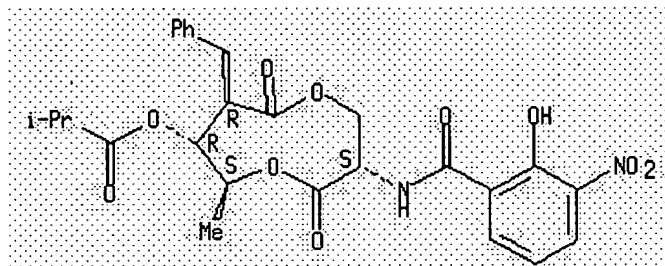
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-14-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-3-nitrobenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

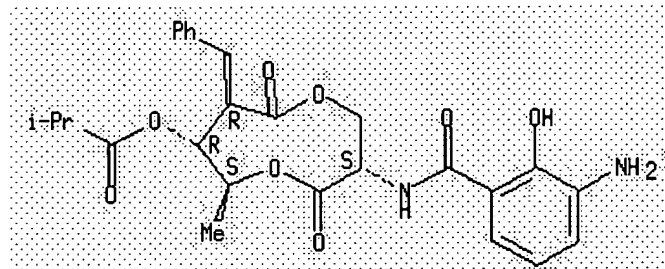
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-15-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(3-amino-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

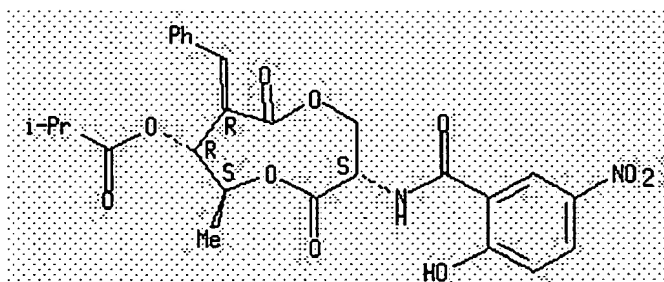
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-16-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-5-nitrobenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

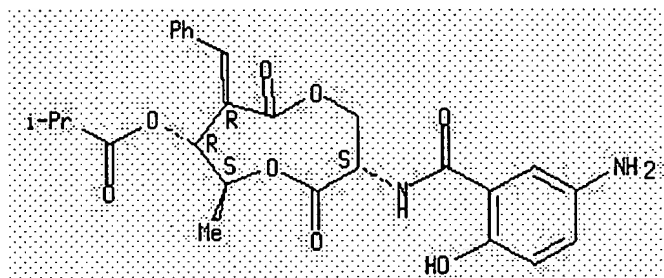
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-17-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(5-amino-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

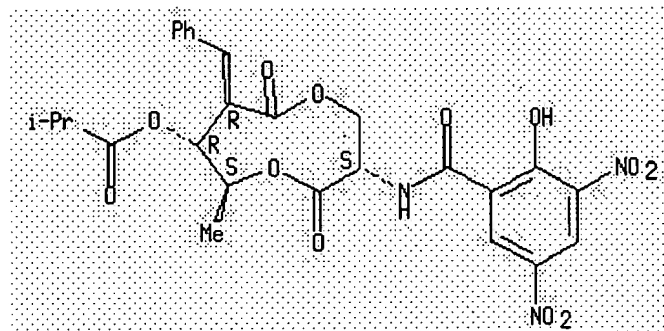
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-21-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-3,5-dinitrobenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

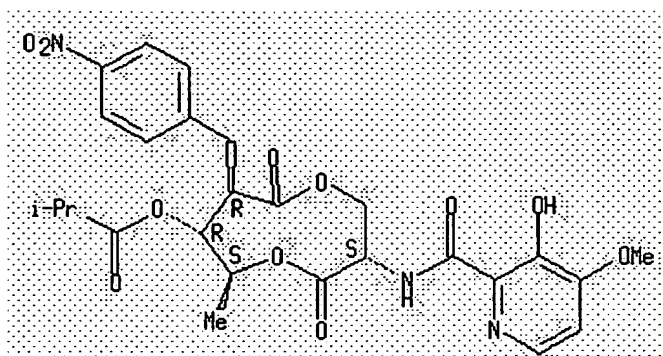
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-26-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-8-[(4-nitrophenyl)methyl]-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

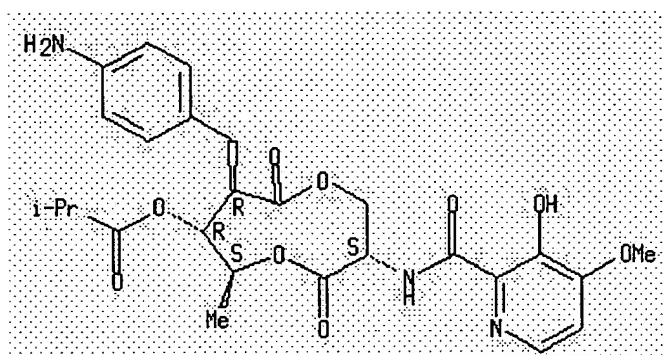
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-27-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-8-[(4-aminophenyl)methyl]-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) . (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



IT 210300-07-5P 215798-04-2P 215798-05-3P

234112-77-7P 234112-78-8P 234112-79-9P

234112-80-2P 234112-81-3P 234112-82-4P

234112-83-5P 234112-84-6P 234112-87-9P

234112-91-5P 234112-92-6P 234112-93-7P

234112-94-8P 234112-95-9P 234112-96-0P

234112-97-1P 234112-98-2P 234112-99-3P

234113-00-9P 234113-01-0P 234113-02-1P

234113-03-2P 234113-04-3P 234113-07-6P

234113-08-7P 234113-09-8P 234113-10-1P

234113-11-2P 234113-12-3P 234113-13-4P

234113-18-9P 234113-19-0P 234113-20-3P

234113-22-5P 234113-23-6P 234113-24-7P

234113-25-8P 234113-28-1P 234113-29-2P

234113-30-5P

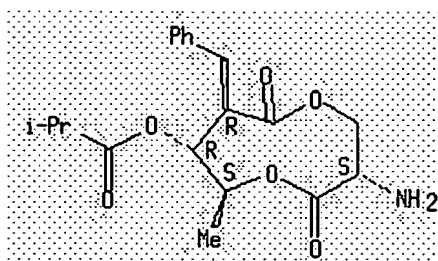
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); IMF (Industrial manufacture); SPN (Synthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)

(prepn. of UK-2A derivs. as antifungals)

RN 210300-07-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

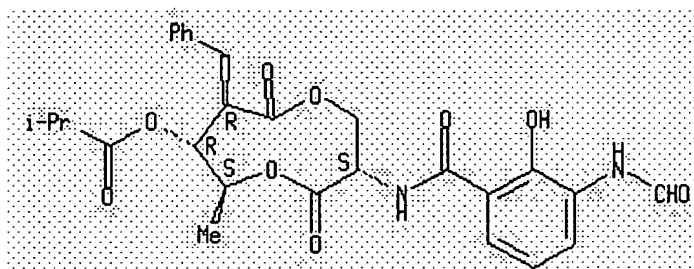
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 215798-04-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[[3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

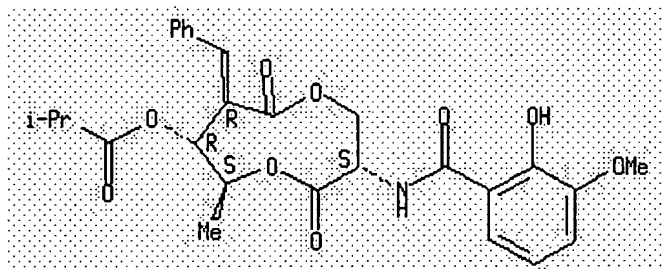
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-05-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 234112-77-7 HCAPLUS

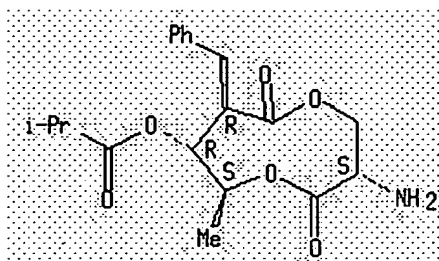
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, 4-methylbenzenesulfonate (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

CM 1

CRN 210300-07-5

CMF C19 H25 N O6

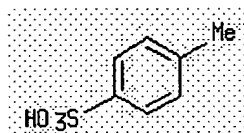
Absolute stereochemistry.



CM 2

CRN 104-15-4

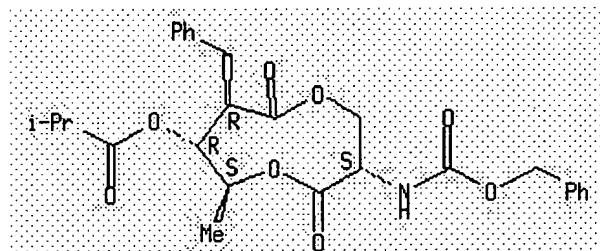
CMF C7 H8 O3 S



RN 234112-78-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-3-  
[[ (phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-8- (phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester  
(9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

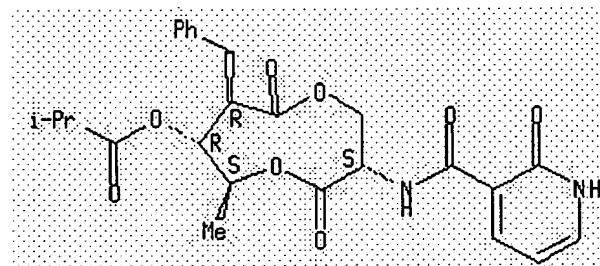
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-79-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (1,2-dihydro-2-oxo-3-  
pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8- (phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-  
7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

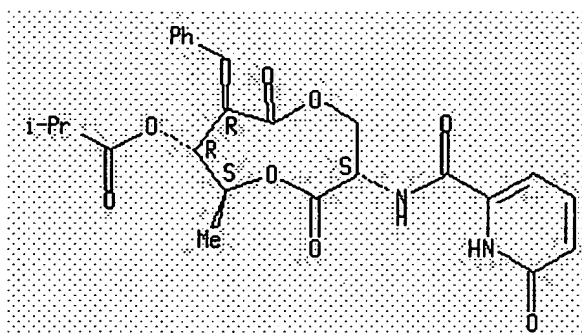
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-80-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (1,6-dihydro-6-oxo-2-  
pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8- (phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-  
7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

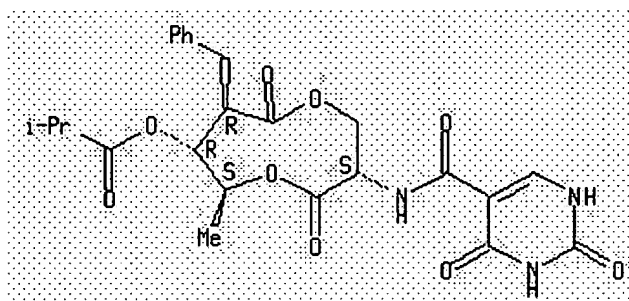
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-81-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-3-[[[(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2,4-dioxo-5-pyrimidinyl)carbonyl]amino]-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

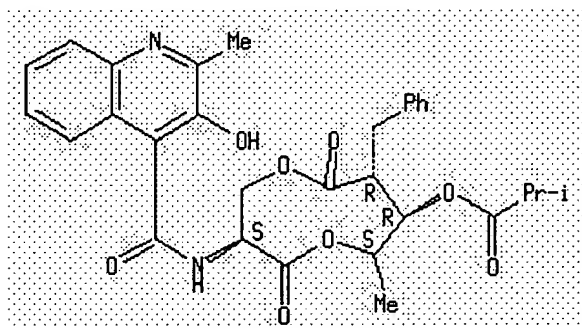
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-82-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-2-methyl-4-quinolinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

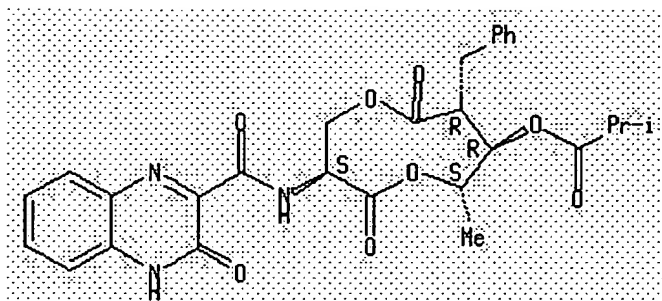


RN 234112-83-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3,4-dihydro-3-oxo-2-quinoxaliny)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

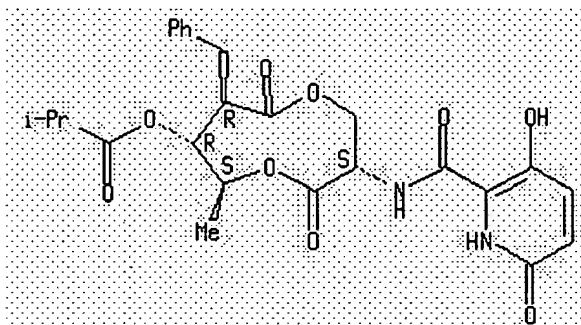




RN 234112-84-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,6-dihydro-3-hydroxy-6-oxo-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

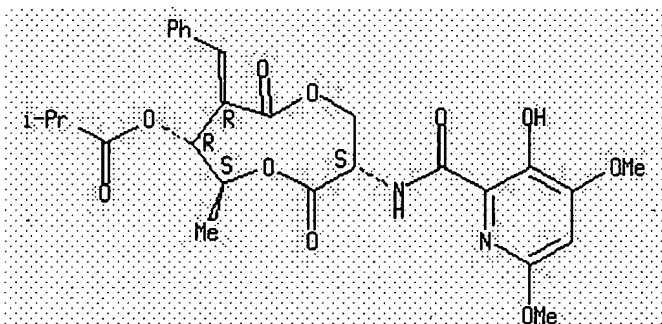
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-87-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4,6-dimethoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

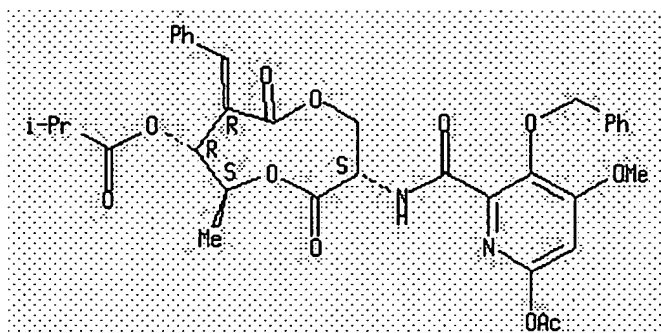
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-91-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[6-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxy-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

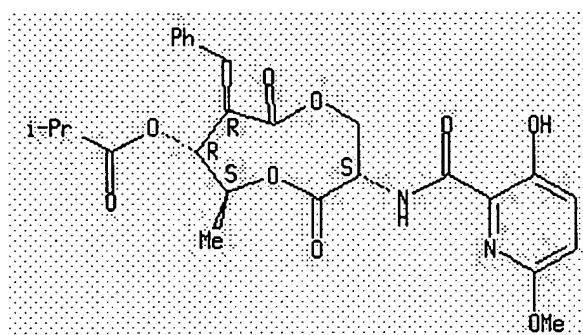
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-92-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(3-hydroxy-6-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

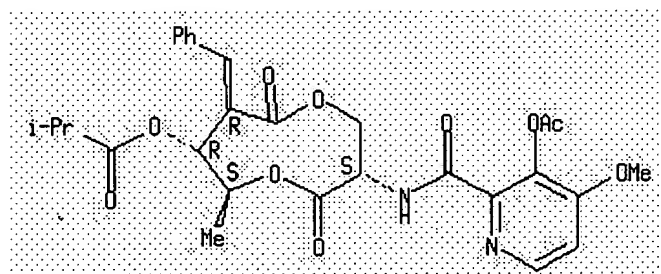
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-93-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(3-(acetyloxy)-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

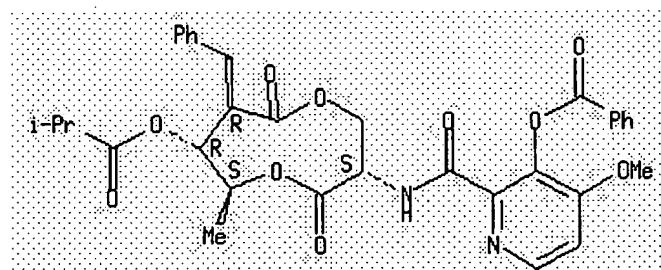
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-94-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(3-(benzoyloxy)-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

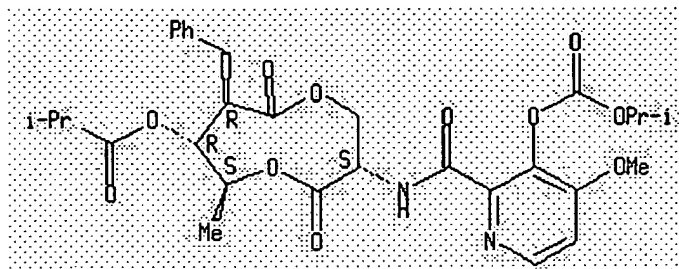
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-95-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[4-methoxy-3-[[[(1-methylethoxy)carbonyl]oxy]-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

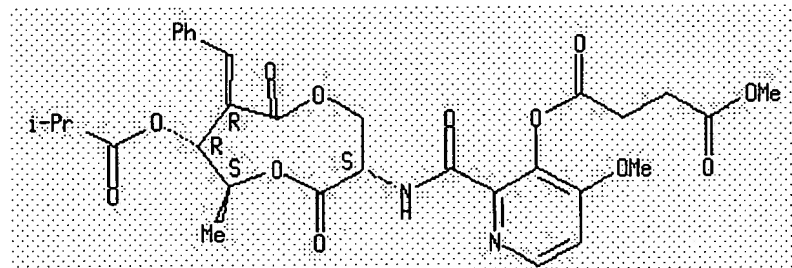
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-96-0 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

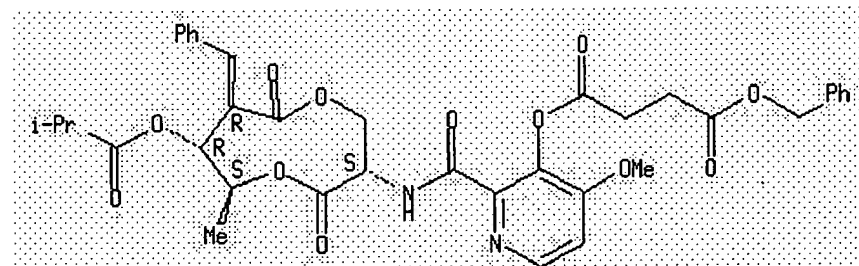
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-97-1 HCAPLUS

CN Butanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

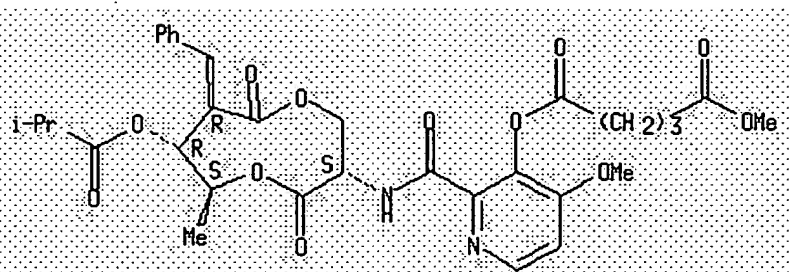
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-98-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

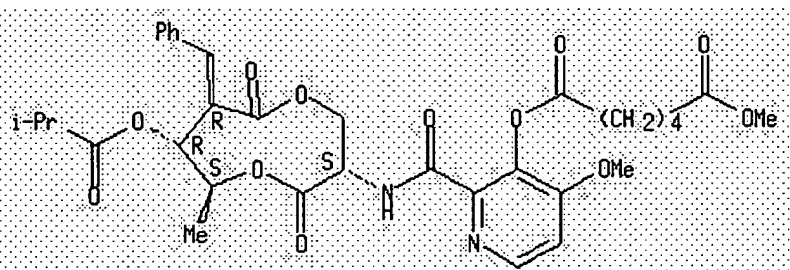
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234112-99-3 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

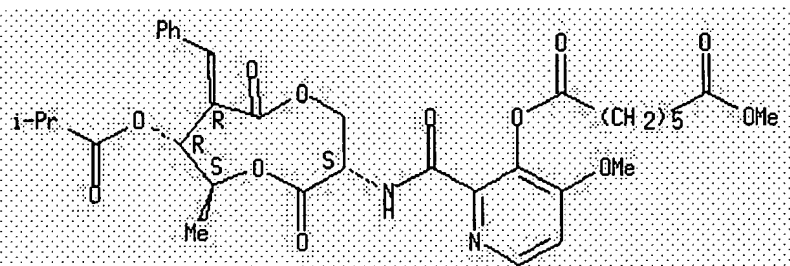
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-00-9 HCAPLUS

CN Heptanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

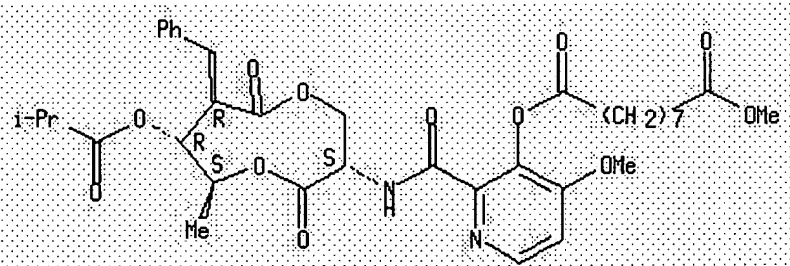
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-01-0 HCAPLUS

CN Nonanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

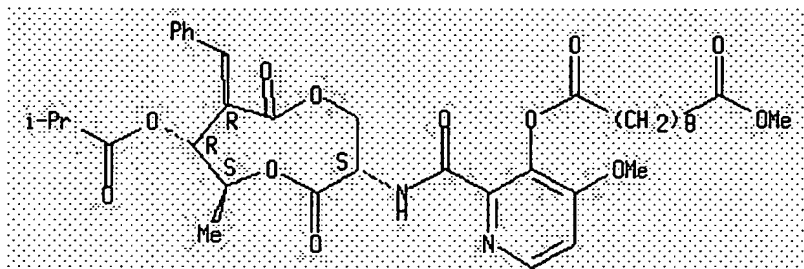


RN 234113-02-1 HCAPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-

pyridinyl methyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

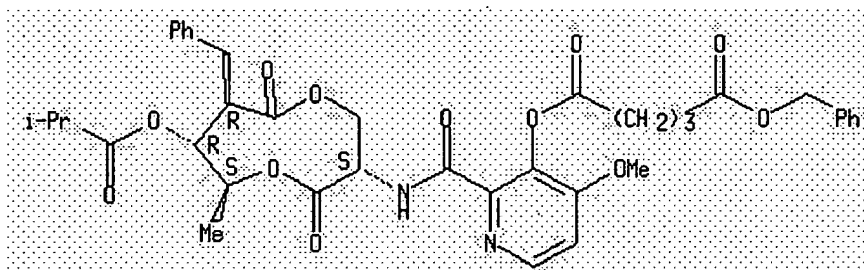
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-03-2 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

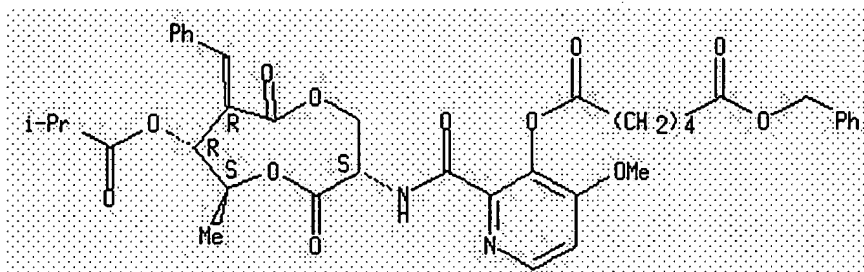
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-04-3 HCAPLUS

CN Hexanedioic acid, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl phenylmethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

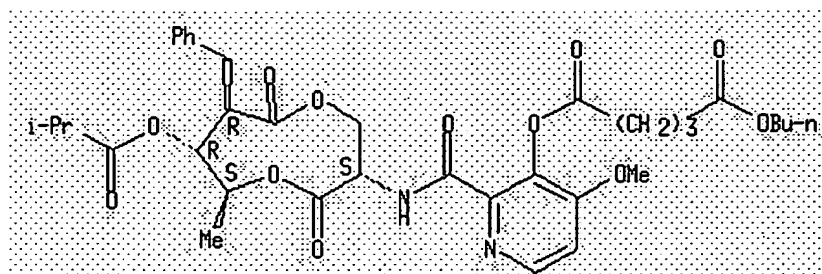
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-07-6 HCAPLUS

CN Pentanedioic acid, butyl 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S,7R,8R,9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

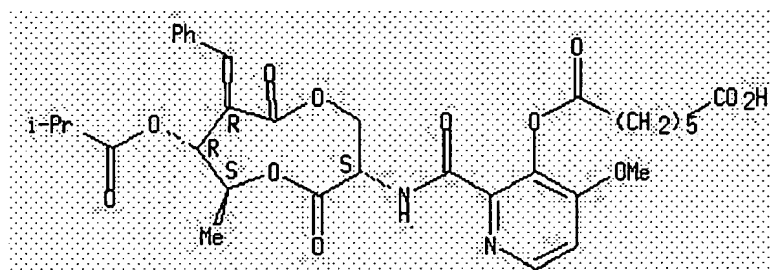
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-08-7 HCAPLUS

CN Heptanedioic acid, mono[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

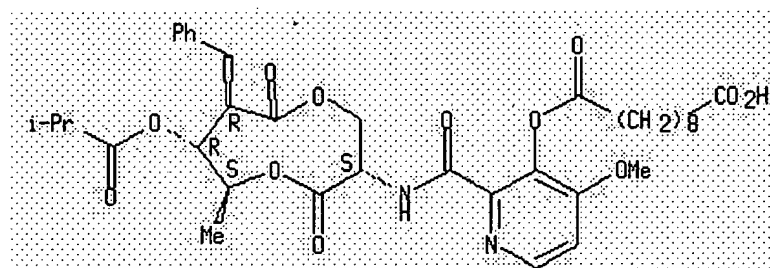
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-09-8 HCAPLUS

CN Decanedioic acid, mono[4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

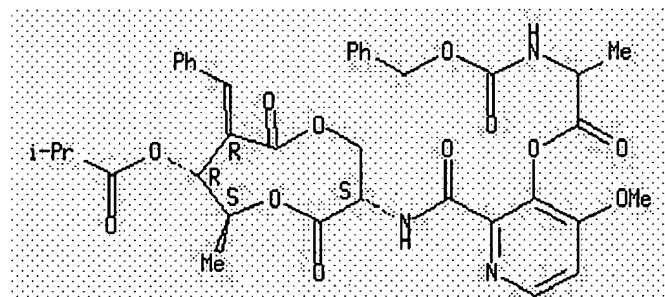
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-10-1 HCAPLUS

CN Alanine, N-[(phenylmethoxy)carbonyl]-, 4-methoxy-2-[[[(3S, 7R, 8R, 9S)-9-methyl-8-(2-methyl-1-oxopropoxy)-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]amino]carbonyl]-3-pyridinyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

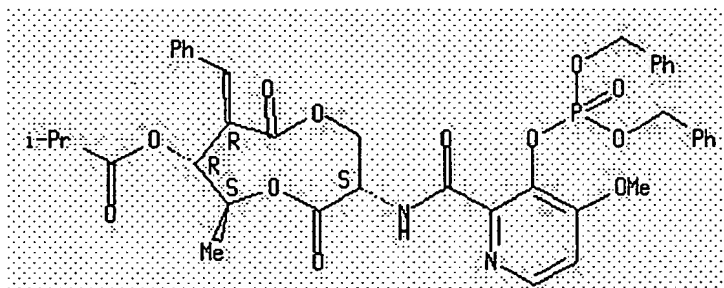


RN 234113-11-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[[[3-

[[bis(phenylmethoxy)phosphinyl]oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

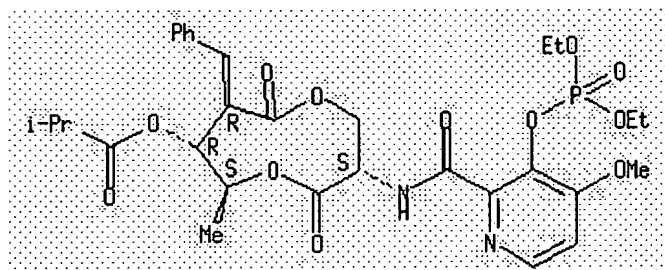
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-12-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-[(diethoxyphosphinyl)oxy]-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

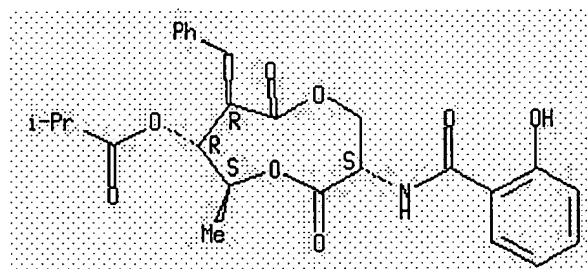
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-13-4 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

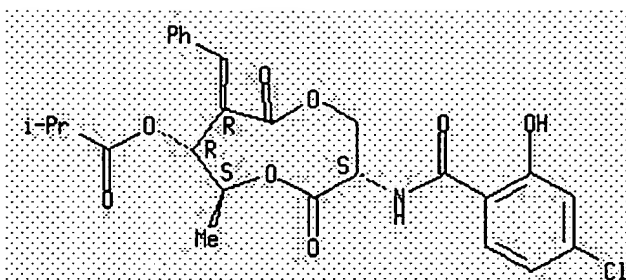
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-18-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(4-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

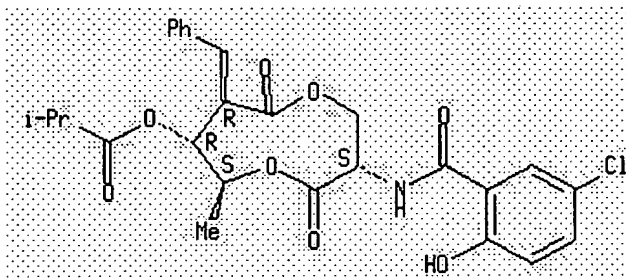
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-19-0 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(5-chloro-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

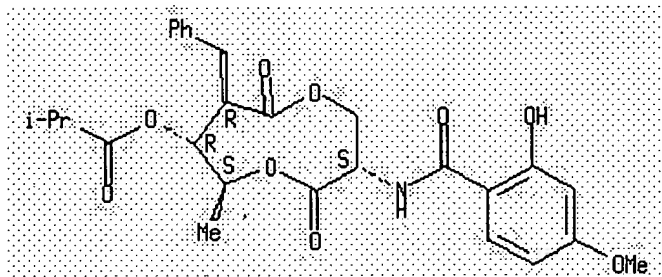
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-20-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-4-methoxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

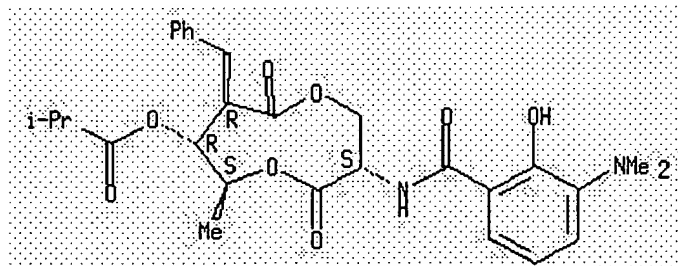
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-22-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(dimethylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



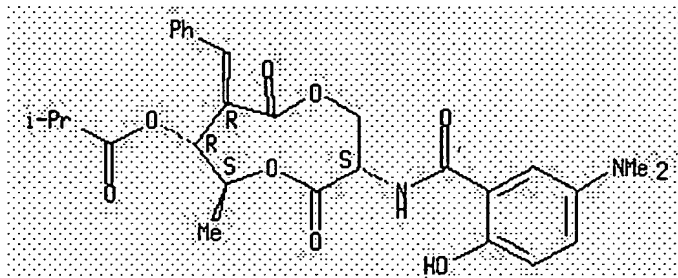
RN 234113-23-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[5-(dimethylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

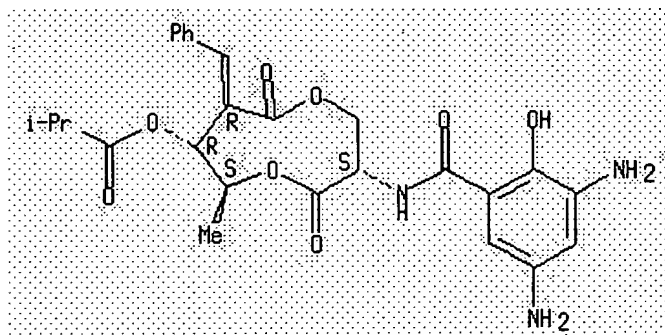
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-24-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[(3,5-diamino-2-hydroxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

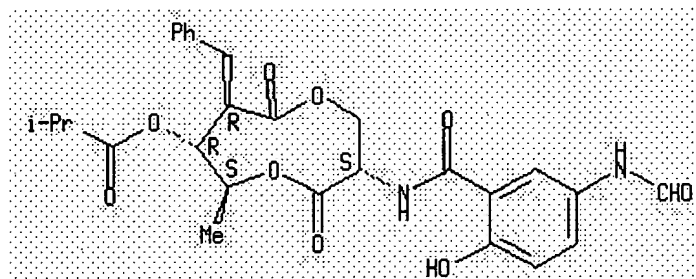
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-25-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[[5-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

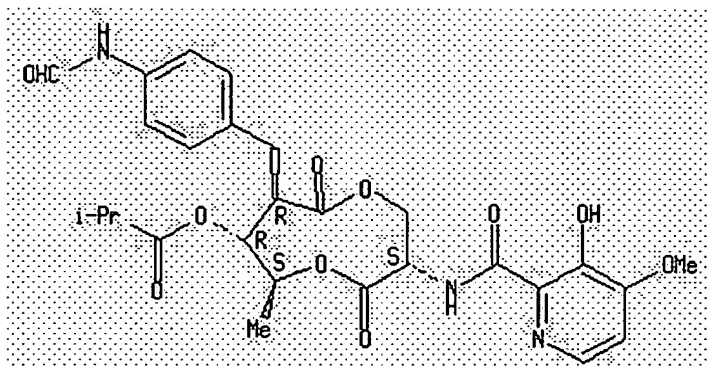
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-28-1 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-8-[[4-(formylamino)phenyl]methyl]-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

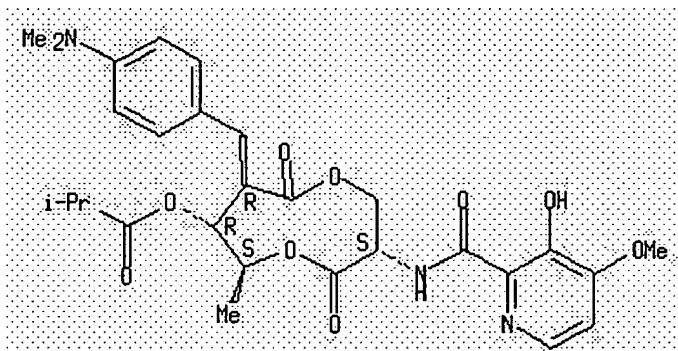
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-29-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-8-[[4-(dimethylamino)phenyl]methyl]-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI)  
(CA INDEX NAME)

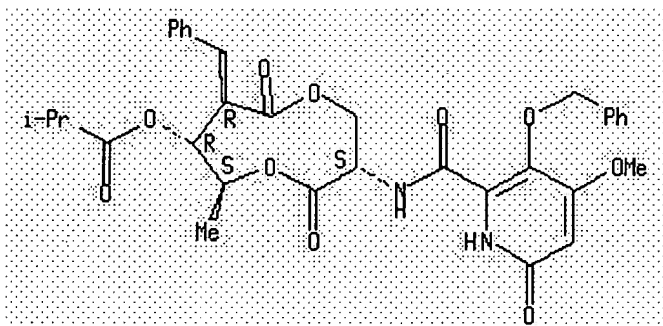
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 234113-30-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[1,6-dihydro-4-methoxy-6-oxo-3-(phenylmethoxy)-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



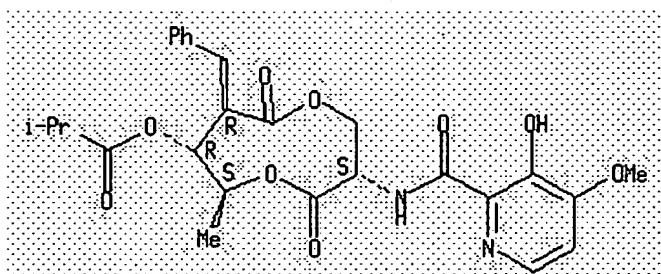
IT 167173-85-5, (+)-UK-2A

RL: RCT (Reactant); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(prepn. of UK-2A derivs. as antifungals)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl]carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT: 4 THERE ARE 4 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 12 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text Citing References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:368241 HCAPLUS  
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:125082  
 TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02: IV. Comparative studies of UK-2A with antimycin A3 on cytotoxic activity and reactive oxygen species generation in LLC-PK1 cells  
 AUTHOR(S): Takimoto, Hiroaki; Machida, Kiyotaka; Ueki, Masashi; Tanaka, Toshio; Taniguchi, Makoto  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Biology, Graduate School of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan  
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1999), 52(5), 480-484  
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820  
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

AB UK-2A, a novel antifungal antibiotic, is a structural relative of antimycin A3 (AA) and its mode of action is similar to that of AA which inhibits mitochondrial electron transport at complex III. In spite of their structural resemblance, AA had strong cytotoxicity while UK-2A had little cytotoxicity against LLC-PK1 cells as well as other types of cultured cells. When cells were treated with UK-2A or with AA the intracellular ATP content decreased significantly within 5 min in glucose-free medium to almost the same extent in both cases. Moreover, under the same conditions, UK-2A killed cells at a similar rate to AA. This suggested that UK-2A entered into the cells and, like AA, inhibited mitochondrial electron transport. On the other hand, AA stimulated reactive oxygen species (ROS) prodn. within 5 min even at a low concn. of 1  $\mu$ M whereas UK-2A did not show such an effect. The difference in the ROS-producing abilities of UK-2A and AA may account for the different cytotoxic effects of the two compds.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A

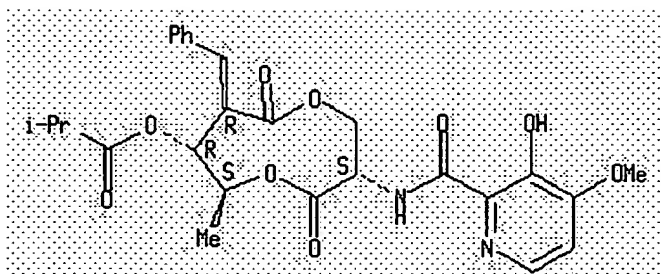
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(comparative studies of UK-2A with antimycin A3 on cytotoxic activity and reactive oxygen species generation in LLC-PK1 cells)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

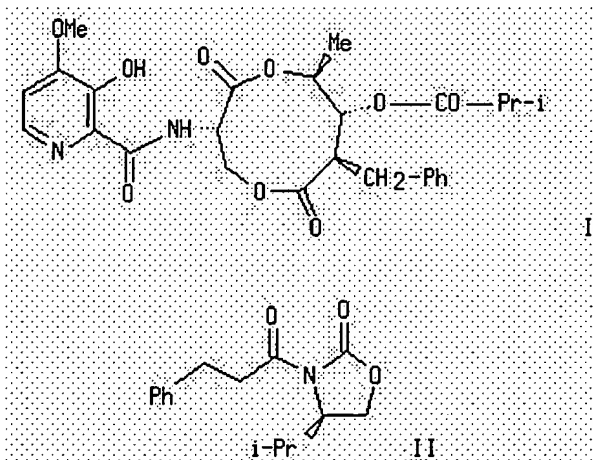


REFERENCE COUNT: 23 THERE ARE 23 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 13 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text Citing References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:313243 HCAPLUS  
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 131:214101  
 TITLE: Total synthesis of the antifungal dilactone UK-2A and analogs and their bioactivities  
 AUTHOR(S): Kamei, Noriyuki; Shibata, Tetsuo; Inoguchi, Kiyoshi; Senda, Hisato; Ikari, Takashi; Itoh, Nobuko; Shimano, Masanao  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Department of Medical Chemistry and Molecular Design, Drug Discovery Research Laboratories, Kaken Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Japan  
 SOURCE: Tennen Yuki Kagobutsu Toronkai Koen Yoshishu (1998), 40th, 679-684  
 CODEN: TYKYDS  
 PUBLISHER: Nippon Kagakkai  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: Japanese  
 GI



AB UK-2A (I) which has recently been isolated from the mycelial cake of *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02, possesses nine-membered dilactone and a picolinic acid moiety. The plane structure of UK-2A has been elucidated by <sup>1</sup>H and <sup>13</sup>C NMR analyses and chem. degrdn. studies, but the relative and abs. configurations of the four chiral centers in UK-2A still remain to be detd. UK-2A has strongly inhibited the growth of various kinds of yeasts and filamentous fungi, but its cytotoxic activities against several kinds of mammalian cells were very weak. The combination of its interesting mol. architecture and the potent antifungal activity prompted us to launch the total synthesis of UK-2A. The synthesis of UK-2A has been achieved

through a 12-step sequence from II in 26% overall yield. The key strategy employed in this approach involves; (1) construction of the three consecutive chiral centers from C2 to C4 based upon the well-established Evans aldol reaction and (2) the nine-membered lactonization. The authors' synthetic route to UK-2A would permit a practical and reliable construction of UK-2A and a variety of its analogs. In order to define the selective cytotoxicities of UK-2A against yeasts and filamentous fungi, UK-2A and its analogs synthesized were subjected to the MIC evaluation and cytotoxic activity examn. compared with the ref. compds., amphotericin B and fluconazole. UK-2A has a broad antifungal spectrum, while its cytotoxicities was considerably weak compared to other substrates. The results of the UK-2A analogs suggested that the basicity of the picolinic acid moiety in UK-2A was essential for the antifungal activities and that the feature of the nine-membered dilactone contributed to the selective cytotoxicities.

IT 167173-85-5P, Antibiotic UK 2A

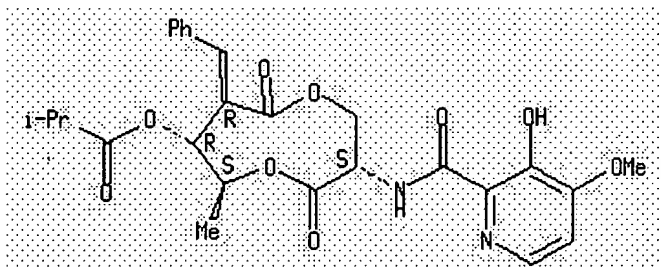
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(total synthesis of antifungal dilactone UK-2A and analogs and bioactivities)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



IT 194931-82-3P 210426-79-2P 215798-04-2P  
215798-05-3P 215798-17-7P

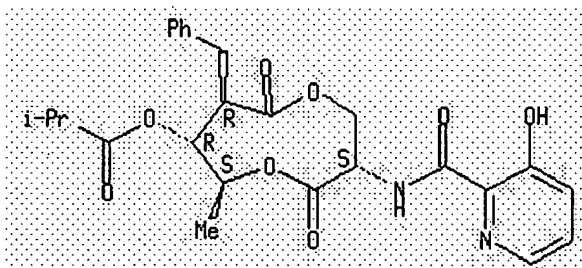
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

(total synthesis of antifungal dilactone UK-2A and analogs and bioactivities)

RN 194931-82-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

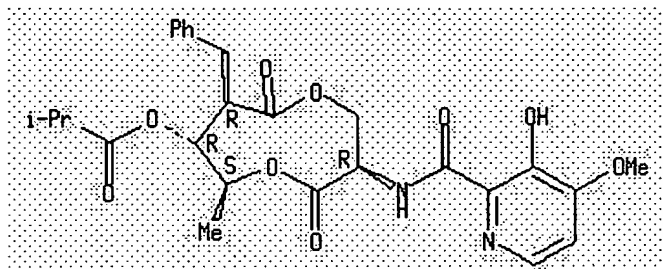
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 210426-79-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

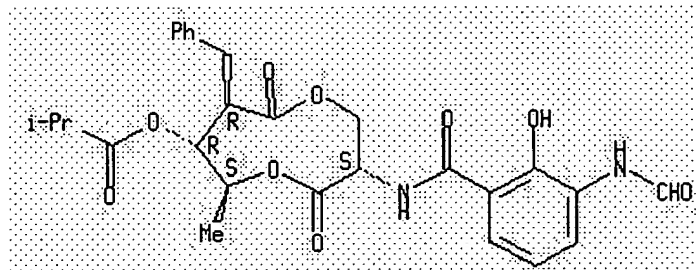
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-04-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

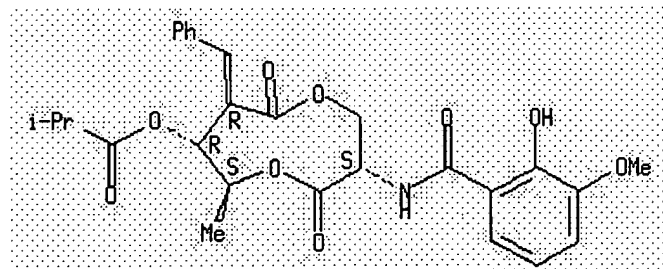
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-05-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[2-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

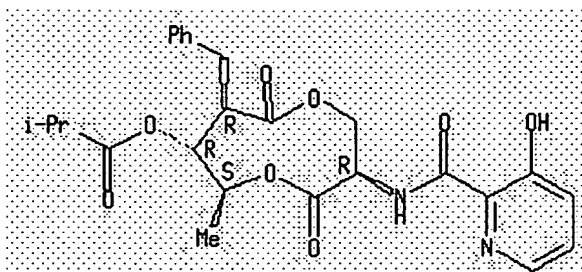
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-17-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[3-(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



IT 210300-07-5P 210300-13-3P 210300-18-8P  
215798-00-8P 215798-10-0P

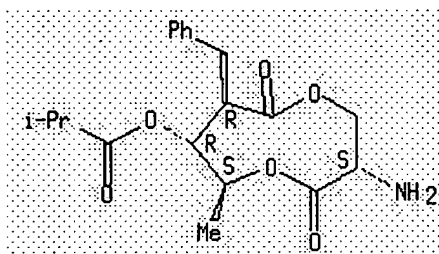
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(total synthesis of antifungal dilactone UK-2A and analogs and bioactivities)

RN 210300-07-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

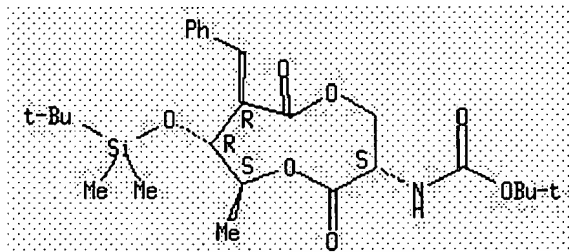
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 210300-13-3 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-[[[1,1-dimethylethyl]dimethylsilyl]oxy]-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

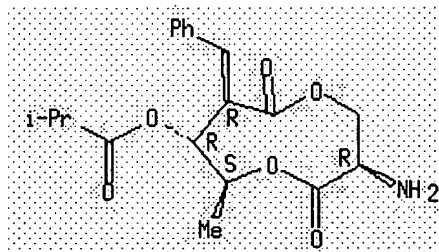
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 210300-18-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

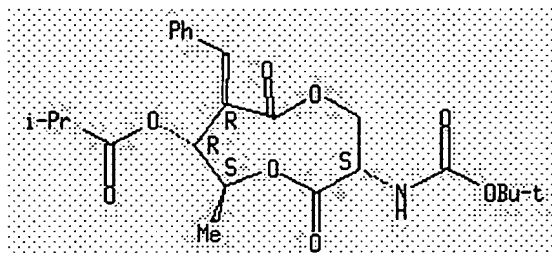
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 215798-00-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

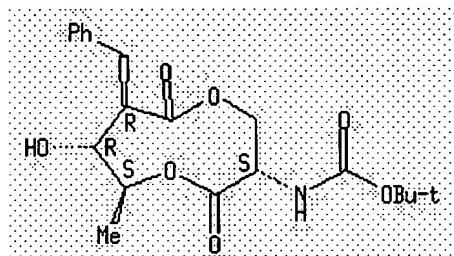
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-10-0 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



L7 ANSWER 14 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
Text

Chemical  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:184083 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:193104  
TITLE: Rice blast controlling agents and wheat scab controlling agents  
INVENTOR(S): Teraoka, Takeshi; Kuzuhara, Kikuko; Mikoshiba, Haruki; Matsumoto, Kuniomi; Iinuma, Katsuharu; Futamura, Takafumi; Yasutake, Tetsuya; Sakanaka, Osamu; Mitomo, Koichi; Taniguchi, Makoto  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Meiji Seika Kaisha, Ltd., Japan  
SOURCE: PCT Int. Appl., 24 pp.  
CODEN: PIXXD2  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: Japanese  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
WO 9911127	A1	19990311	WO 1998-JP3876	19980831
W: AL, AM, AT, AU, AZ, BA, BB, BG, BR, BY, CA, CH, CN, CU, CZ, DE, DK, EE, ES, FI, GB, GE, GH, GM, HR, HU, ID, IL, IS, JP, KE, KG, KR, KZ, LC, LK, LR, LS, LT, LU, LV, MD, MG, MK, MN, MW, MX, NO, NZ, PL, PT, RO, RU, SD, SE, SG, SI, SK, SL, TJ, TM, TR, TT, UA, UG, US, UZ, VN, YU, ZW, AM, AZ, BY, KG, KZ, MD, RU, TJ, TM				
RW: GH, GM, KE, LS, MW, SD, SZ, UG, ZW, AT, BE, CH, CY, DE, DK, ES, FI, FR, GB, GR, IE, IT, LU, MC, NL, PT, SE, BF, BJ, CF, CG, CI,				



CM, GA, GN, GW, ML, MR, NE, SN, TD, TG

AU 9888878 A1 19990322 AU 1998-88878 19980831

EP 1013169 A1 20000628 EP 1998-940634 19980831

R: AT, BE, CH, DE, DK, ES, FR, GB, GR, IT, LI, LU, NL, SE, MC, PT,  
IE, SI, LT, LV, FI, RO

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:

JP 1997-233658

A 19970829

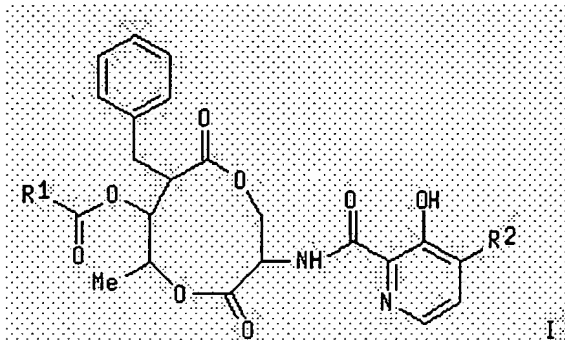
WO 1998-JP3876

W 19980831

OTHER SOURCE(S):

MARPAT 130:193104

GI



AB These agents contain a compd. represented by formula (I) in which R1 represents alkyl or alkenyl and R2 represents hydrogen or methoxy. The compd. is highly effective in preventing rice blast and wheat scab and is not injurious to the plants. Specific compds. used in the examples are obtained by the method described in a publication presented earlier. Activities of I where R1 = iso-Pr and R2 = H (1), R1 = iso-Pr and R2 = OMe (2), R1 = (Z)-2-butenyl and R2 = OMe (3), R1 = iso-Bu and R2 = OMe (4), and R1 = sec-Bu and R2 = OMe (5), were demonstrated.

IT 167173-87-7 167173-88-8 220766-86-9  
220766-87-0 220827-77-0

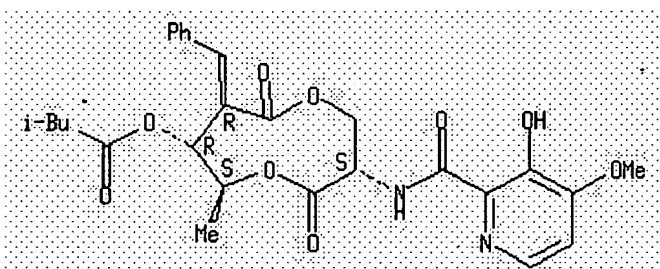
RL: AGR (Agricultural use); BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(as rice blast controlling agents and wheat scab controlling agents)

RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

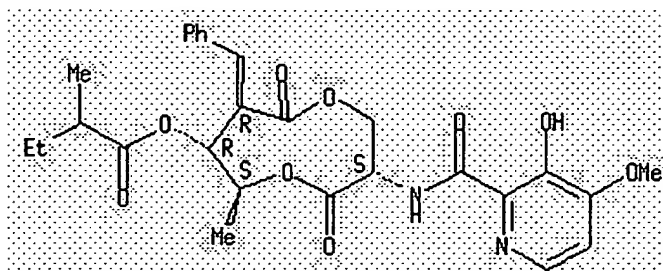
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

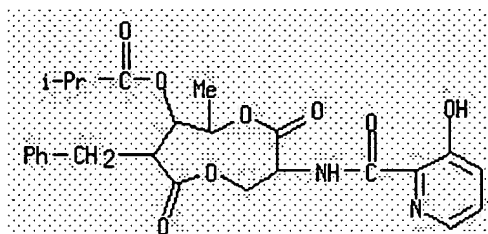
CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.  
Currently available stereo shown.



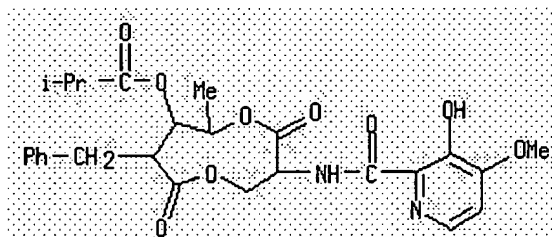
RN 220766-86-9 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 3-[[[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 220766-87-0 HCAPLUS

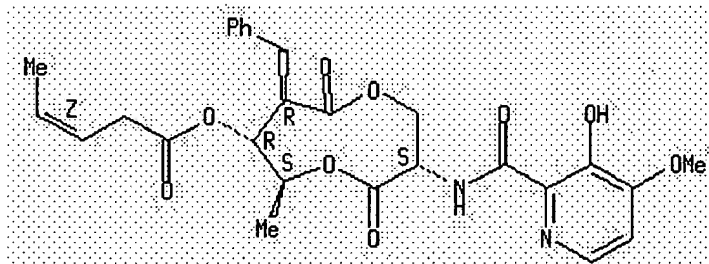
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)



RN 220827-77-0 HCAPLUS

CN 3-Pentenoic acid, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (3Z)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.  
Double bond geometry as shown.

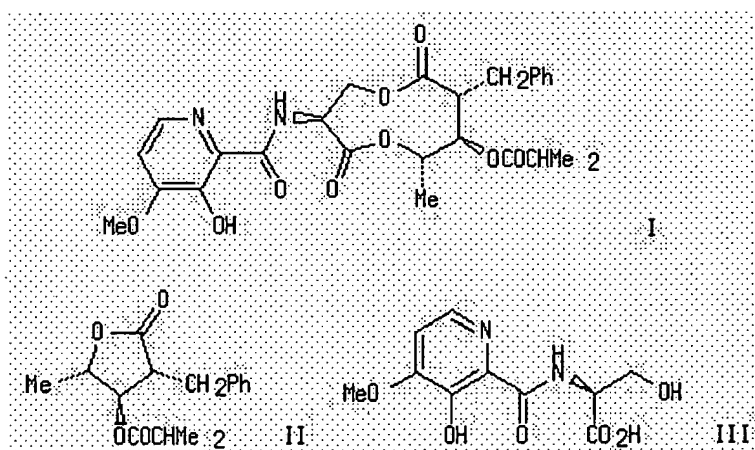


REFERENCE COUNT: 3 THERE ARE 3 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 15 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
TextCiting  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1999:19692 HCAPLUS  
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:168617  
 TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02 III. Absolute configuration of an antifungal antibiotic, UK-2A, and consideration of its conformation  
 AUTHOR(S): Shibata, Kozo; Hanafi, Muhammad; Fujii, Jyunko; Sakanaka, Osamu; Iinuma, Katsuharu; Ueki, Masashi; Taniguchi, Makoto  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558-8585, Japan  
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1998), 51(12), 1113-1116  
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820  
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 GI



AB The abs. configuration of UK-2A (I) was detd. by the elucidation of the abs. configurations of butanolide II and the serine deriv. III, the products of alk. hydrolysis of I. The abs. configuration of UK-2A was found to be (+)-(2R,3R,4S,7S).

IT 167173-86-6, UK 2B 167173-87-7, UK 2C

167173-88-8, UK 2D

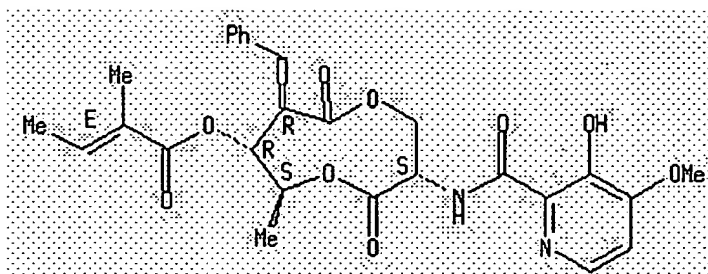
RL: MSC (Miscellaneous)

(detn. of the abs. configuration of UK-2A, an antifungal antibiotic)

RN 167173-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

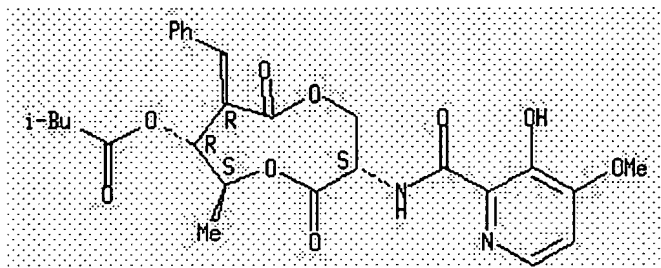
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).  
 Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

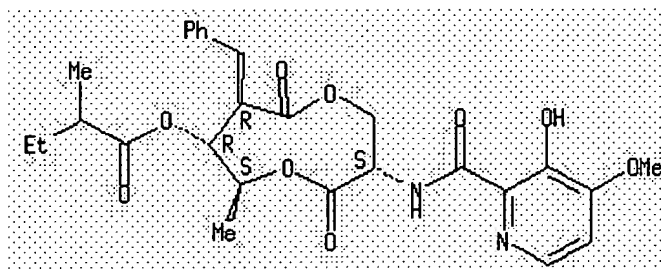


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



IT 167173-85-5

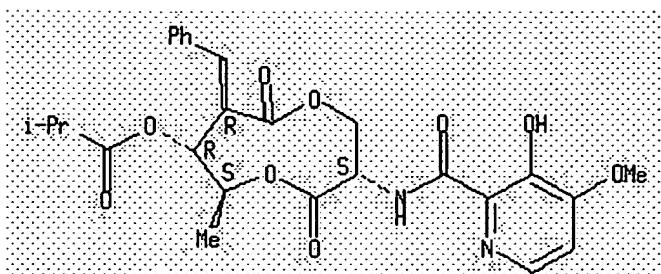
RL: PRP (Properties)

(detn. of the abs. configuration of UK-2A, an antifungal antibiotic)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

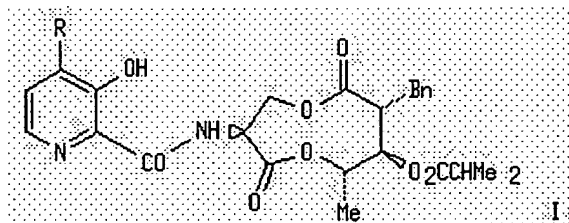


REFERENCE COUNT: 6 THERE ARE 6 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 16 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text Citing References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:651994 HCAPLUS  
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 130:3703  
 TITLE: Total synthesis of the antifungal dilactones UK-2A and UK-3A: the determination of their relative and absolute configurations, analog synthesis and antifungal activities  
 AUTHOR(S): Shimano, Masanao; Kamei, Noriyuki; Shibata, Tetsuo; Inoguchi, Kiyoshi; Itoh, Nobuko; Ikari, Takashi; Senda, Hisato  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Med. Chem. Mol. Design, Drug Discovery Res. Lab., Kaken Pharmaceutical Co., Ltd., Minami Kawara-cho, Yamashina-ku, Kyoto, 607-8042, Japan  
 SOURCE: Tetrahedron (1998), 54(42), 12745-12774  
 CODEN: TETRAB; ISSN: 0040-4020  
 PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 130:3703  
 GI



AB The synthesis of the antifungal dilactones (I), UK-2A (R = OMe) and UK-3A (R = H), is described. In addn. to providing a workable synthetic route to these potent antifungal antibiotics, this has allowed us to det. the assignment of the relative and abs. configurations in the nine-membered ring. Furthermore, UK-2A analogs were also synthesized and evaluated for their antifungal activities and cytotoxic activities along with UK-2A, (2R, 3R, 4S, 7R)-UK-2A, UK-3A, (2R, 3R, 4S, 7R)-UK-3A, and antimycin A. The structural requirements for the selective cytotoxicity against yeasts and filamentous fungi will also be suggested.

IT 167173-85-5P, UK-2A 194931-82-3P, UK-3A 210426-79-2P 215798-04-2P 215798-05-3P 215798-17-7P

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); SPN (Synthetic preparation); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation)

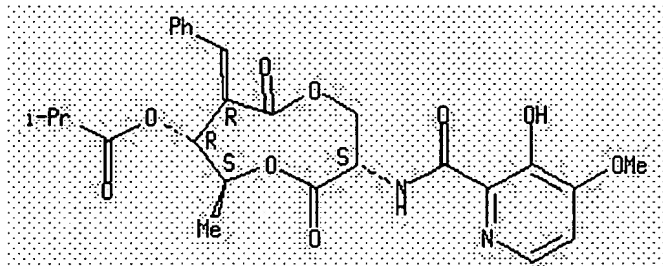
(synthesis, antifungal activity, cytotoxicity and abs. configuration of

dilactones UK-2A and UK-3A)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

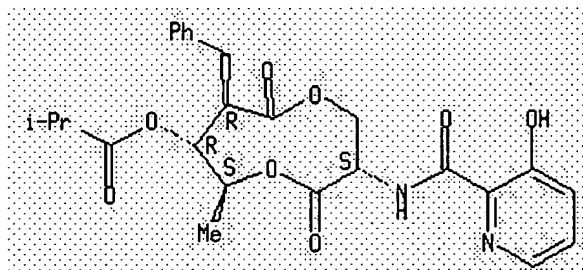
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 194931-82-3 HCAPLUS

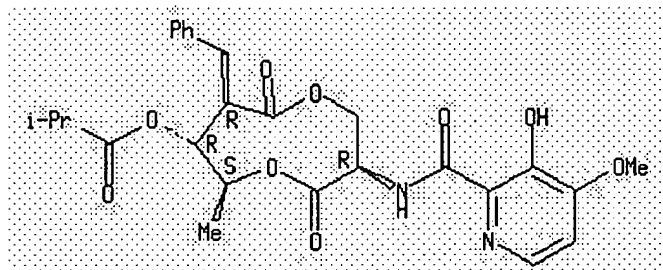
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 210426-79-2 HCAPLUS

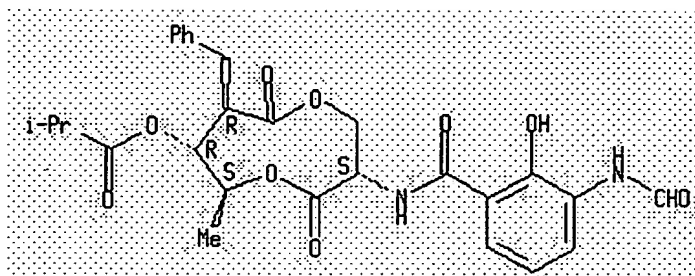
CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

RN 215798-04-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-(formylamino)-2-hydroxybenzoyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

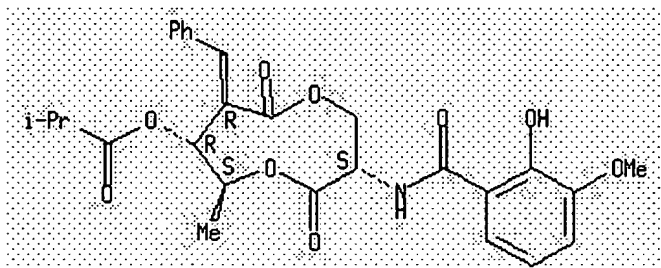
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-05-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[(2-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzoyl)amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

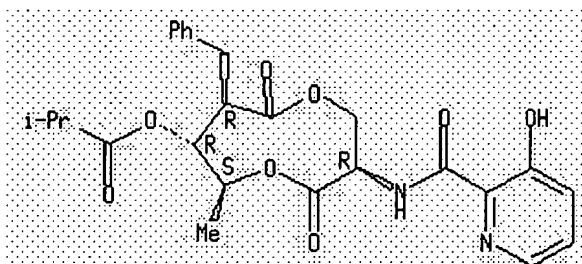
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-17-7 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



IT 210300-07-5P 210300-13-3P 210300-17-7P  
210300-18-8P 215798-00-8P 215798-10-0P  
215798-15-5P 215798-16-6P

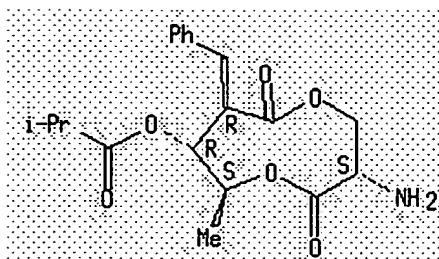
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(synthesis, antifungal activity, cytotoxicity and abs. configuration of dilactones UK-2A and UK-3A)

RN 210300-07-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

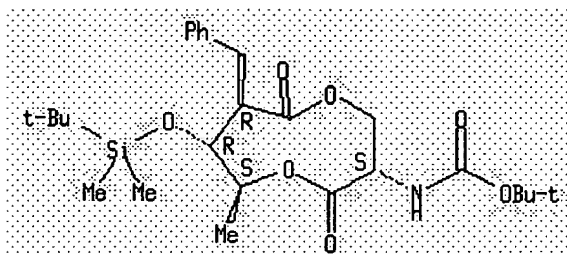
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 210300-13-3 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

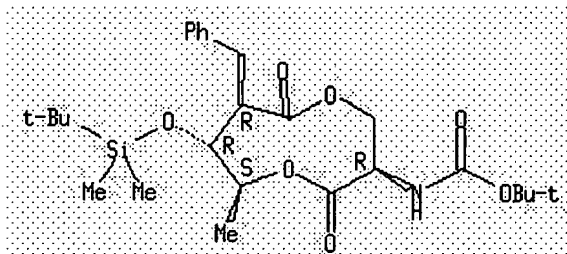
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 210300-17-7 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3R,7R,8R,9S)-8-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

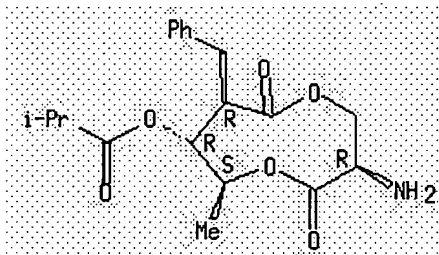
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 210300-18-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

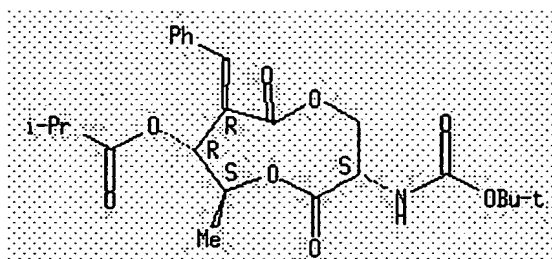


RN 215798-00-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

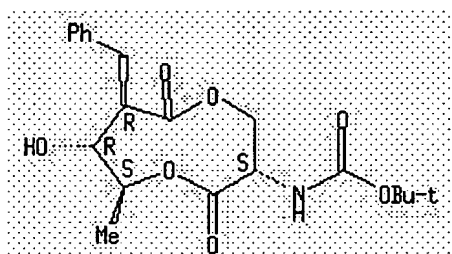




RN 215798-10-0 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

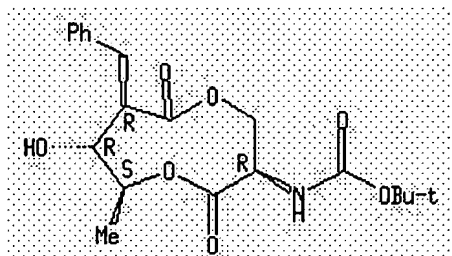
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-15-5 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3R,7R,8R,9S)-8-hydroxy-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

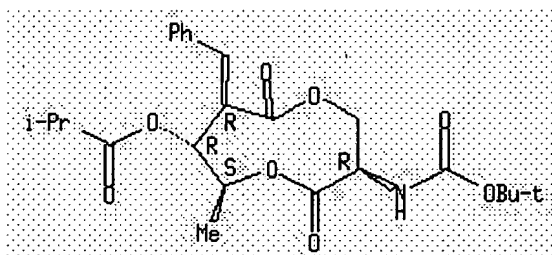
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 215798-16-6 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(1,1-dimethylethoxy)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl] ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT:

36

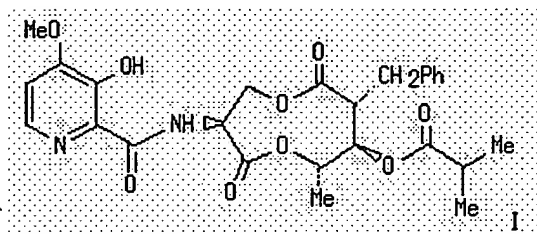
THERE ARE 36 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 17 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
Text

Citing  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:355895 HCAPLUS  
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 129:122477  
 TITLE: Enantioselective total synthesis of the antifungal dilactone, UK-2A: the determination of the relative and absolute configurations  
 AUTHOR(S): Shimano, Masanao; Shibata, Tetsuo; Kamei, Noriyuki  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Medicinal Chem. Molecular Design, Drug Discovery Res. Labs., Kaken Pharmaceutical Co., Kyoto, 607-8042, Japan  
 SOURCE: Tetrahedron Letters (1998), 39(24), 4363-4366  
 CODEN: TELEAY; ISSN: 0040-4039  
 PUBLISHER: Elsevier Science Ltd.  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English  
 OTHER SOURCE(S): CASREACT 129:122477  
 GI



AB The synthesis of the antifungal dilactone, UK-2A (I), is described. In addn. to providing a workable synthetic route to this potent antifungal antibiotic, this has allowed us to det. the assignment of the relative and abs. configurations in the nine-membered ring.

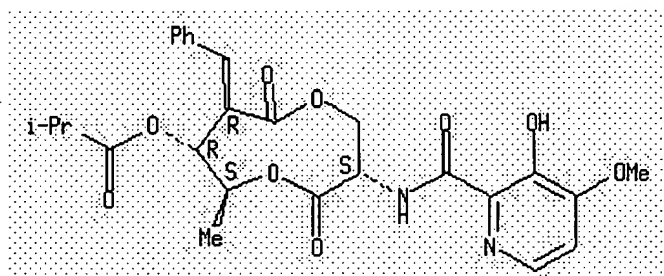
IT 167173-85-5P, (+)-UK-2A 210426-79-2P, 7-epi-UK-2A

RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
 (abs. configuration of UK-2A via enantioselective total synthesis)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

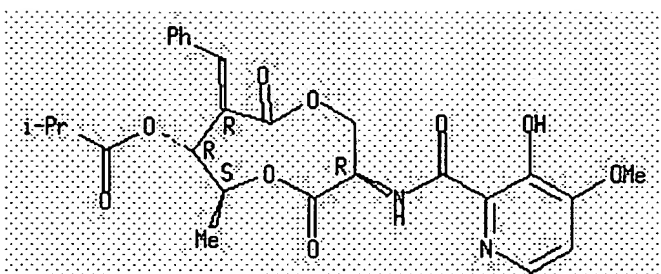
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 210426-79-2 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



IT 210300-07-5P 210300-13-3P 210300-17-7P  
210300-18-8P

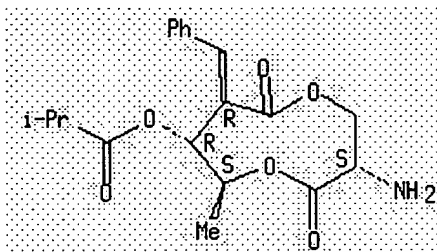
RL: RCT (Reactant); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)

(abs. configuration of UK-2A via enantioselective total synthesis)

RN 210300-07-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

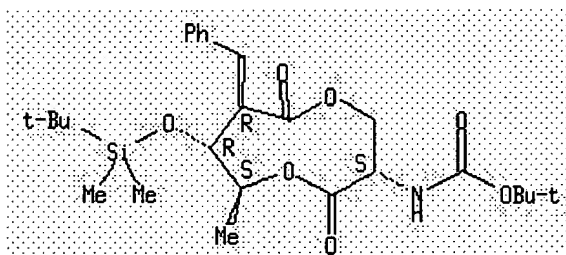
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 210300-13-3 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3S,7R,8R,9S)-8-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

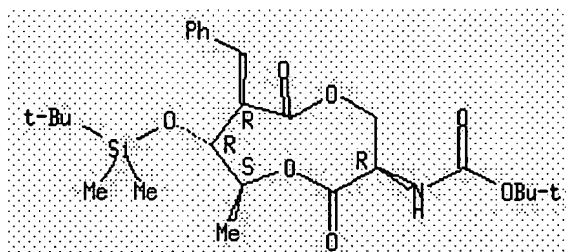
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 210300-17-7 HCAPLUS

CN Carbamic acid, [(3R,7R,8R,9S)-8-[[[(1,1-dimethylethyl)dimethylsilyl]oxy]-9-methyl-2,6-dioxo-7-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-3-yl]-, 1,1-dimethylethyl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

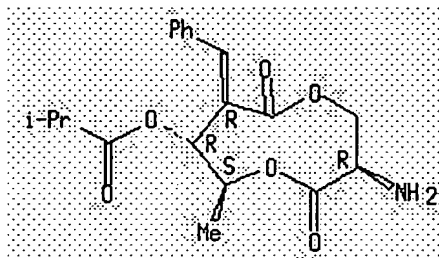
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 210300-18-8 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3R,6S,7R,9R)-3-amino-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 18

THERE ARE 18 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 18 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
Text

Citing  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1998:22846 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 128:163891  
TITLE: The mode of action of UK-2A and UK-3A, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02  
AUTHOR(S): Ueki, Masashi; Taniguchi, Makoto  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Dep. Biology, Fac. Sci., Osaka City Univ., Osaka, 558, Japan  
SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1997), 50(12), 1052-1057  
CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820  
PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English

AB UK-2A and UK-3A are structural relatives of antimycins, which were isolated as antifungal antibiotics with little cytotoxicity that demonstrated inhibition of respiratory activity. They halve the cellular respiration of yeast within 4~5 min and the intracellular ATP content within 2~5 min. They inhibited the yeast mitochondrial respiration using  $\beta$ -hydroxybutyrate and succinate as a respiratory substrate, but no inhibition was obsd. using ascorbate-reduced tetra-Me p-phenylenediamine as the substrate. The site of respiratory inhibition of UK-2A and UK-3A was thought to be the cytochrome bcl complex in the mitochondrial electron transport chain of yeast cells. They also inhibited the mitochondrial respiration of rat liver. Intact animal cells might have some system to defend themselves from the actions of UK-2A and UK-3A.

IT 167173-85-5, UK-2A 194931-82-3, Antibiotic UK-3A

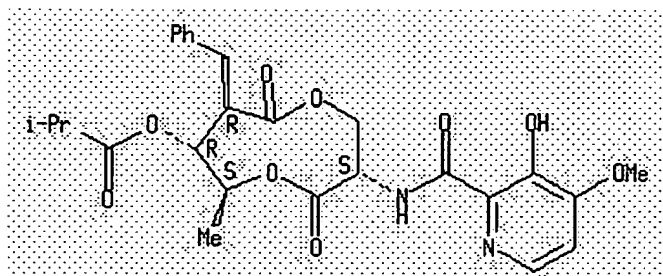
RL: BUU (Biological use, unclassified); BIOL (Biological study); USES (Uses)

(mechanism of antifungal action of UK-2A and UK-3A)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

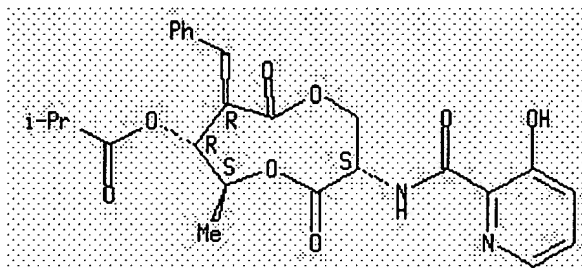
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



RN 194931-82-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

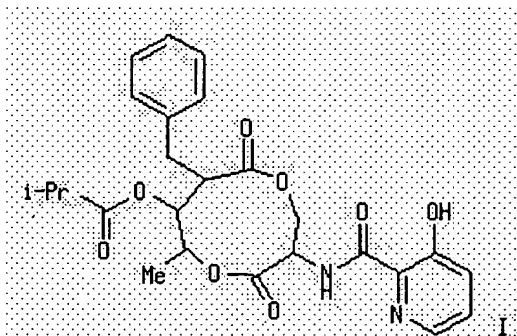


REFERENCE COUNT: 16 THERE ARE 16 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 19 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text  
Cited References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:504110 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 127:217524  
TITLE: UK-3A, a novel antifungal antibiotic from Streptomyces sp. 517-02: fermentation, isolation, structural elucidation and biological properties  
AUTHOR(S): Ueki, Masashi; Kusumoto, Atsushi; Hanafi, Muhammad; Shibata, Kozo; Tanaka, Toshio; Taniguchi, Makoto  
CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty of Science, Osaka City University, Osaka, 558, Japan  
SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1997), 50(7), 551-555  
CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820  
PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
LANGUAGE: English  
GI



AB A novel antifungal antibiotic, UK-3A (I), was obtained from the mycelial cake of *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. I was very similar in structure to UK-2A, a structural relative of antimycin A. The antifungal spectrum of I was relatively broad (MICs for yeasts and filamentous fungi: 1.56~6.25 and 0.39~1.56 µg/mL, resp.). The cytotoxic activity of I was weak (IC50: 18~100 µg/mL).

IT 194931-82-3P, Antibiotic UK 3A

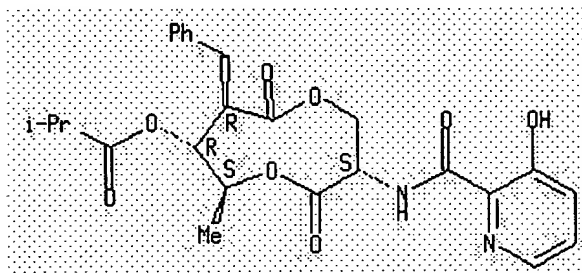
RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BOC (Biological occurrence); BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study); OCCU (Occurrence); PREP (Preparation)

(UK-3A is a novel antifungal antibiotic from *Streptomyces*)

RN 194931-82-3 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



REFERENCE COUNT: 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 20 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full Text References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1997:16443 HCAPLUS  
 DOCUMENT NUMBER: 126:144017  
 TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. II. Structural elucidation  
 AUTHOR(S): Hanafi, Muhammad; Shibata, Kozo; Ueki, Masashi; Taniguchi, Makoto  
 CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Sci., Osaka City Univ., Osaka, 558, Japan  
 SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1996), 49(12), 1226-1231  
 CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820  
 PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association  
 DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal  
 LANGUAGE: English

AB UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel antibiotics produced by *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02, exhibit strong antifungal activity. The structures were elucidated based on spectral and chem. evidence that these compds. are the derivs. of the nine-membered dilactone formed from serine and 4-hydroxypentanoic acid moiety.

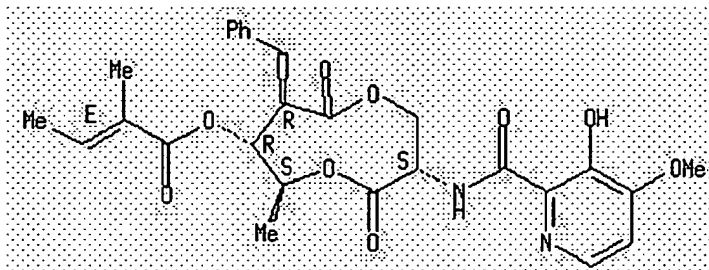
IT 167173-86-6P 167173-87-7P, UK 2C 167173-88-8P, UK 2D

RL: PRP (Properties); PUR (Purification or recovery); PREP (Preparation) (structural elucidation of UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02)

RN 167173-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

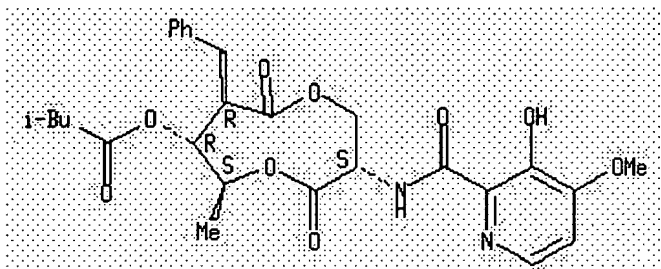
Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).  
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

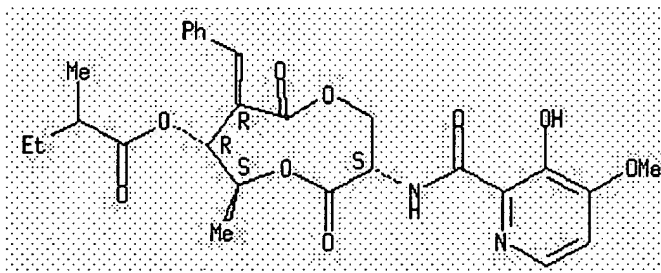
Absolute stereochemistry.



RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.  
Currently available stereo shown.



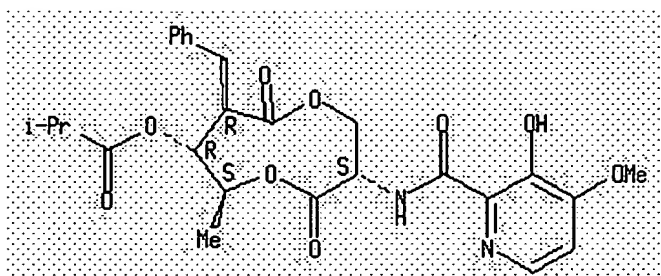
IT 167173-85-5P

RL: PRP (Properties); PUR (Purification or recovery); RCT (Reactant); PREP (Preparation); RACT (Reactant or reagent)  
(structural elucidation of UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).



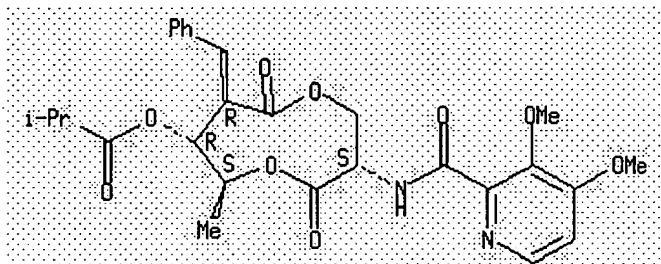
IT **186528-19-8P**, O-Methyl UK 2A

RL: PRP (Properties); SPN (Synthetic preparation); PREP (Preparation)  
(structural elucidation of UK-2A, UK-2B, UK-2C and UK-2D, novel  
antifungal antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02)

RN **186528-19-8** HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, 3-[[[(3,4-dimethoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-  
6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester,  
[3S-(3R\*,6R\*,7S\*,8S\*)]- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.



REFERENCE COUNT: 7 THERE ARE 7 CITED REFERENCES AVAILABLE FOR THIS  
RECORD. ALL CITATIONS AVAILABLE IN THE RE FORMAT

L7 ANSWER 21 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
Text

CHMP  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1996:463922 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 125:109869

TITLE: UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from  
Streptomyces sp. 517-02. I. Fermentation, isolation,  
and biological properties

AUTHOR(S): Ueki, Masahi; Abe, Keiichi; Hanafi, Muhammad; Shibata,  
Kozo; Tanaka, Toshio; Taniguchi, Makoto

CORPORATE SOURCE: Fac. Science, Osaka City Univ., Osaka, 558, Japan

SOURCE: Journal of Antibiotics (1996), 49(7), 639-643

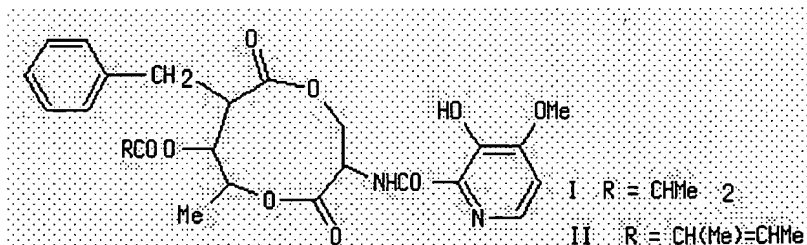
CODEN: JANTAJ; ISSN: 0021-8820

PUBLISHER: Japan Antibiotics Research Association

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: English

GI





AB Novel antifungal antibiotics, UK-2A (I), UK-2B (II) and a mixt. of UK-2C and UK-2D, were obtained from the mycelial cake of *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02. All of the UK-2 compds. were similar in structure to antimycin A. The antifungal activities of of UK-2 compds. were as strong as that of antimycin A. However, the UK-2 compds. demonstrated weak cytotoxicity compared to antimycin A.

IT 167173-85-5, UK 2A 167173-86-6, UK 2B

167173-87-7, UK 2C 167173-88-8, UK 2D

RL: BAC (Biological activity or effector, except adverse); BSU (Biological study, unclassified); PRP (Properties); BIOL (Biological study)

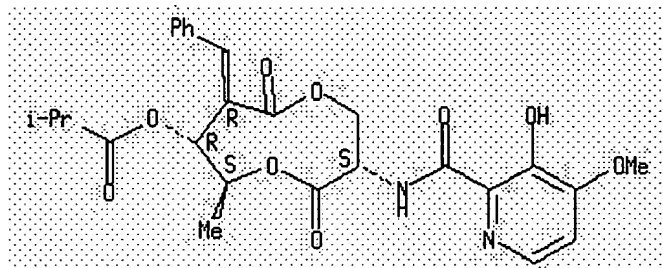
(UK-2A, B, C and D, novel antifungal antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp.

517-02. I. Ferment., isolation, and biol. properties)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

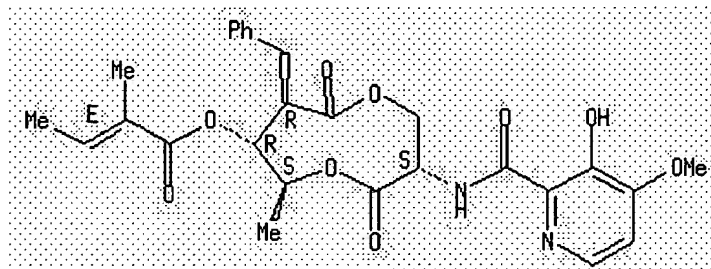


RN 167173-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

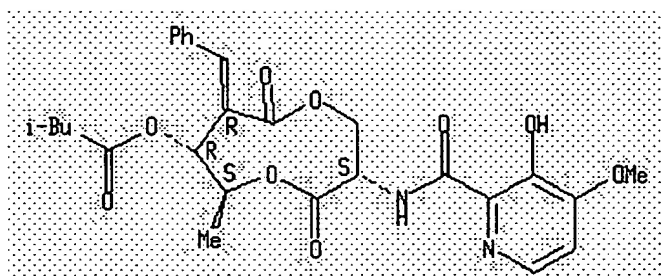
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[ (3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

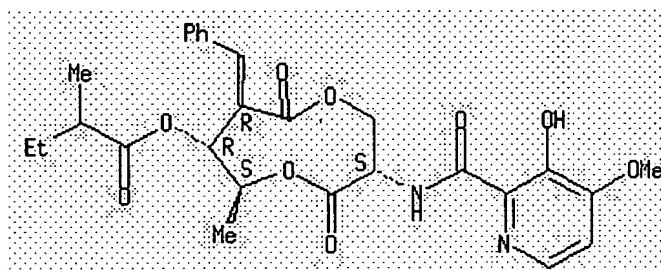


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



L7 ANSWER 22 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

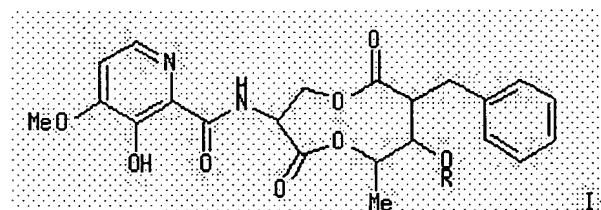
Full  
Text

Citing  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:934118 HCAPLUS  
DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123:337552  
TITLE: Fungicides manufacture with Streptoverticillium  
INVENTOR(S): Taniguchi, Makoto; Shibata, Kozo; Abe, Keiichi;  
Kodama, Tooru; Uotani, Kazumichi; Oonishi, Yoshitaka  
PATENT ASSIGNEE(S): Suntory Ltd., Japan; Meiji Seika Co.; Meiji Seika  
Kaisha, Ltd.  
SOURCE: Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho, 10 pp.  
CODEN: JKXXAF  
DOCUMENT TYPE: Patent  
LANGUAGE: Japanese  
FAMILY ACC. NUM. COUNT: 1  
PATENT INFORMATION:

PATENT NO.	KIND	DATE	APPLICATION NO.	DATE
JP 07233165	A2	19950905	JP 1994-26884	19940224
JP 3526602	B2	20040517	JP 1994-26884	19940224

PRIORITY APPLN. INFO.:  
OTHER SOURCE(S): MARPAT 123:337552  
GI



AB Fungicides (I: R = linear or branched aliph. (un)satd. acyl group) are manufd. by culturing *Streptoverticillium* sp. SAM2084. Shake-culture of *Streptoverticillium* sp. SAM2084 for manuf. of four I wherein R = 2-methylpropanoyl (UK-2A), trans-2-methyl-2-butenoyl (UK-2B), 3-methylbutanoyl (UK-2C), and 2-methylbutanoyl (UK-2D) was shown. Also given were the physiol. and morphol. characteristics of the *Streptoverticillium* sp. SAM2084.

IT 167173-85-5P, UK 2A 167173-86-6P, UK 2B

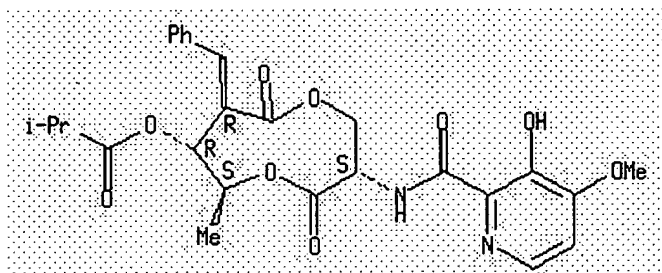
167173-87-7P, UK 2C 167173-88-8P, UK 2D

RL: BPN (Biosynthetic preparation); THU (Therapeutic use); BIOL (Biological study); PREP (Preparation); USES (Uses)  
(fungicides manuf. with *Streptoverticillium*)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

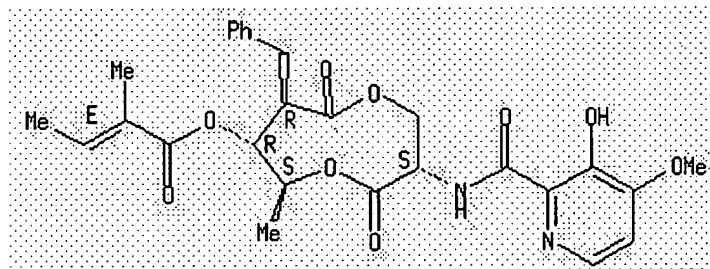


RN 167173-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

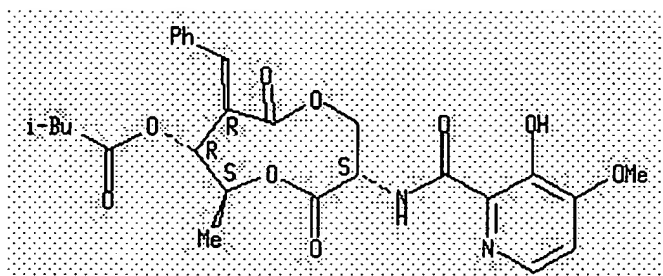
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

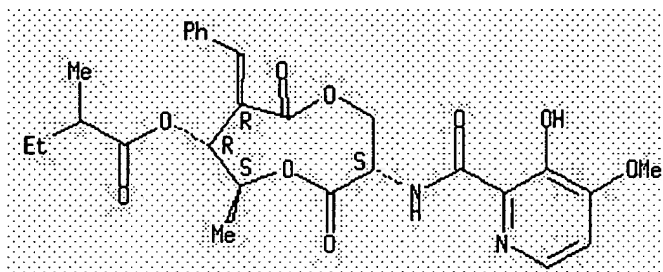


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S, 6S, 7R, 8R)-3-[[[3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

Currently available stereo shown.



L7 ANSWER 23 OF 23 HCAPLUS COPYRIGHT 2005 ACS on STN

Full  
Text

Citing  
References

ACCESSION NUMBER: 1995:671786 HCAPLUS

DOCUMENT NUMBER: 123:164736

TITLE: The structures of UK-1 and UK-2, novel antibiotics from *Streptomyces* sp. 517-02

AUTHOR(S): Hanafi, O Muhammad; Kozo, Shibata; Masaru, Kashiwada; Masashi, Ueki; Makoto, Taniguchi

CORPORATE SOURCE: Faculty Science, Osaka City University, Japan

SOURCE: Tennen Yuki Kagobutsu Toronkai Koen Yoshishu (1994), 36th, 728-35

CODEN: TYKYDS

PUBLISHER: Nippon Kagakkai

DOCUMENT TYPE: Journal

LANGUAGE: Japanese

AB The mycelial cake was extd. with acetone, and filtered. The filtrate was concd. to give aq. soln., which was extd. with chloroform. Org. layer was concd. to yield an oily material, followed by purifn. on silica gel column chromatog. to give crude UK-1 and UK-2. Finally, the recrystn. of each fractions from MeOH, afforded UK-1 and UK-2. UK-1 (I), a novel metabolite, demonstrated potent cytotoxic activity against B16, HeLa and P388 cells, and UK-2, novel complex of antibiotics, exhibited strong antifungal activity. Methylation of UK-1 by CH<sub>3</sub>I and anhyd. K<sub>2</sub>CO<sub>3</sub> in dry acetone gave monomethyl ether deriv., Me-UK-1. Alk. hydrolysis of UK-1 afforded carboxylic acid deriv., DeMe-UK-1. Partial structures, A, B, and C were elucidated by COSY, and COLOC expts. Based on these results, the structure of UK-1 was deduced to be a novel benzoxazole dimer deriv. UK-2, novel metabolite contg. complex of antibiotics with strong antifungal activity, was purified by reverse phase HPLC, to give UK-2A, B, C and D. From NMR and mass spectral data, the structures of UK-2A, B, C and D were established as isobutyrate, tiglate, isovalerate, and 2-methylbutyrate of nine membered dilactone skeleton, resp. Based on the

result of synthesis of hydrolysis products, the abs. configuration of UK-2 was identified.

IT 167173-85-5, Antibiotic UK 2A 167173-86-6, Antibiotic UK

2B 167173-87-7, Antibiotic UK 2C 167173-88-8,

Antibiotic UK 2D

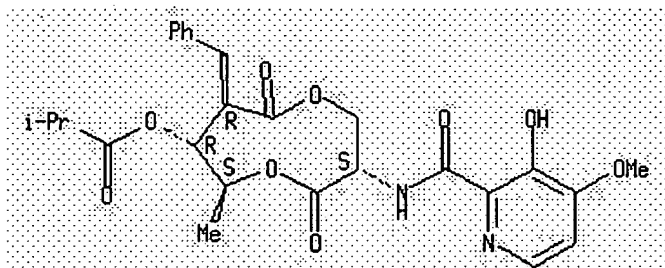
RL: PRP (Properties)

(structures of UK-1 and UK-2, novel antibiotics from Streptomyces sp. 517-02)

RN 167173-85-5 HCAPLUS

CN Propanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

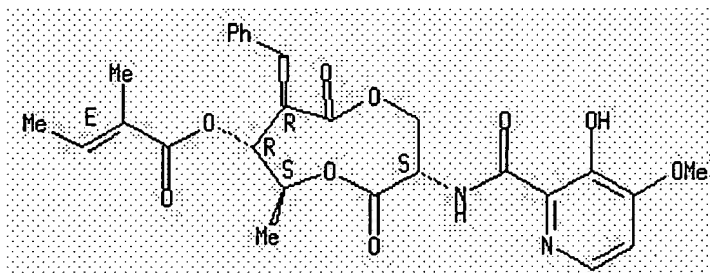


RN 167173-86-6 HCAPLUS

CN 2-Butenoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester, (2E)- (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry. Rotation (+).

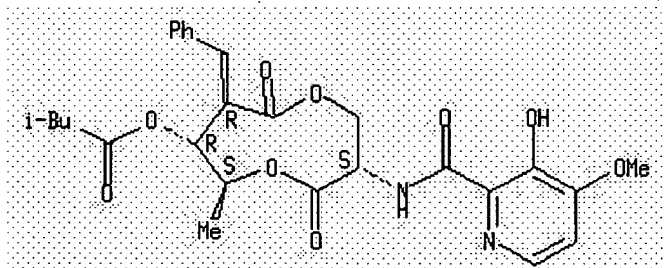
Double bond geometry as shown.



RN 167173-87-7 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 3-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.

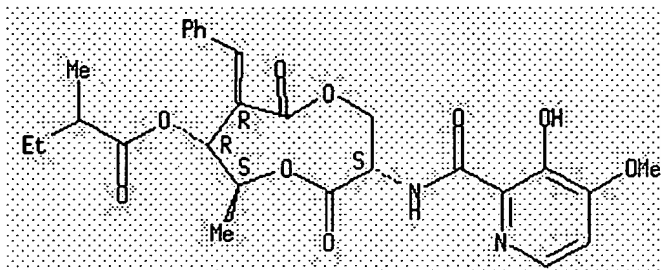


RN 167173-88-8 HCAPLUS

CN Butanoic acid, 2-methyl-, (3S,6S,7R,8R)-3-[[[(3-hydroxy-4-methoxy-2-pyridinyl)carbonyl]amino]-6-methyl-4,9-dioxo-8-(phenylmethyl)-1,5-dioxonan-

7-yl ester (9CI) (CA INDEX NAME)

Absolute stereochemistry.  
Currently available stereo shown.



=> file caold

COST IN U.S. DOLLARS

SINCE FILE

TOTAL

ENTRY

SESSION

FULL ESTIMATED COST

125.87

455.06

DISCOUNT AMOUNTS (FOR QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS)

SINCE FILE

TOTAL

ENTRY

SESSION

CA SUBSCRIBER PRICE

-16.79

-16.79

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 09:56:32 ON 13 JUN 2005

USE IS SUBJECT TO THE TERMS OF YOUR STN CUSTOMER AGREEMENT.

PLEASE SEE "HELP USAGETERMS" FOR DETAILS.

COPYRIGHT (C) 2005 AMERICAN CHEMICAL SOCIETY (ACS)

FILE COVERS 1907-1966

FILE LAST UPDATED: 01 May 1997 (19970501/UP)

This file contains CAS Registry Numbers for easy and accurate substance identification. Title keywords, authors, patent assignees, and patent information, e.g., patent numbers, are now searchable from 1907-1966. TIFF images of CA abstracts printed between 1907-1966 are available in the PAGE display formats.

New CAS Information Use Policies, enter HELP USAGETERMS for details.

This file supports REGISTRY for direct browsing and searching of all substance data from the REGISTRY file. Enter HELP FIRST for more information.

=>

d his

(FILE 'HOME' ENTERED AT 09:46:59 ON 13 JUN 2005)

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:47:05 ON 13 JUN 2005

L1 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L2 0 S L1

L3 0 S L1 FULL

L4 STRUCTURE UPLOADED

L5 16 S L4

L6 322 S L4 FULL

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:53:19 ON 13 JUN 2005

L7 23 S L6

FILE 'REGISTRY' ENTERED AT 09:53:26 ON 13 JUN 2005

FILE 'HCAPLUS' ENTERED AT 09:53:35 ON 13 JUN 2005

FILE 'CAOLD' ENTERED AT 09:56:32 ON 13 JUN 2005

=> s 16

L8            0 L6

=>